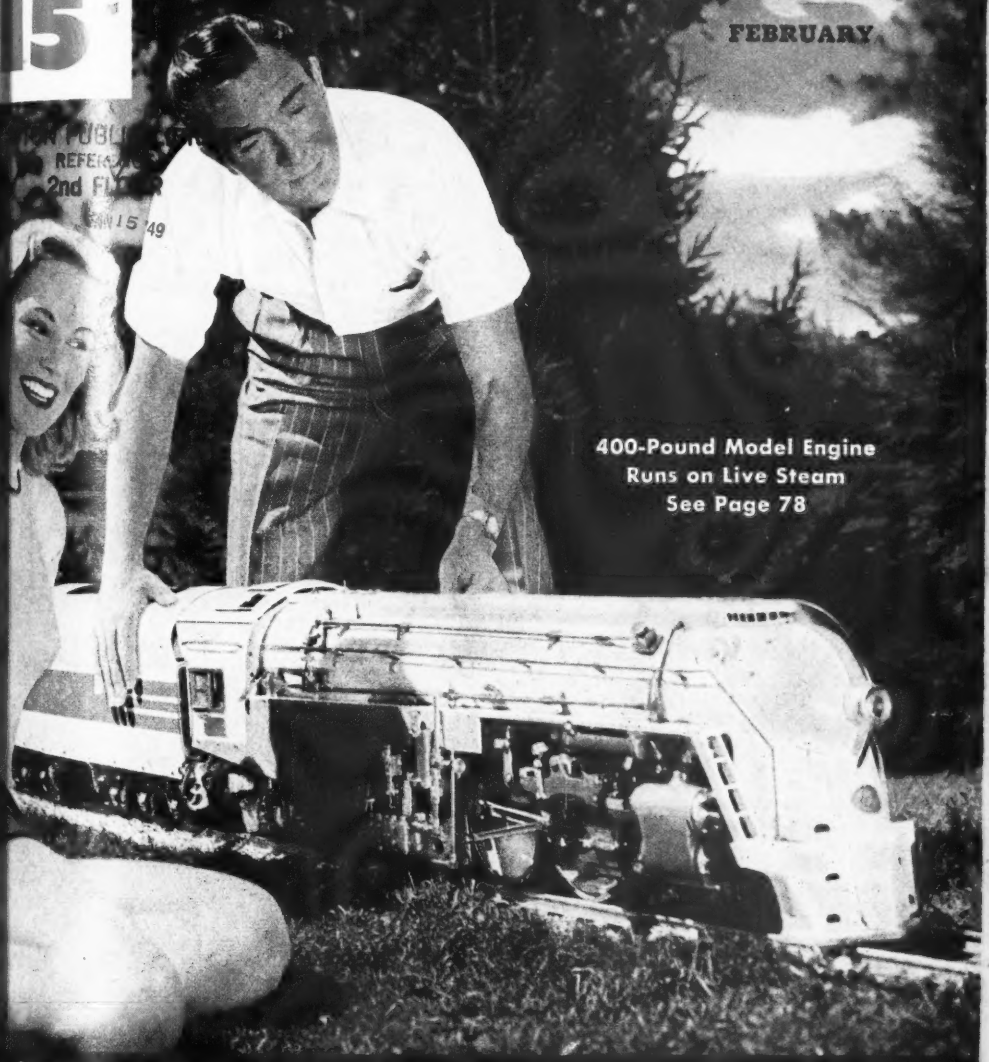
MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED©

15

FEBRUARY

PUBLIC
REFER
2nd FL
JAN 15 '49



400-Pound Model Engine
Runs on Live Steam
See Page 78

STRANGE ANIMALS YOU NEVER SAW

IS YOUR JOB KILLING YOU?

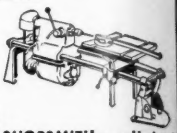
uild Snipe, World's Most Popular Sailboat

SHOPSMITH IS 5

1 SHOPSMITH as an 8" Circular Saw. Depth of cut 2¼". Table 14½" x 17" —with extension 54" x 17". Up to 46" between blade and fence. Tilting table

2 SHOPSMITH as a Vertical Drill Press. Drills to center of 15-inch circle. 27-inch maximum distance from table to chuck, 4¼-inch feed

3 SHOPSMITH as a 12" Disc Sander. Adjustable miter gauge. 14½" x 17" table tilts to 45 degrees. Discs can be removed and replaced in seconds



4 SHOPSMITH as a Horizontal Drill Press. Brand-new in the power tool field! Provides accurate drilling for doweling. No limit on length of work

5 SHOPSMITH as a 34" Wood Lathe. (34" between centers) with a 15-inch swing. Quill feed 4¼ inches. Tool rest always slides parallel to ways

In 60" x 18" space *SHOPSMITH* is a complete power-tool shop —run by one motor

In less than a minute *SHOPSMITH* converts from any one to any other of the five basic power tools shown here. In each position it has greater work capacity than comparable single-purpose tools. (*SHOPSMITH* converts also to buffer, grinder, router, drum sander, shaper, mortiser, etc.) *SHOPSMITH* is precision-engineered, ruggedly built — weighs 200 lbs. You can set up a *SHOPSMITH* in any corner of your basement or garage. See demonstration at any Montgomery Ward store, or your leading hardware or department store. Or mail coupon below for name and address of nearest dealer.

FIVE TOOL UNIT COMPLETE ONLY

$159.50

with ½ h.p. ball bearing motor $195.50

BIG-CAPACITY TOOLS IN ONE

MAGNA ENGINEERING CORPORATION
465 California Street — Dept. 12
San Francisco 4, California

Please send descriptive folder on *SHOPSMITH* and name of nearest dealer

*Name*_____

*Address*_____ *City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

St

With
☐ A
☐ B
☐ B
☐ B
☐ C
☐ C
☐ C
☐ C
☐ F
☐ F
☐ F
☐ G
☐ H
☐ N
☐ R
☐ S
☐ S
☐ S
☐ T
☐ A
☐ H
☐ R

Name

City

Pres

Stand firmly on your own two feet!

That's what the trained man does when the boss calls him in. He has the answers . . . he knows what he's talking about . . . and the boss knows it, too.

It's the untrained, unprepared man who wriggles and twists . . . stands with one foot on the other . . . hems and haws . . . and drops in employer estimation every second.

I. C. S. training shows in your work. It's regularly called to your employer's attention in student progress reports from these schools. That's probably one reason why I. C. S. students get so much recognition in business and industry. An average of 125 letters a month reporting promotions and pay raises is proof of this recognition.

The coupon brings full information on practical, authoritative, low-cost I. C. S. training. Mark and mail it today. You can't afford to pass up this opportunity!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 2323-T, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

Business and Academic Courses
- ☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Commercial
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ First Year College
- ☐ Foremanship ☐ French
- ☐ Good English ☐ High School
- ☐ Higher Mathematics
- ☐ Motor Traffic ☐ Postal Civil Service
- ☐ Retailing ☐ Retail Store Management
- ☐ Salesmanship ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Sign Lettering
- ☐ Spanish ☐ Stenography
- ☐ Traffic Management

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Heating ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Refrigeration ☐ Steam Fitting

Chemistry Courses
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry, Analytical
- ☐ Chemistry, Industrial
- ☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
- ☐ Petroleum Refining ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Building Estimating
- ☐ Civil Engineering ☐ Coal Mining
- ☐ Contracting and Building
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Lumber Dealer
- ☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

Communications Courses
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio, General ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Radio Servicing
- ☐ Telegraph Engineering

Electrical Courses
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Lighting Technician
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Power House Electric
- ☐ Ship Electrician

Internal Combustion Engines Courses
- ☐ Auto Technician ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Diesel-Electric
- ☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Gas Engines

Mechanical Courses
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting ☐ Flight Engineer
- ☐ Forging ☐ Foundry Work
- ☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Machine Shop
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mold-Loft Work
- ☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
- ☐ Ship Drafting ☐ Ship Fitting
- ☐ Tool Designing ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Welding—Gas and Electric
- ☐ Welding Engineering

Railroad Courses
- ☐ Air Brake ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Locomotive Fireman
- ☐ Locomotive Machinist
- ☐ Railroad Section Foreman

Steam Engineering Courses
- ☐ Boilermaking
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Engine Running
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Steam Electric ☐ Steam Engineer

Textile Courses
- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing ☐ Loom Fixing
- ☐ Rayon Weaving ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Woolen Manufacturing

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to_____ P.M.

Present Position_____ Employed by_____

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Enrollment under G.I. Bill and P.L. 16 approved for World War II Veterans.
Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

volume 40 number 4

mechanix illustrated

Title Registered U.S. Patent Office

february 1949

Staff Cover photo by Grayson Tewksbury

special features

Most Dangerous Job? 61

How Radar Sentries Will Guard America 62
By Frank Tinsley

I Rode On A Highway Of Diamonds ... 64
By Henry Albert Phillips

New In Science 67, 76

Is Your Job Killing You? 68
By Donald G. Cooley

MI Tests The '49 Cadillac, Oldsmobile, Buick 70
By Tom McCahill

Hobby Hall Of Fame—Glenn L. Martin .. 74

Roto-Chutes For Rocket Pilots 75

Assembly Line For Baby Hudsons 77

Model Maker's Dream Engine 78
By Fred M. De Ripperda

Do Prehistoric Monsters Still Exist? 80
By Willy Ley

Master Micro-Carpenter 84
By Louis Hochman

New For The Sportsman 86

New For The Home 87

Hair Mail Special 88

Money-Making Idea—I'm A Mail-Order Cabinet Maker 90
By Al Grossman

Helicopters Grow Up 92

This Month's Prize Gadget—Magnetic Soap Holder 93

Farm-Boy Inventor 94

Old In Science 95

Editor's Workbench 20

Invention Clinic 24

(continued on page 10)

A Fawcett Publication

Copyright 1949 by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

W. H. FAWCETT, Jr. . . . . President

ROGER FAWCETT . . . General Manager

RALPH DAIGH . . . . . Editorial Director

WILLIAM L. PARKER . . . . . Editor

FEATURE STAFF

GILBERT PAUST . . . . . Feature Editor

FRED HORSLEY . . . . . Science Editor

ARTHUR UNGER . . . . . News Editor

CRAFTS & HOBBIES STAFF

LARRY EISINGER . Crafts & Hobbies Editor

ROBERT BRIGHTMAN . Photography Editor

JOHN KINGDON . . . . . Boating Editor

ART STAFF

FRANK A. TAGGART . . . . . Art Editor

HAROLD E. KELLY . . . . . Art Associate

JO O GRADY . . In Charge of Production

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Printed in U.S.A. Editorial offices: 67 W. 44th St., New York 18, N. Y. Advertising offices: New York 18, 67 W. 44th St.; Chicago 1, 360 N. Michigan Ave.; Los Angeles, H. P. Houston, Edward S. Townsend Co., 643 S. Flower St.; San Francisco, Edward S. Townsend, Edward S. Townsend Co., Russ Building. General Offices, Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Elliott D. Odell, Advertising Director; Roscoe K. Fawcett, Circulation Director; Allen E. Norman, Secretary; Gordon Fawcett, Treasurer; Al Allard, Art Director. Entered as second-class matter at the post office at Greenwich, Conn., under the act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Louisville, Ky. Copyright 1948 by Fawcett Publications, Inc. Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the publishers. Title registered in the U. S. Patent Office. Address manuscripts to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 18, N. Y. All remittances and correspondence concerning subscriptions as well as notification of change of address should be addressed to Circulation Department, Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos. Unacceptable contributions will be returned, if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Price 15c per copy. Subscription price $1.80 per year in Canada, the United States and possessions. Foreign subscriptions $2.30 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International Money Order in United States funds; payable at Greenwich, Conn. Advertising forms close fifth of second month preceding date of issue.

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

AUDELS CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES—(4 Book Set).....$6

A practical illustrated trade assistant on modern construction for carpenters, joiners, builders, mechanics and all woodworkers. 4 vols., 1600 pages, 3700 illustrations. Fully indexed, flexible covers. Each volume sold separately $1.50 a vol.

AUDELS PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES—(4 Book Set).....$6

A Practical Trade Assistant & Ready Reference. Explains in plain language & by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs, pictures principles of modern plumbing practice including Marine Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols.—1670 Pages—3642 Diagrams & Illustrations. Each Vol. Sold Separately $1.50 a Vol.

AUDELS OIL BURNER GUIDE.....$1

384 Pages Covering Installation, Servicing & Repairs All Types Domestic & Industrial Burners. Illustrated. Highly Endorsed.

AUDELS HOUSE HEATING GUIDE..$4

1000 Pages Covering Working Principles, Installation, Service of All Modern House Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning Systems. Explains New Radiant Heating. Fully Illustrated & Indexed.

AUDELS REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING GUIDE.....$4

New from Cover to Cover—1280 Pages, Fully Illus. Covering basic principles, servicing, operation & repair of household, commercial & industrial refrigeration & air conditioning. A gold mine of essential important facts for engineers, servicemen, users.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK.....$1

Practical inside information. Fundamentals of Sheet Metal Work. 388 pages. Illustrated. 11 sections. Clearly written. Essential & important facts, figures, pointers in everyday language. Ref. Index.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL PATTERN LAYOUTS $4

Developed by Experts for Sheet Metal Workers, Layout Men & Mechanics. A Practical Encyclopedia in 10 Sections, size 7 x 10 x 2—1125 Pages—350 Layouts—1600 Illustrations. 1001 Key Facts. Fully indexed for ready reference in answering your layout problems. Covers all phases of sheet metal work including Pattern Cutting, Pattern Development & Shop Procedure.

AUDELS BLUE PRINT READING.....$2

For Mechanics & Builders. Covers all types of blue print reading including ship & airplane. 416 pages, fully illustrated.

AUDELS MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS FOR MECHANICS $2

Mathematics for home study or reference. 700 pages, 550 illus. Practical mathematics from beginning. How to figure correctly. Easy, correct methods covering complete review. Illus. & Indexed.

AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE.....$4

A practical quick ready reference book for auto mechanics, service men, operators & owners. Explains theory, construction & servicing of modern motor cars, trucks, buses & auto type Diesel engines. 1700 pages, fully illustrated. 55 chapters. Indexed. A standard book for mechanics. New Hydraulic drive covered.

AUDELS DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL....$2

A practical, concise treatise with questions and answers on the theory, operation and maintenance of modern diesel engines. Over 400 pages, fully illus. All details plainly brought out, this book is of extreme value to engineers, operators & students.

AUDELS WELDERS GUIDE.....$1

A concise, practical text on operation & maintenance of all welding machines for all mechanics. Over 400 pages, illustrated. Covers all methods of electric and acetylene welding including airplane work.

AUDELS MACHINIST & TOOLMAKERS HANDY BOOK $4

Covers modern machine shop practice in all its branches. Tells how to set up & operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses & all other machine & hand tools. 1600 pages, fully illustrated. Indexed. 5 sections. 1—Modern Machine Shop Practice. 2—Blue Print Reading & How to Draw. 3—Calculations & Mathematics for Machinists. 4—Shop Physics. 5—How to Use the Slide Rule. 60 chapters. Easy to read and understand. A shop companion that answers your questions.

AUDELS ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE $4

Practical Information Covering Construction, Control, Maintenance & Wiring Hookups of All Types Electric Motors also Armature Winding. 1000 Pages Fully Illustrated & Indexed.

AUDELS ELEC. WIRING DIAGRAMS $1

210 Pages. Illustrated. Gives practical facts on wiring of electrical apparatus. It shows clearly how to wire apparatus for practically all fields of electricity. Each diagram is complete & self-explanatory. Highly Endorsed Pocket Companion.

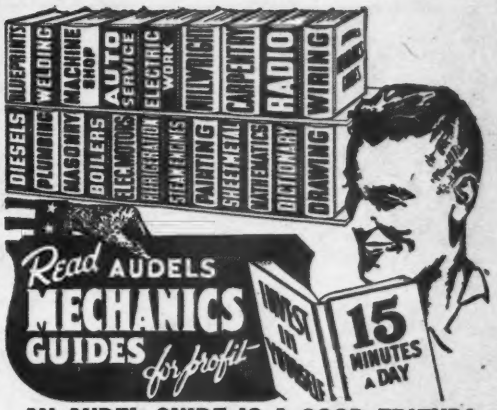
AUDELS PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY $4

A key to a practical understanding of Electricity. For maintenance engineers, electricians & all electrical workers. 1440 Pages, 2600 Illus. Covers important electrical information in handy form—including wiring for Light & Power. Indexed.

AUDELS RADIOMANS GUIDE $4

A key to the practical understanding of radio including Frequency Modulation, Television, etc., Aircraft & Marine Radio. For radio engineers, servicemen, amateurs, 914 Pages, 633 Illustrations & Diagrams. Photos. Review Questions & Answers, Reference Index.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N.Y. 10



AN AUDEL GUIDE IS A GOOD FRIEND!

Step Up Your Own Skill with the Practical Facts and Figures of Your Trade. Save time and money with right methods, short cuts, labor saving ideas. CHECK NOW! You can look over any Audel Guide in your home. Start the Easy Payments if satisfied.

—CUT HERE—

MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N. Y.

Please mail me for 7 days' free examination the books marked (X) below. I agree to mail $1 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $1 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price. If I am not satisfied with Guides I will return them.

- ☐ AUTOMOBILE GUIDE, 1700 Pages $4
- ☐ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 400 Pages 2
- ☐ WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages 1
- ☐ CARPENTERS & Builders Guides (4 Book Set) . . . 6
- ☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) . . . 6
- ☐ MASONS and Builders Guides (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages 2
- ☐ MASTER PAINTER & Decorator, 320 Pages 2
- ☐ GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set). . 6
- ☐ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages 1
- ☐ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning Guide, 1280 Pages 4
- ☐ SHEET METAL WORKERS Handy Book, 388 Pages . 1
- ☐ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages . . 4
- ☐ AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages . . 2
- ☐ MATHEMATICS and CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages . . 2
- ☐ MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 968 Pages 4
- ☐ MACHINISTS & Toolmakers Handy Book, 1600 Pages. 4
- ☐ MILLWRIGHTS & Mechanics Guide, 1200 Pages . . 4
- ☐ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages . . 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMINATIONS, 528 Pages 1
- ☐ PUMPS, HYDRAULICS & Air Compressors, 1658 Pages 4
- ☐ MARINE ENGINEERS Handy Book, 1280 Pages. . . 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS and Mechanics Guides (8 Book Set) . . 12
- ☐ Answers on Practical ENGINEERING, 254 Pages . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 210 Pages. . . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY Handy Book, 1440 Pages. 4
- ☐ ELECTRICAL POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages . 2
- ☐ RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages. 4
- ☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages. 2
- ☐ NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set). 18

Vols. I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII—$1.50 Each

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*Occupation*_____

*Employed by*_____ MM

Learn ELECTRIC APPLIANCE Service & Repair

This ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE TESTER and a BIG KIT OF TOOLS INCLUDED at No Extra Cost!

AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME

We teach you this interesting, good-paying business from A to Z—*at home*. Our practical, thorough, shop-method course qualifies you to take a job at once, or start in for yourself. A grade school education is all you need. This is an ideal time for men of all ages (up to 60) to get into this active, constantly expanding field, for every year sees millions of new homes wired for electricity . . . and multiple millions of new electric appliances produced. Everyone, literally, is a customer for the man who knows how to service and repair electric devices.

This business is particularly suited to the man who is handy with tools, and likes to keep busy with his hands . . . the men who are the makers, builders, and servicers of life. If you are not completely happy in your present work, there is a WIDE-OPEN OPPORTUNITY for you in this field . . . which is getting bigger and better every day.

YOU LEARN
How To Repair
Washing Machines
Vacuum Cleaners
Electric Ranges
Lamps, Motors, Irons, etc.
REFRIGERATION and House Wiring

Earn While You Learn

You can actually start earning before your course is finished with the Kit of Tools and Tester we send you. With your first set of lessons, we show you easy jobs that can be done in your spare time, at home. And remember—just one good repair job can pay for the complete cost of the course. A business can be started in your garage or basement—expanding from there, as you grow. Let's talk it over by mail.

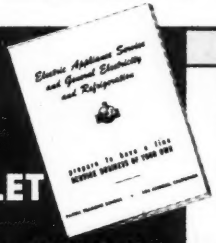
Make it a point to get posted about our course by sending TODAY—without obligation—for our free booklet telling the entire story.

OPEN YOUR OWN SHOP

Be Independent and Secure

No new-fangled machine can ever take your place in this work . . . as it calls for trained hands to service appliances—so your job is safe, even in a depression. If you open your own shop, you not only enjoy security and independence . . . and can have others work for you . . . it's just a step to a prosperous appliance business where the *BIG PROFITS LIE*. There's no satisfaction like being your own boss, and here's a real opportunity to make that a reality. Or, of course, you can take a well paid job in this active line, as trained men are needed. Remember, this is AN ELECTRICAL AGE. Getting into this field now is to ride the tide of progress.

Send for this FREE BOOKLET



No Salesman Will Call

MAIL COUPON TODAY

PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOL—Dept. M-92
7217 So. Broadway, Los Angeles 3, Calif.
Please send me your FREE BOOKLET:
"Today's Big Opportunity—Appliance Servicing"

NAME ..... AGE .....
ADDRESS ..... ZONE .....
CITY ..... STATE .....
Please print plainly

WHICH OF THESE *Opportunities* INTERESTS *You* MOST?

Accounting
Air Conditioning
Architecture & Building
Automotive Engineering
Aviation—Practical
Aviation Drafting & Design
Better Foremanship
Bookkeeping
Business Management
Contracting
Diesel Engineering
Drafting & Design
Electrical Engineering
Electricity—Practical
Electronics, Industrial
High School Courses
Machine Shop Operations
Mechanical Engineering
Plastics Engineering
Plumbing—Practical
Private Secretary
Radio Operating & Servicing
Railway Training
Refrigeration
Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
Shop Management
Tool Making

THINK! LOOK FORWARD!

Business is making big, new plans
Men and Women are preparing for the future
WHAT ARE YOU DOING ABOUT *YOUR* TOMORROWS?

● *Today,* choose the job you want—and prepare for it. Or if you are already engaged in the work you like best, start training *now* for quicker promotion. Acquire the knowledge that will help you to get ahead faster, make more money and have greater security.

Invest part of your spare time in more rapid progress. Start training now, in spare time in your own home. Be ready to grasp your opportunity and step out ahead of those who lack the ability you have attained.

American School, founded in 1897 as an educational institution *not for profit,* can help you to reach your goal just as it has helped others during the past fifty-two years. Give serious thought to the list above. Pick one or more subjects that interest you. Then check the coupon at right, add your name and address and mail it at once. The school will send you details on its training plan and outline of study prepared by specialists. There is no charge, no obligation, so send the coupon immediately.

AMERICAN SCHOOL

Dept. G228, Drexel at 58th Street, Chicago 37

PRACTICAL, EFFECTIVE HOME - STUDY TRAINING SINCE 1897

Take This First Easy Step

CHECK, CLIP AND MAIL COUPON NOW

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G228, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

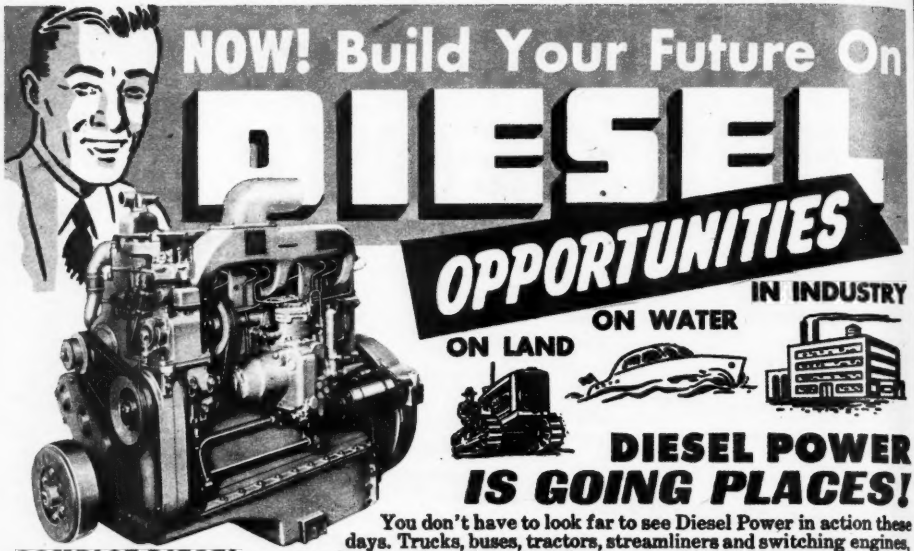
Without obligation, Please send FREE and postpaid, bulletin and details of the Subjects checked.

- ☐ PLASTICS ENG'R
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Architecture and Building
- ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Practical Plumbing
- ☐ Automotive Engr.
- ☐ Aviation Drafting
- ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Business Mgnment
- ☐ Railway Training
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Electrical Engr.
- ☐ Electricity—Pract.
- ☐ Electronics, Industrial
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Diesel Engineering
- ☐ Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
- ☐ Drafting and Design for Men and Women
- ☐ Radio
- ☐ High School
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Mechanical Eng.
- ☐ Shop Management
- ☐ Tool Making
- ☐ Better Foremanship
- ☐ Machine Shop Operations

Name..... *Occupation*.....

Address..... *Age*.....

City..... *State*.....



COMPACT DIESEL TRUCK ENGINE
6 cylinders, 5⅛" bore and 6" stroke, maximum horse power rating 200 H.P. at 2100 RPM.

DIESEL POWER *IS GOING PLACES!*

You don't have to look far to see Diesel Power in action these days. Trucks, buses, tractors, streamliners and switching engines, ocean-liners and small watercraft, power and lighting plants, farm and road equipment — more and more depend on Diesel each day. And now aircraft are experimenting with the lighter units. On the farm, in factories, in communities large and small — Diesel is growing as it proves to be efficient, economical, dependable, streamlined power.

Diesel Knowledge Is Earning Power

THE NEW AND INCREASING USES OF DIESEL open a broad field for trained men who can install, maintain, operate and repair DIESEL EQUIPMENT. Diesel engines need DIESEL-trained men! Now is the time to prepare for these opportunities.

LEARN NOW WHILE YOU KEEP YOUR JOB

If you are between 17 and 60 and mechanically inclined, you can get thorough, individual instruction right in your home. Through UEI balanced training, you learn first through home study the fundamentals of Diesel in all its phases, given to you in practical, easy to understand lessons from men with years of successful experience training this way. You will learn how Diesel Engines operate, how fuel systems work, how to make repairs, all about the latest accessories and auxiliary equipment, and a world of other Diesel basic "know how."

ACTUAL SHOP PRACTICE Then you get valuable practice in our big shop, working on costly equipment under DIESEL MEN who really "know their stuff". This course is new and up to the minute, including latest techniques for handling new and old equipment under today's conditions. UEI offers placement service for graduates and has numerous other features which have contributed to the reputation of this outstanding school — now in its 21st success-making year. Coupon below brings you complete information.

DO IT NOW! It costs you nothing to get all the facts about Diesel opportunities and training. Simply mail the coupon below. Time is important—and the time to begin is NOW! Make up your mind after you get the facts, but write for them at once. Send coupon today!

OTHER U.E.I. Training Opportunities

Practical Shop Training Follows Preliminary Home Study

AUTO BODY AND FENDER REPAIR Includes Welding, Metal Work, Spray Painting and Refinishing.

MECHANICAL REFRIGERATION Servicing and Installation for all commercial and domestic types.

AIR CONDITIONING Installation, operation and maintenance of home and industrial equipment.

RESIDENT COURSES Day and evening classes in Diesel, Air Conditioning, Refrigeration are also available.

Founded 1927

Mail Coupon FOR FREE FACTS

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
2521 SHEFFIELD AVE. CHICAGO 14, ILL.

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Dept. DJ-3,
2521 Sheffield Ave., Chicago 14, Illinois

Please send me FREE facts about UEI training and opportunities in the field checked below.

☐ DIESEL
☐ REFRIGERATION ☐ AIR CONDITIONING
☐ AUTO BODY AND FENDER REPAIR

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone or County_____ State_____

☐ Check here for special information if you are under 17.

These Men are Learning ELECTRICITY in the Great SHOPS of COYNE

ESTABLISHED 1899
Oldest, Largest, Best Equipped School of Its Kind in U. S.

Why Spend Years Preparing for a Good Job? Train Quickly at COYNE—Be Making Real Money While Others are Still Puttering Along!

Learn on Real Equipment

Do as these fellows are doing! Get ready for Good Pay—a Big Future in ELECTRICITY — by training in the Great Shops of COYNE. Here you work on real motors, armatures, switchboards; do actual wiring and trouble shooting; get "all-around" training for dozens of well-paid job opportunities. Mail coupon **today!**

Not a "Home-Study" Course

We do not teach by mail. All training plus necessary theory is given in our Great Shops. Expert instructors guide you. No advanced education or previous experience needed.

EARN WHILE LEARNING

If you need part-time work to help out with living expenses while at Coyne, we'll help you get it. Don't be held back by lack of money.

GI Approved—Finance Plan for Non-Vets

COYNE is authorized to train men under the G. I. Bill. Non-veterans may enroll now, pay most of tuition after graduation. Coupon brings details of our **special plan for MEN OF DRAFT AGE.**

Electrical Refrigeration Included

Added training now included in great new field of Electric Refrigeration—also Industrial Electronics. Both mean added opportunities for you.

PREPARE AT COYNE FOR REAL FUTURE
in Jobs Like These

Switchboards	Motor Testing
House Wiring	Armature Work
Power Wiring	Industrial Electronics
Maintenance	Power Plants
Electric Mfg.	Substations
Refrigeration	Your Own Shop
Signal Work	

FREE Lifetime Job Service to COYNE Graduates.

B. W. COOKE, President
COYNE ELECTRICAL AND RADIO SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 29-53
CHICAGO 12, ILLINOIS

MAIL NOW!

Get This Free Book!

See what COYNE offers in quick, pay-raising training. Send coupon for Big FREE BOOK, filled with pictures of our great shops and all the facts to help you. No obligation. No salesman will call. Rush coupon now!

B.W. COOKE, Pres.
COYNE ELECTRICAL AND RADIO SCHOOL, 500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 29-53, Chicago 12.

Send me your big FREE BOOK on ELECTRICITY and special plan for men of draft age. This does not obligate me in any way and no salesman will call on me.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

"What's he got that I haven't got?"

LOOK at the successful men you know. "What have they got" that you haven't?

Very little, probably. In most ways these men are no brighter or naturally more capable than average. Many of them probably have no more formal education or better natural aptitudes than you.

But that little extra they have is important. They have the special knowledge and ability for which business is glad to pay well—they know the what, why and how of business. They have also the confidence and aggressiveness which come from knowing that they know and can apply their knowledge.

You may add that extra—may get that same profitable knowledge and ability—that same confidence and aggressiveness—if you are willing to pay the price in earnest, necessary study. For LaSalle has spent over 40 years developing, testing and proving, with over a million student members, spare-time success training in certain specialized business fields. What scores of thousands of men and women—many just like you—have done, you should be able to do.

You need not leave your home or interrupt your job; you need pay comparatively little money. But you must be ambitious and willing to study seriously. And soon after you start training, the results will begin to show up in your own confidence and in your work. For what you learn at home tonight is so practical that often you can apply it on the job tomorrow.

How much do you want success—more money, a promotion or a new job, prestige and responsibility? If you really want it, you will use this coupon to find out what LaSalle training can do for you. It costs only a postage stamp, but a coupon like it has been the starting point to real success for scores of thousands—and can be for you.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
Dept. 2493-R, 417 S. Dearborn • Chicago 5, Ill.

I want to know how LaSalle can help me win success in the field I have checked below. Please send me your free 48-page booklet about that field and your success training in it—plus "Ten Years' Promotion in One," a book which has helped many men.

- ☐ Higher Accountancy
- ☐ C.P.A. Coaching
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Law: LL.B. Degree
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Traffic Management
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industr'l Management
- ☐ Stenotypy (Machine Shorthand)

Name.....*Age*.....

Address.....

City, Zone and State.....

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution

Dept. 2493-R, 417 So. Dearborn St. Chicago 5, Ill.

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

93-8 DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING • WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

Patents

Trademarks

Copyrights

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
93-8 District National Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.
Please send me copy of "Patent Guide for the Inventor" and also "Record of Invention" form. This request does not obligate me.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ **State**_____
(Please write or print plainly.)

BIG PROFIT
PLAN YOUR FUTURE

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS

AT HOME•SPARE TIME•FULL TIME

Now is the time to cash in on this big-paying, easy-to-operate, year-round business and *you need no experience.* MATERIALS COST YOU ONLY 5c—YOU GET $6.00! With actual illustrations and step-by-step instructions, YOU can start earning money *in only one week*—up to $50 to $75 per week spare time—up to $1000 per month full time—$5.00 and more per hour possible. Working only a few hours you can make more money than most people make working an entire week.

IMMEDIATE RESULTS—This tested and *proved* method shows you complete details so that you may start at once metallizing baby shoes with *real* Gold, Silver, Bronze, Pearl and Glass. *They will last for ever and ever* retaining every priceless detail of natural shoes. Five million new customers waiting to buy every year.

- Money-Back Guarantee
- Most Successful Name in Metallizing
- Big Income
- Huge Demand
- Sales Plans
- Future Security
- Your Own Business

BEGIN AT HOME—Don't pass up this golden opportunity to start your own business on a shoe string. ACT NOW! We will send you full details *absolutely free.*

LARGEST NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL BUSINESS MEN

Our course has the largest number of successful business men in this field today. All are men and women who acted and are making money. THIS COURSE IS GUARANTEED.

USE THIS COUPON

SEND NO MONEY

KIKTAVI Company Dept. M-2
2111 W. Manchester
Los Angeles 44, California

FREE!

Course includes FREE-2 actual metallized baby shoes guaranteed most attractive on market or PAIR OF YOUR OWN baby shoes metallized if you prefer.

Rush me FREE full particulars at once

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ Zone ____ STATE _____

crafts and hobbies contents

Continued from page 2

Workbench Awards 96

Power Buffer 98

Modern Table Lamp 102

How To Hang Fabric Wall Covering 104

Control-Line Sparrowhawk 108

Beware Of Lightning 114

Snipe Sailboat—Part I 116

Making Concrete Retaining Walls 120

Hanging Garden 123

Car Care 124

Behind The Wheel 125

Monthly Photo Contest 126

Wallpaper Picture Backgrounds ... 127

Modernize Your Graflex 128

Photo Handies 131

Question Box 131

Telescope Maker's Page 142

GET INTO DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS *Master All Phases*

JOBS LIKE THESE ARE AVAILABLE TO *TRAINED* MECHANICS. CHOOSE THE FIELD YOU LIKE BEST

Get Complete Training

Diesel Fuel Injection
Automotive Motor Tune-up
Diesel Engine Rebuilding
General Garage Mechanic
Agricultural Implements
Auto Engine Rebuilding
Auto Elec. Service
Public Utilities
Parts Dealers
Bus & Truck Lines
Industrial Maintenance
Contracting & Excavating
Business of Your Own
AND many other similar openings.

As a National Schools graduate, you are trained for *ALL* opportunities in the Diesel & Auto Industries

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

With our practical Master Shop-Method Home Training, you study at home in your spare time. You receive Spare Time Work Lessons, which show you how to earn while you learn . . . for extra money and experience. You learn by DOING.

TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

To make your training complete, we give you selected mechanic's tools and equipment, illustrated below, including all-metal tool-box—as a regular part of your instruction.

Shop-Method *Home Training* by an Established Resident School Prepares you for *Many Good Jobs*

Opportunity is everywhere for the trained Diesel-Auto Mechanic. Highways throng with cars, busses, trucks, tractors. Garages and Service Stations are kept busy. Factories, ships, farms, railroads, general industry, are dependent upon engine power. Here's a dynamic, fast-growing field that needs trained men who know *ALL* phases: installation, operation, maintenance and repair. Now—National Schools offers you a *practical, all-embracing* Diesel-Auto Mechanic's Course, including all of these advantages:

Complete training, covering—Diesels, High Speed and Heavy Duty; Semi-Diesels, Gasoline and Special Fuel Engines AND Allied Mechanics.

Basic Lesson Texts
Diesel Installation
Operation-Maintenance
Diesel Chart Manual
Spare Time Lessons
Engine Service Manuals
Engine Repair
Drive Systems
Diesel Electric Power
Thermodynamics

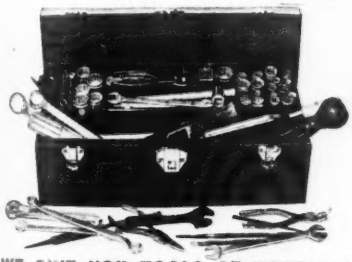
TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

INVESTIGATE
Secure Full Information

Both Resident and Home Study Courses Offered

NEW, ILLUSTRATED BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON SHOW HOW WE TRAIN YOU...SEND FOR THEM TODAY!

APPROVED FOR VETERANS
Check coupon below



WE GIVE YOU TOOLS OF YOUR TRADE

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. • EST. 1905

FIND OUT NOW... MAIL COUPON TODAY

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. MID-2
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard)

Mail me FREE the book, YOUR FUTURE IN DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS, together with the Sample Lesson. I understand I may keep and use the information with no obligation.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Check here if Veteran of World War II ☐

AUTO BOOKS ON APPROVAL

SEND NO MONEY. Just mail the coupon for a complete set of 4 Big, Thick Auto Books. 20th Edition. Over 2700 Pages! Whether you are a mechanic or helper, expert or apprentice, auto owner or driver, take immediate advantage of this FREE EXAMINATION OFFER.

MAKE GOOD MONEY NOW HOLD A PERMANENT JOB

America wants its automobiles kept in good repair. Men with "know how" are in demand, at big pay. These books will help you get and hold an important job, or give you a chance to go into business for yourself now or later. Any man who half tries to improve himself can learn auto servicing and repairing by this quick reference method. Use the JIFFY INDEX to find easily understood answer to any auto problem. These wonder books prepared by eleven of America's great automobile engineers. Many hundreds of valuable illustrations. Send the coupon TODAY.

CAN YOU FIX IT?

These wonder books tell step by step HOW to make difficult repairs and adjustments, how to keep a car at maximum efficiency, including latest improvements in car design and operation. Engine troubles and how to correct them well covered.

4 BIG, THICK VOLUMES

Over 2700 Pages, 2000 illustrations, wiring diagrams, etc. Beautiful modernistic, washable cloth binding.

A year's consulting privileges with our engineers now given with these books without extra charge.

Publishers Since 1898

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, Dept. A2320
Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

I would like to examine your 4-Volume Set of Auto Books. I will pay the delivery charges only, but if I choose I may return them express collect. If after 10 days' use I prefer to keep them, I will send you $2 and pay the balance at the rate of only $3 a month until $24.80 has been paid. Include consulting service as offered above.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Please attach letter stating age, occupation, employer's name and address, and name and address of at least one business man as reference. Men in service, also please give home address.

Getting Deaf?

Thousands now know there is no excuse for letting deafness kill the joy of living. An amazing new radionic† hearing device has been perfected in the great Zenith† Radio laboratories—so simple—so easy to use it can be sent to you for 10-day free trial.* Ready to wear, no individual fitting necessary. Accepted by the American Medical Association, Council on Physical Medicine. Come out of that world of silence. Write today for full details to Zenith Radio Corp., Hearing Aid Division, Dept. ML29, 5801 Dickens Ave., Chicago 39, Illinois. Made by the makers of world-famous Zenith Radios.

*Trial offer available on direct sales by Zenith Radio Corporation or its subsidiaries. †®

CLASSIFIED ON PAGES 49-58

STUDY AT HOME

WITH AN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION

Courses in **ENGINEERING:** Electrical; Civil; Mechanical; Drafting; Architectural; Automotive; Steam; Diesel; Aeronautical; Radio; Structural; Mining; Industrial; Petroleum; Marine; Refrigeration; Air Conditioning; Chemical.

Courses in **ARTS AND SCIENCES:** Philosophy; Education; Letters; Psychology; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture.

McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-CC, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois

IMAGINE THEIR JOY WHEN THEY FOUND THEY COULD PLAY *this easy-as-ABC way!*

ANYONE WHO CAN READ CAN LEARN

Your home study course is great. Thank you for helping me. Anyone who can read can learn music by taking your course. You make it so simple.

*G. D. J. Harvey, Illinois

PLAYS AT DANCES

"Your lessons have been most satisfactory. I can play all of the popular songs. I have earned money playing at dances."

*E. N. J., New York.

PLAYS ON RADIO

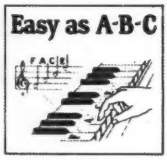
"I can't keep from telling you that I have a good position playing from KTHS, Hot Springs, Ark., every morning."

*J. S., Okla.

What Instrument Would You Like to Play?

JUST name your instrument and we'll show you how you can learn to play it—quickly, easily, in spare time at home. Never mind if you don't know one note of music from another—don't worry about "special talent." And forget all you've ever heard about music being hard to learn.

The truth of the matter is that *thousands now play who never thought they could!* Yes, men and women everywhere have discovered this amazingly easy way to learn music at home. Now they are enjoying the thrilling satisfaction of playing the piano, violin, guitar, saxophone or other favorite instruments. Some of them are playing in orchestras and over the radio; others are teaching music, making money in spare or full time. And thousands are having the time of their lives playing for their own enjoyment and the entertainment of their friends.



No tedious study and practice, no tiresome exercises. You learn to play *by playing*—start right in with the melody of a simple tune! It takes only a few minutes a day; the cost is trifling. Does it sound too good to be true? Mail the coupon and get the FREE PROOF!

SEND FOR FREE PROOF

Fascinating illustrated booklet answers all your questions; free Print and Picture Sample shows how method works. If interested, just mail coupon. U. S. School of Music, 972 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y. 51st Successful Year.

**Actual pupils' names on request. Pictures by professional models.*

FREE PRINT AND PICTURE SAMPLE

U. S. School of Music, 972 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.
Please send me Free Booklet and Print and Picture Sample. I would like to play instrument checked below.

Piano	Saxophone	Modern Elementary Harmony
Guitar	Trumpet, Cornet	Mandolin
Hawaiian Guitar	Reed Organ	Practical Finger Control
Violin	Tenor Banjo	
Piano Accordion	Clarinet	

Have You Instrument? _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Save 2c—Stick Coupon on Penny Postcard

LEARN ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT SERVICING

NEW SHOP METHOD—HOME TRAINING

In your spare time you can now learn electrical equipment servicing. Qualify for high-paying jobs in factories or appliance stores as a trained electrical technician or OWN YOUR OWN BUSINESS. You don't need elaborate fixtures or expensive equipment to be a successful electric technician. Operate from your garage, basement, vacant store, etc. Work as many hours as you wish—the electrical technician is his own boss.

CHARGE ON THE BASIS OF $5.00-$6.00 AN HOUR!

It's the price charged by many repairmen. You know what factory equipment, refrigerators, automatic washing machines, etc. cost. Naturally you can charge accordingly for your work.

TRAINING KITS—ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS SENT YOU

While learning, you are sent unassembled kits, so you learn practical and advanced electrical theory by working with your hands. You get our all-purpose trouble-detecting ELECTRONIC KIT, HEATING ELEMENT KITS, etc. Profusely illustrated, our new course shows you in simple, easy-to-understand language with hundreds of photographs and drawings how to repair power motors, refrigerators, vacuum cleaners, irons, etc. Gives you a working knowledge of electricity, welding, nickel plating, etc. Shows you how to build the power tools you need, how to solicit business and keep business coming to you and what to charge.

LIFETIME ADVISORY SERVICE INCLUDED

Whether technical or business you are free to call on us for our advice. Hundreds of men write us monthly. Our *SPECIAL PLAN* enables you to pay for course out of your earnings!

GET FREE BOOK—MAIL COUPON TODAY

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL
2835 N. Central Ave., Dept. D-4406
Chicago 34, Illinois

Please send me FREE illustrated book on Electric Equipment Servicing and instructions for paying later from EARNINGS WHILE LEARNING!

Name _____ Age_____

Address _____

City _____ Zone____ State_____

HIGH PAY JOBS

FOR MEN WHO QUALIFY IN DIESEL

ASSURE YOUR FUTURE. Steady, big pay jobs await men qualified in Diesel, Tractor and Heavy Equipment. Can you take advantage of Diesel job and advancement opportunities in this fast-growing field?

COMPLETE DIESEL COURSE AVAILABLE. If you are ambitious and want to get ahead in this lucrative field, you'll want to know about the complete training in Diesel provided by Interstate. Trains you at home in spare time. Does not interfere with your present job. Covers all phases of operation. Up to the minute. Revised regularly to cover new developments. Free placement advisory service.

YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF

to investigate I.T.S. home Diesel training. Thousands of students agree it has helped them to better jobs.. better pay. It can do the same for you!

SEND FOR FREE BOOK TODAY!

We'll gladly send you our big 24-page book *"Getting Ahead In Diesel"* FREE! Paste coupon on penny card and mail to

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
4035 N. E. Sandy, Portland 13, Oregon

Please see that I receive FREE BOOK "Getting Ahead In Diesel":

Name_____ Age____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____ (3)

SURPLUS

BRAND-NEW GOV'T COMPASSES

These compasses were manufactured by the Eclipse-Pioneer Division of the Bendix Aviation Corp. for use by Army and Navy navigators. Extreme accuracy may be obtained due to the suspension of the compass card in a non-freezing liquid. This card has 'vanes' to prevent excessive over-swing. The locking azimuth ring may be rotated either clockwise or counter-clockwise. Bar magnets are supplied with each compass and may be inserted in a special mechanism beneath the compass for use in correcting Deviation. Dimensions: outside diameter 8 inches, height 4¾ inches.

$13.95

$12.95 POST PAID

Excellent for use in aircraft or boat. Special prices to group orders from Aviation Clubs, Civil Air Patrol, Boating Clubs, and members of the U. S. Power Squadrons. Supply is limited—send order now for postpaid delivery. No C.O.D. Prepaid only in the United States. No foreign orders accepted.

COLUMBO TRADING CO., INC.
304 Canal Street
Dept. M1, New York 13, New York

An ASSURED FUTURE for You

Learn Profitable WATCH REPAIRING

BIG MONEY WHILE LEARNING

Study at Home — or at Our Accredited School

Complete Home Correspondence Course or G. I. Approved Residence School Plan. Also, Post-Graduate Plan at school for correspondence students.

Write Today for COMPLETE DETAILS to

American Institute of Specialized Watch Repair

Dept. 400 270-76 East Building Grand Rapids, Michigan

SPECIALIZE • BUILD YOUR CAREER WITH PRACTICAL TECHNICAL TRAINING

Start Your Career in 6 to 36 Months With Our Unique Step by Step Training

Each course unit at the Milwaukee School of Engineering is complete in itself. All courses begin with practical training in the school's complete laboratories — and prepare you for specific occupational objectives or advanced training. More than 1,500 students now enrolled from 48 states and 18 overseas countries. Faculty of 85 specialists, 35,000 former students in industry all over the world.

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL of ENGINEERING

A Technical Institute Founded in 1903 by Oscar Werwath

Courses Available at Vocational, Technical and Professional Level

SERVICE	TECHNICIAN	PROFESSIONAL
6 to 12 Months	1 to 2 Years	3 Years
• Electricity	• Electrochemics (Power)	• Electrical Engineering Bachelor of Science Degree Major in Electronics or Power
• Welding	• Radio and Television	
• Refrigeration	• Electronics	
• Heating	• Refrigeration, Heating and Air Conditioning	

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. MI-249, N. Broadway and E. State, Milwaukee, Wis.
Without obligation send me free booklet "Career Building" and more details on course in.....
Name.....Age.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

Terms Start April, July, September, January... SEND COUPON TODAY

SPECIALIZE • BUILD YOUR CAREER WITH PRACTICAL TECHNICAL TRAINING

INVENTORS

Patent laws encourage the development of inventions.

We recommend that an inventor employ a registered Patent Attorney or agent, if the inventor is not familiar with patent matters. This is because the value of a patent depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specification and claims in the patent application.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman and Davidson is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office. Additionally it engages patent attorneys able to readily understand inventors' disclosures, to advise concerning patentability, and to prepare appropriate specifications and claims.

If an inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Where such report indicates that the invention appears patentable, in order to secure protection, diligence should be exercised in making application for a patent.

Send for a copy of Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention." This booklet contains information on patent protection and procedure. You will also receive an "Invention Record" blank. This will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—no obligation.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • TRADE MARKS • COPYRIGHTS

139-V VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

139-V Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

Send me your Patent Booklet, "How To Protect Your Invention", and also "Invention Record" form at once. I understand this request does not obligate me.

Name.....

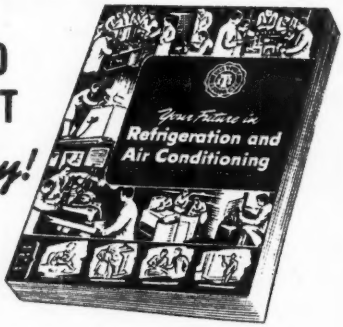
Address.....

City.....

(WRITE OR PRINT NAME CLEARLY)

MEN—IF YOU VALUE *Your Future—read this* FREE BOOK

SEND FOR IT *Today!*



TELLS YOU HOW TO WIN BIGGER PAY AND REAL SECURITY

This book is yours without a penny of cost. "Your Future in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning" tells you what's in store for you in this fast moving, big pay field. No obligation. We want you to have this big, fascinating book. We want you to have the opportunity to read it—and to decide for yourself whether this is the field for you. You'll see pages of interesting pictures showing men on-the-job in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning. You'll read all about the fine opportunities in this amazing industry. This can easily be the most important book you'll ever receive and read—because *it concerns your own future*! Refrigeration and Air Conditioning has plenty of room for trained men—to handle good paying jobs in the many branches of this great industry. Almost unlimited future for men who know this work. Now you may learn Refrigeration and Air Conditioning at home in spare time. No need to give up present job or income while preparing to step into a better job. Act now! Simply write your name and address on the coupon below and mail today. Get your free copy at once. . . .

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE
2150 Lawrence Avenue, Dept. P-3, Chicago 25, Illinois

MAIL COUPON NOW... NO COST NO OBLIGATION

Mr. C. H. Smith, President,
Industrial Training Institute, Dept. P-3,
2150 Lawrence Avenue, Chicago 25, Illinois

Please send me a FREE COPY of "Your Opportunity in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning" by return mail.

Name _____

Address _____

City and Zone _____ State _____

WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS

POWER DRIVEN ANTENNA REEL

⅙ HP, G. E. Motor—12-24 V. Removable 6" Reel. Cam worm gears, bevel gear. Solenoid clutch. In gear only when current on. Operates clockwise or counter clockwise. Ideal for power fish line, opening or closing doors, auxiliary power take-off. Can be used as buffing machine or for dozen of other uses. New. Weight 6 Lbs. **$4.50** each.

SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER or CASH

MICROMETER

Chrome plated, precision engineered and carefully tooled to give long life. All new.
0-1" capacity **$2.25**
1-2" capacity . . . **$3.50** Each

HIGH SPEED DRILL BITS

Like new! Original value over $16.00. 25 assorted sizes and lengths . . **$2.50**

25% DEPOSIT REQUIRED ON C.O.D. ORDERS

CONDUIT WRENCH: Mfd. by JOAR. Jaws pass over conduit, pipe or tubing, slips down to snugly encircle fittings. Slight pressure tightens or loosens fittings. Will not mar or kink material. Set of 8. All new wrenches, Nos. 4-6-7-8-10-14-22-28, (Reg. cost $50.00), **$10.00** per set. Weight 4 Lbs.

ALL PRICES F.O.B. CULVER CITY, CALIF.

CLAMPS—Adel Aluminum Co., Rubber lined, hundreds of uses in any shop. Assorted sizes, all new . . . . . 5 Doz. $1 — 500 $5

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. MI 2-9 CULVER CITY, CALIF.

LEARN MEAT CUTTING

through actual practice. Profitable Meat Cutting and Successful Meat Merchandising taught easily, quickly. LEARN BY DOING at Toledo in just six short weeks under actual market conditions. For beginners or men with experience. All subjects taught thoroughly and completely. Diploma. Job help. Get store of own. People must eat. School in operation over 25 years. Approved for GI training. Send today for FREE illustrated catalog. No obligation.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, Dept. 52-D, Toledo 4, O.

RAISE GOLDEN HAMSTERS

The new wonder animals from Syria. Often called Toy Bears. Delightful pets . . . Everyone wants them . . . Laboratories need thousands. Clean, odorless. Raise anywhere. Profitable and interesting. Write today for big, free, picture book.

GULF HAMSTERY, 1553 BASIL, MOBILE, ALA.

SEND FOR THIS FREE!

Make money. Know how to break and train horses. *Write today for this book FREE*, together with special offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If you are interested in Gaiting and Riding the saddle horse, check here ( ) *Do it today—now.*

BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP
Dept. 1152-D Pleasant Hill, Ohio

Have an OFFICE of YOUR OWN

Learn at Home in 60 days

A new, profitable profession in an uncrowded field. Many earn up to $5,000-$15,000 per year. Others make good money in their spare time. Little money needed to start. A business where your earnings begin sooner. Easy to learn. No selling or goods to buy. A course of action to guide you step by step as you earn. All 53 lessons sent at once to use as operating manuals. Easy terms. Diploma. Money Back Agreement.

FREE Write for free details. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Franklin Credit School Dept. 306-B Roanoke 7, Virginia

NOW!

Amazing new equipment helps you learn

TELEVISION

RADIO-ELECTRONICS

. . . faster-easier

OUR GREATEST OFFER IN 17 YEARS

BUILD AND KEEP THIS EQUIPMENT

- 6-TUBE RADIO RECEIVER
- OSCILLOSCOPE
- SIGNAL GENERATOR
- MULTI-METER

Here's good news . . . big news . . . our *BIGGEST NEWS* in 17 years. The equipment at right gives a partial idea of D.T.I.'s remarkable, new combination of shop-method training aids . . . to prepare you AT HOME for your start in Television-Radio-Electronics.

WORK OVER 300 HOME EXPERIMENTS

GET FREE BOOKLET

Mail coupon today for D.T.I.'s big, new 48-page *OPPORTUNITY GUIDE BOOK*. See how this amazing newer method helps you get started toward a GOOD JOB or your *OWN BUSINESS* in one of America's most promising fields . . . Television . . . F.M., Train, 2-Way Taxi, Aviation, and Broadcast Radio . . . Industrial Electronics . . . and other fascinating branches.

In addition to well-illustrated lessons, you work over 300 instructive projects from 16 shipments of Radio-Electronic parts — including (1) a commercial-type CATHODE RAY OSCILLOSCOPE that helps you get practical Television circuit training, (2) a double range RF SIGNAL GENERATOR, (3) a jewel-bearing MULTI-METER, and (4) a quality 6-tube SUPERHET RADIO. You keep all of this equipment.

MODERN CHICAGO LABORATORIES

If you prefer, make ALL your preparation in our new, Chicago training laboratory . . . one of the finest of its kind. Ample instructors . . . modern equipment. Write for details!

EFFECTIVE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

When you complete your training, our effective Employment Service is available to you without extra cost to help you get started.

USE MODERN HOME MOVIES

. . . A D.T.I. EXCLUSIVE

D.T.I. alone includes the use of modern, visual training aids — MOVIES —to help you learn faster at home. You see electrons on the march and other fascinating "hidden action" . . . a remarkable home-training advantage that speeds your progress.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

DeForest's Training, Inc.
2533 N. Ashland Ave., Dept. MI-F2
Chicago 14, Illinois

Send me FREE your 48-page OPPORTUNITY GUIDE BOOK showing how I may make my start in Television-Radio-Electronics.

Name _____ Age ____

Street _____ Apt. ____

City _____ Zone ____ State ____

DeForest's Training, Inc.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Affiliated with the DeVry Corporation, Builders of Electronic and Movie Equipment

Wintertime is Time for PYROIL

The viscosity of lubricating oil increases as temperature is lowered. Winter oil is a low viscosity oil to help you start your car in cold weather. But *after* starting, the running temperature of the engine is the same as summer, and the low viscosity oil needs PYROIL more than ever. PYROIL permits oil rings and piston rings to work freely, without "pumping" due to gum and sludge. PYROIL gives oil the property of clinging to cylinder walls, protecting them from corrosion and wearing "dry starts." If you haven't PYROIL in your car now—drive in to the next gas station. Add PYROIL—and add miles to your car.

Pyroil for Aircraft Engines

Use Aircraft Pyroil B for lubricating oil, Aircraft Pyroil A for gasoline.

GIVEN! An attractive Pyroil metal savings bank—takes coins up to 50c pieces—is yours for the asking—sent postage paid.

Manufactured and Guaranteed by Pyroil Company, 378 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin.

Canadian Distributors:
Central Purchasing Agencies, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario

PYROIL COMPANY
378 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin

I want my car to last and run properly. Please tell me more about Pyroil and how it can accomplish this for me.

Name .....

Address .....

City or Town..... State.....

PRESTO! ANYONE CAN MASTER GLAZE

Car Owners! Meet Master Glaze—the sensationally different luster for new and used cars! Not a wax—not an oil polish—not a paint!—nothing that "smears" over the surface.

MASTER GLAZE is a unique discovery—a creamy liquid—quick and easy to apply! Gives a hard, glass-like surface. Even gasoline cannot dull it! Lasts six months to a year! Amazing luster—beautiful, sparkling clean and brilliant! Doesn't finger-mark—doesn't smear! A match box full glazes an entire car. Seals the pores—protects! NOTHING LIKE IT!

AGENTS
An unusual opportunity! Quick, flashy demonstrator. Big profits. Good territory. Write today!

FREE SAMPLE
Just send your name and address today to
MASTER GLAZE CO., 7720-668 W. Harwood Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

STAMMER?

This new 128-page book, "Stammering, Its Cause and Correction," describes the Bogue Unit Method for scientific correction of stammering and stuttering—successful for 48 years. *Free—no obligation.*

GET THIS FREE BOOK!

Benjamin N. Bogue, Dept. 499, Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

PHOTOGRAPHY

for Today's—and Tomorrow's Better Opportunities

Ever-increasing demand for trained photographers in advertising, industry, science, publishing. N. Y. I.'s success-proved home study training qualifies you. Previous experience unnecessary. Details FREE! Also resident courses.

New York Institute of Photography, Dept. "153," 10 West 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.

WATCH REPAIRING

BE A MASTER WATCHMAKER!

Graduates earn big money—many in business for themselves. The famous Sweazey System of Instruction teaches you quickly and easily. Our 41st year. Write today for free information.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
Dept. 629, 1608 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago 47, Illinois

NATION'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

"LEARN-BY-DOING"

ELECTRICITY

PRACTICAL TRAINING NOT "HOME STUDY"

G.I. APPROVED Get actual experience in great shops of M.T.I. Learn all phases Practical Electricity; Housewiring, Motors, Const., Maintenance, etc. Living arrangements, Part-time jobs, etc.

Send coupon TODAY.

MICHIGAN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE ☐ Veteran
2281 W. Fort St., Detroit, Mich., Dept. MI-2

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... State .....

The Success Story of Bill Smith... OR YOU!

Mails coupon to National Schools in Los Angeles, and receives Free Lesson and book of information about Radio, Television and Electronics training.

Enrolls... studies in spare time. Finds personal attention from instructors, interesting material and practical equipment, all increase his interest.

Builds actual units as part of Course. Earns money doing spare time repair and installation work.

Completes Course and receives Diploma ... is now a qualified Radio, Television and Electronics Technician.

Applies for—and GETS—a good pay, full time job in industry. Finds that employers know National Schools and like to hire their graduates.

Or he opens own profitable Service Shop, with valuable counsel and aid from National Schools. Now for real happiness and success!

You Build This Superheterodyne Receiver With Parts We Send

You receive complete standard equipment, including latest type High-Mu Tubes, for building various experimental and test units. You progress step by step until you build a complete Superheterodyne Receiver. It is yours to use and keep.

Professional Multitester Included!

This portable instrument (see right) enables you to perform many practical tests, make delicate adjustments and do service work. Complete with test leads and batteries.

You receive a series of special laboratory experiment lessons to guide your practical exercises with your equipment. These lessons have been prepared with a special technique of illustrating radio principles by numerous easy-to-understand examples.

GET INTO RADIO, TELEVISION and ELECTRONICS by NATIONAL SCHOOLS

SHOP METHOD
HOME TRAINING

THIS PRACTICAL, TECHNICAL RESIDENT TRADE SCHOOL TRAINS YOU AT HOME FOR BIG RADIO OPPORTUNITIES!

Never in history has such rapid progress been made as in the great Radio, Television and Electronics Industry today! This exciting, fast-moving development means new and greater opportunities for the trained, skilled man —for *you*—in Television and Radio Broadcasting, Installing, Servicing; in Frequency Modulation; in Applied Electronics in many industries; *in a business of your own!*

National Home Training is *Practical*

Your National Schools Course fully covers basic, advanced and specialized instruction in all phases, including basic radio principles, receivers, amplifier systems, transmitters, television, aviation radio, electronics. You get complete instruction material, including shop manual, tube manual, job sheets, radio dictionary, special laboratory experiment lessons, experimental equipment. You receive complete, modern television lesson texts.

Your Home Study is supervised by our staff of highly trained instructors who daily teach our resident students here. Let the Free Books shown below tell you more about National Home Training. Use coupon today!

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. • EST. 1905

FIND OUT NOW... MAIL COUPON TODAY

National Schools, Dept. MI-2
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

(Mail in envelope or paste on postcard)

Mail me FREE the book, "Your Future in Radio," and a sample lesson of your course.

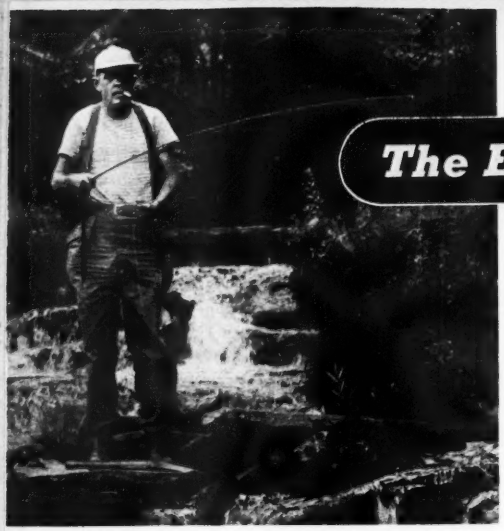
NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Check here if veteran of World War II

Send Coupon Today for These Two Valuable Free Books
Both Resident and Home Study Courses Offered



The Editor's Workbench

Don't shoot, Warden! MI Feature Editor Gil Paust was "shot" here last year during legal trout season.

Are Scientists Monsters?

"Lord, what has happened to people's thinking!" writes a Mr. R. C. C. of San Francisco, telling us how "shocked" he was to read artist-writer Frank Tinsley's article, Atomic Duster . . . Deadliest Weapon, in the December issue. Quoting Mr. Tinsley's statement that his atomic-powered, ramjet missile (see cut) is not pure dream dust but that such a weapon is mentioned in the latest progress report of the hush-hush Nuclear Energy for Propulsion of Aircraft project, the reader asks:

"How can a man have such a perverted mind as to call a weapon designed for wholesale cold-blooded murder *progress?* What right has science to create and release such forces under the guise of progress and jeopardize the life of every living thing?"

Science, believes R. C. C., "stands condemned as a terrifying Frankenstein which has gotten out of hand, and society stands condemned for approving of this monster and supporting it with its taxes.

"I think that MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, as a scientific magazine, could surely find something more progressive on which to report."

The phrase "progress report" as used by the NEPA (or any other research agency, for that matter) simply means a report of technical progression toward a scientific objective and does not imply that the objective is good or bad, moral or immoral. In this case, the NEPA's progress report covered all phases of atomic-energy power-plant development, for peaceful as well as warlike uses.

But since Mr. C. chose to interpret the word "progress" as he did, we think his questions deserve an answer.

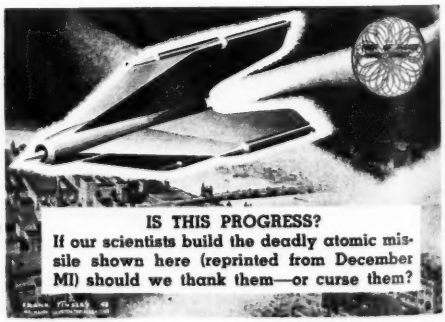
For a good many years people have been lambasting "science" for starting wars, slaughtering human beings, demolishing property and perpetrating uncounted crimes against the human race. The charge that science is a "terrifying Frankenstein which has gotten out of hand" is old hat by now and we won't rebut it again—except to remind our correspondent that in Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley's famous story, Frankenstein was *not* the *monster* but was the name of the fictitious physiology student who created the monster and then discovered to his horror that he couldn't control it.

When scientists come up with a newer and more deadly weapon for killing people, can you call that progress? We think it all depends on where you sit. Was it "progress" when science handed the American infantryman the "cold-bloodedly murderous" bazooka which enabled him to destroy rather than be destroyed by Nazi tanks? Was it "progress" when science evolved the portable flamethrower with which our soldiers and Marines wiped out Jap machine gun nests instead of being wiped out themselves? Was it "progress" when our scientists developed these and dozens of other weapons with such cunning and murderous success that we won the war instead of losing it?

You're darned right it was!

If, ten years ago, the United States of America had been armed with far deadlier weapons of war—and a whole lot more of them—than our potential enemies had, there might never have been a World War II. And even if the Nazis and Japs had risked war with us anyway, in spite of our superiority in weapons for "wholesale cold-blooded mur-

[*Continued on page* 154]



IS THIS PROGRESS?
If our scientists build the deadly atomic missile shown here (reprinted from December MI) should we thank them—or curse them?

I'll Send You 8 Big Kits of Training Equipment *including*

TWO-BAND 6 TUBE SUPER RECEIVER AND 16 RANGE METER SET-UP

for Testing

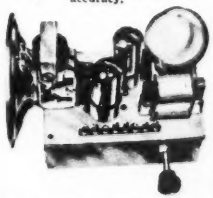
Learn Fast . . . Earn Fast

HOME TRAINING
Planned For Your Needs

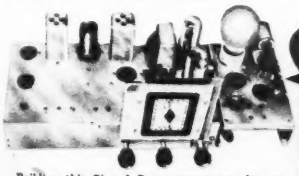
You Build All These

TESTERS . . . and MORE!

I give you a fine, moving-coil type Meter Instrument on Jewel Bearings—with parts for a complete Analyzer Circuit Continuity Tester. You learn how to check and correct Receiver defects with professional speed and accuracy.



Practice Does It! Soldering, wiring, connecting Radio Parts . . . building circuits with your own hands—you can't beat this method of learning. When you construct this Rectifier and Filter Resistor and Condenser Tester, etc., you get a really practical slant on Radio that leads to a money-making future.



Building this Signal Generator and multi-purpose Tester will give you the kind of valuable experience and practice that is so important as a foundation for making good money in Radio. It makes a breeze out of fixing Radios, and you don't have to spend money on ready-made Equipment.

PRACTICE WITH YOUR OWN HANDS! Mind training through hand practice, that's the only way to LEARN and REMEMBER Radio. It's the most successful of Home Training methods.

OVER 175 PRACTICAL EXPERIMENTS You'll find out how to build countless Radio Circuits. You'll learn a new, fast way to test Radio Sets without mfg. Equipment.

LOW COST HOME RADIO TRAINING!

Easy Monthly Payments!

My perfected Radio Training prepares you to start your own Radio Service Shop—or to land a big pay Radio job. With my help you get neighborhood Radio jobs while learning—**for extra cash and rich experience.** I train you RIGHT—by putting you to work with your hands in your own home during spare hours. You get 8 big kits of real professional Radio Parts and Equipment—and use them to build, test and trouble-shoot a powerful 6 tube superhet receiver, a 16 range test meter set-up and over 175 fascinating, instructive Radio experiments. My Training is down-to-earth, really PRACTICAL—it's the Training you need to make money in Radio. Theory is cut to the bone—you don't need any previous schooling or experience. Sprayberry Training starts you out at the very beginning of Radio—the lessons are completely illustrated, simply written and easy to understand.

GET THE FACTS About Sprayberry Training Now . . . Find Out What It Can Do For You!

Prepare for amazing opportunities in Radio Servicing, Television, FM, Radar and Industrial Electronics. Fill out and mail coupon for my two big Books—FREE. No obligation—and no salesman will call. Mail coupon TODAY!

MAIL COUPON FOR THESE 2 BOOKS!

VETERANS: Approved for G.I. Training under Public Laws 16 and 346

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY of RADIO, Dept. 15-0,
SPRAYBERRY BUILDING, PUEBLO, COLORADO or
20 NORTH WACKER DRIVE, CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS

Please rush my FREE copies of "How To Make Money In Radio, Electronics, and Television" and "How To Read Radio Diagrams and Symbols."

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City and Zone _____ State _____

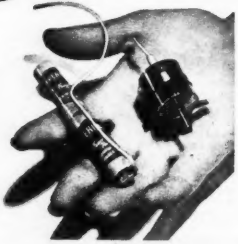
(Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard)

NOW! TWO LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU BETTER

Mail Coupon to Location Nearest Your Home

For fun
For thrills
For fortune—
get the new

MINI MOTOR



here it is

That mighty midget MINI MOTOR. No bigger than a man's thumb, built like a watch, runs on a flashlight battery but you'll be amazed and thrilled at its power.

You'll get endless hours of enjoyment out of the things you can build with MINI MOTOR—airplanes, boats, autos, tractors, bulldozers. You'll thrill with pride of accomplishment as you discover new uses for this marvelous 2 oz. motor.

SPECIAL OFFER — And you might win an income for life, if you create a new or different toy, powered by MINI MOTOR, that is manufacturable. Arpin Products will pay you 5% royalty on its sales for life.

This mighty motor costs only $2. You'll probably want more than one, too. So fill out the coupon, send it with your money order or check and by return mail, you'll get the motor and full details on the "income for life" offer.

ARPIN PRODUCTS, INC.
418 Orange Street, Orange, N. J.

Enclosed money order ☐ check ☐ for $2. Please send the MINI MOTOR and my contract to me at once with full details on how I may earn an income for life.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

DRAFTING *is always the* **BIG PAY FIELD**

Get Started Now! I Will Train You at Home Until You Get a Good Pay Job

Get a better job with more pay and pleasant working conditions. Get into Drafting—where all products start—where the Draftsman is the key man—where promotions to tool designer—industrial and product design—engineers—rate the very top pay. I will train you at home until you get a good pay job and give you real experience on the same kind of jobs you will do with the best paying firms. I furnish instruments and all equipment when you start. Write today for vital facts and FREE book. Give age.

ENGINEER DOBE
Division 42 **Libertyville, Ill.**

Saves Costly Redecorating

AMAZING INVENTION. Banishes old-style housecleaning mess and muss. No rags—no sticky "dough"—no red, swollen hands. No more dangerous stepladders. Literally erases dirt like magic from walls, ceilings, vinyl shades, upholstered furniture, etc. *Ends drudgery!* SAVES REDECORATING!

SAMPLES FOR AGENTS Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. A penny postal will do. SEND NO MONEY—*just your name.* KRISTEE CO., 767 Bar Street, AKRON, OHIO

"How to Make Money with Simple Cartoons"

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address

FREE BOOK

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE
Dept. 352D Pleasant Hill, Ohio

MAKE THIS **SUIT YOURS** NEW PLAN

Earn CASH Showing to Friends!

Write at once if you want this fine made-to-measure suit! You can get it by taking a few orders from friends, and earn up to $10.00, $12.00 in a day. Your bonus suit helps you take more orders with latest style, made-to-measure guaranteed suits at amazingly low prices. Also complete line of Ladies' Tailored Suits. No experience, no money needed. Write today for FREE SAMPLES—telling about yourself—age, etc. No obligation—act now!

PIONEER TAILORING COMPANY
Congress and Throop Streets, Dept. P-1202, Chicago, Ill.

New **Advertising Machine**

PRINTS and ILLUSTRATES 1¢ POST CARDS

Send Coupon

CARDMASTER CO., 4546 Ravenswood
DEPT. 202, CHICAGO 40, ILL.

Send FREE Illustrated Book* and complete, unique advertising plans and money making ideas for my business. **FREE!**

* Shows HOW thousands of business men in every line are boosting sales in spite of conditions with 1c messages printed and illustrated in few minutes on gov't post cards—with amazing, new, patented CARDMASTER. Your "today's" ideas, read by your prospects next morning. Not a toy, but a sturdy advertising machine built to last years. Sold direct at low price. Guaranteed five years. SEND NAME TODAY. All FREE!

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Now Any AUTO REPAIR JOB Can Be a "Push-Over" for You!

IN LESS TIME— WITH LESS WORK— AND MORE PROFITS!

MoToR's new AUTO REPAIR MANUAL shows you how to service and repair ANY part of ANY car! Now you can lick even the toughest jobs when you have this amazing Manual to make your work easier!

Every job on every car built since 1935 is explained as simply as A-B-C. Clear, illustrated instructions lead you step by step. NOW you can tackle ANY job from carburetor to rear end—and do it quick, easy, right, the FIRST time! Just look up make, model, and the job in the quick index of MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL—and go to it!

ONLY Manual of Its Kind

No wonder this manual is used by the U. S. Army, Navy, trade and technical schools everywhere, and thousands of successful auto servicemen!

To make this great book possible, the engineer-editors of MoToR Magazine condensed all the meat from over 150 official factory manuals for you. They dug out all the information you need; made sure *every word* is crystal-clear; and put "the whole works" into this one great, handy book!

MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL is a *big* book: over 700 large pages, 8½ x 11 inches, bound in sturdy covers. Nearly 200,000 service, repair, adjustment, replacement, tune-up facts on every car built from 1935 to 1948!

Over 1700 Pictures!

More than 1700 cutaway photos, diagrams, drawings, charts, SHOW you what the clear text TELLS you! No wonder thousands of men call this amazing book their Auto Repair "Bible"! No wonder it will save YOU countless hours of work—and help you make MORE MONEY from auto repairs!

See for yourself—*without cost!*—what a work-saver, time-saver, and "life-saver" MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL will be for you! TRY it FREE—for 7 days. Learn first-hand how it can *pay for itself* the first few times you use it!

FREE
7-DAY OFFER
SEND NO MONEY

Just mail coupon below—*without money!*- When the postman brings your book, examine it thoroughly. *Make it show you what it's got!* Unless you agree this is the greatest time-saver and work-saver you've ever seen — return book in 7 days and pay nothing. Mail coupon today! Address: MoToR Book Department, Desk 32, 250 West 55 Street, New York 19, New York.

Clear, Pictured Facts on Every Job on Every Car Built Since 1935!

Nearly 200,000 service and repair facts on all these makes:

American Bantam	Crosley	Lafayette	Pierce Arrow
Auburn	De Soto	La Salle	Plymouth
Austin	Dodge	Lincoln	Pontiac
Buick	Ford	Lincoln Zephyr	Reo
Cadillac	Frazer	Mercury	Studebaker
Chevrolet	Graham	Nash	Terraplane
Chrysler	Hudson	Oldsmobile	Willys
Cord	Hupmobile	Packard	
	Kaiser		

Over 700 big pages; including 70 pages of carburetor text, charts, illustrations covering all models. Over 200 charts, tables: Tune-up Chart; Valve Measurements; Torque Wrench Reading; Starting Motor; Engine Clearances; Generator; Body Service; Dash Gauges; Brake Specifications; Front End Measurements, etc.; Engines; Electric, Fuel, Cooling, Lubricating Systems; Transmissions; Universals; Front Ends; Wheels; Rear Ends, etc.

Used by U. S. Army and Navy

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

Same FREE 7-Day Offer Applies on

MoToR's Truck Repair Manual

For mechanics, truck specialists, service stations, fleet owners. Covers EVERY job on EVERY truck made since 1936! 1400 pictures, 952 pages, 300,000 facts. Used by Armed Forces. Warranted to contain every essential fact you need to know. Strong binding, size 8½x11.

Covers all types Gasoline Engines; Diesels and Hesselmans. **Fuel Systems, Governors, Lubrication Systems, Ignition Systems, Starters, Generators, Clutches, Transmissions, Axles, Torque Dividers, Transfer Cases, Brakes, Steering, etc., etc.** Also services buses, farm and industrial tractors, contractor and road building equipment, stationary power machinery, etc. (on all parts described in Manual.)

Offered on same FREE 7-Day examination as Auto Repair Manual. Check box in coupon at right.

MoToR **Published by MoToR, The Leading Automotive Business Magazine.** MoToR's manuals assure high standards of repair work.

MoToR Book Dept., Desk 32, 250 West 55 Street, N. Y. 19
Rush to me at once: (Check box opposite book you want)

☐ **MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K. I will remit $1 in 7 days, plus 35c delivery charges; $2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of 95c a month later. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit $8 cash with order.)

☐ **MoToR's TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** (Described at left.) If O.K. I will remit $2 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charge with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.)

Print Name _____ Age_____

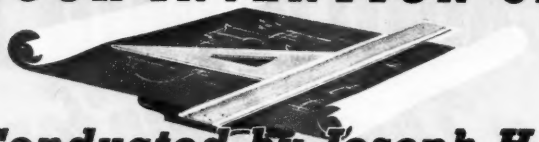
Print Address _____

City _____ Zone No. (if any)_____

State _____ Occupation_____

☐ Check box and SAVE 35c delivery charge by enclosing WITH COUPON entire payment of $5.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $8.00 for Truck Repair Manual). Same 7-day return-refund privilege applies.

YOUR INVENTION CLINIC



Conducted by Joseph H. Kraus

To facilitate the answering of their mail, readers desiring the advice of Mr. Kraus on inventions matters are requested to observe the following simple rules: 1) Type or write clearly, on one side of the paper. 2) Make sure that your full name and address, including street number and postal zone, if any, are on the letter and all accompanying papers. 3) Mail drawings or photographs flat, not rolled, and include postage if you want them returned. 4) Do not ask questions relating to patent laws. 5) Do NOT send models.

Address your inquiries to "Your Invention Clinic," MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y. Mr. Kraus will answer as many letters as possible in this column. His services are free.

Mechanical Egg Peeler

Lloyd E. Hurley of Grand Rapids, Mich., sends a drawing and description of an egg-peeling unit.

ANSWER: In our opinion the speed of operation of your peeler could be improved if the spring were made to exert pressure when released by a catch or button. Before patenting, make comparisons between this and other similar items on the market. Start with the same number of eggs in each case, give the same amount of instruction to the operator and time the runs with a stop watch.

If your unit works with comparable speed and ease it might be well to take more aggressive steps toward patenting and production.

Pyramid Puzzle

Calvin J. Newhart, Jr., of Ithaca, N. Y., asks about a puzzle with three upright sticks and six vari-diameter discs with holes in the center. Object is to move discs from one stick to another, one at a time, never putting a larger one on top of a smaller one.

ANSWER: You have re-invented the Great Pyramid Puzzle popular among the ancients. In its original form the pegs were at the apex of a triangle. But the modified form with the sticks in line has been available for many years. It's identical with yours.

Drainback Preventer

Donald Hopkins of Dearborn, Mich., has a design for a unit which he thinks should prevent sewers from backing up into cellars. He expects to make a number of the articles and test them.

ANSWER: Unless we misunderstand the operation of your device, there's nothing to it at all. It seems you must close off all other openings in the drainage system if you expect it to function. If this could be done easily, there would be no need for your drainback unit.

The only thing you seem to accomplish is to satisfy your own curiosity. The pipe and indicator which you propose to use should tell you how high the water is standing in the sewage system. But you may have to wade through water in the cellar to get close enough to the pipe to see what the register indicates.

We're not impressed with your system of testing, either. You would be better off with a small model. An "on location" test is not satisfactory unless done in a series of houses all of which get water backflow every time it rains hard. If your device corrects the condition in alternate homes, then further action would be indicated.

Gyroscopic Toys

Henry Szczygielaki of Brooklyn, N. Y., claims to have invented a new gyroscopic toy.

ANSWER: Your design was well known during the latter part of the last century. The old method of spinning a gyroscope was identical with the system you've decided on. The toy probably would be enjoyable today but it's not being manufactured. However, anyone can make it.

Motor Controller

Milton E. Knight of Seagoville, Tex., has designed a controller for motors operating on a three-phase system. He wants to know if it has been developed before and what the demand is likely to be.

ANSWER: You should engage the services of a patent attorney and instruct him to have a search made to determine if there is anything patentable in your design. Then discuss values with electrical engineers or visit professors of electrical engineering in your state college.

You gave us insufficient details on which to base an understanding of the operation of the controller. But we assume that you have built

[*Continued on page* 32]

INVENTORS

A patent is a valuable right. On the basis of a constitutional provision Congress has established a system under which inventors may secure the exclusive right to prevent the unauthorized use, manufacture and sale of their inventions for periods of seventeen years. The inventor secures this protection by obtaining a patent.

Unless an inventor is thoroughly familiar with such matters, he is advised to employ a competent registered patent attorney, as the value of patents depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specification and claims.

We recommend that you authorize us to conduct a search through the United States patents pertinent to your invention and to submit a report setting forth our opinion with respect to its patentability.

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and is available to assist inventors in the preparation and prosecution of their cases. Detailed information and the preliminary steps to take to obtain patent protection will be furnished upon request. *Form below for mailing convenience.*

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO. • Merlin M. Evans
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
450-B MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO. • Merlin M. Evans
Registered Patent Attorney
450-B Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

Please send me without obligation a copy of your booklet "Patent Protection For Inventors" together with your convenient "Evidence of Invention" form.

Name.....

Address.....

City and State.....

PATENTS TRADEMARKS COPYRIGHTS

Be a RADIO TECHNICIAN!

TELEVISION - F.M. - ELECTRONICS INCLUDED

Get PRACTICAL Training in the

Great Shops of COYNE

NOT A CORRESPONDENCE COURSE!

BIG opportunities are waiting for men who know the *practical* and *technical* end of Radio and Television. That's what you get at COYNE—besides practical Shop training in F.M., Electronics and other branches of this giant field.

COYNE offers both a Practical Course and a Practical Technicians Course in the field of **Radio** and **TELEVISION SERVICE.** Coupon brings details on both courses. Mail it **today.**

OLDEST, LARGEST, BEST EQUIPPED SCHOOL OF IT'S KIND IN AMERICA

Established 1899 — **50th ANNIVERSARY YEAR.** The better your training, the brighter your future. At Coyne you train on a vast outlay of real Radio and Television equipment. **We don't teach by mail.**

G.I. APPROVED . . . FINANCE PLAN FOR NON-VETERANS

Don't be held back by lack of cash. Start now, pay most of tuition later. Coupon brings special plan for **men of draft age.**

Send for BIG FREE BOOK

Dozens of big pictures, all the facts about COYNE Practical Course and Practical Technicians Course in Radio-Television. No obligation. No salesman will call. Rush coupon now!

COYNE B.W. COOKE, Pres. ELECTRICAL & RADIO SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina, Dept. 29-1H, Chicago 12

FREE BOOK COUPON

B.W. COOKE, Pres.,
COYNE Electrical & Radio School
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 29-1H, Chicago 12, Ill.

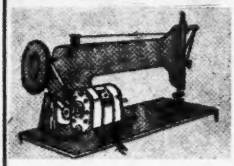
Send me FREE BOOK and information about your Practical Course and Practical Technicians Course in RADIO-TELEVISION. Also details of special plan for **men of draft age.**

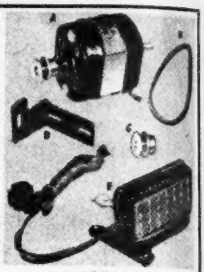
NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

HIGHBRIDGE'S SPECIAL





ELECTRIFY your MOTHER'S or WIFE'S Sewing Machine with our complete KIT.

COMPLETE with SEWING-LIGHT (NOT SHOWN) **$15.95** Plus 6 lbs. Postage

KIT: Consists of: AC or DC—115 volt—60 cycle motor, FOOT control Rheostat, bracket, belt, pulley, screw for mounting and instructions, plus: **FREE SEWING LIGHT.**

CAN also be used for Flexible shaft attachments such as grinding, polishing, etc.

Portable cases at $12.50 ea. plus 12 lbs. postage.
Give make and sewing head measurements.

DEALERS' Inquiries invited.

HIGHBRIDGE R. T. & A. Ser. Co.
343 Canal St. Dept. MI New York 13, N. Y.

GENUINE DIAMONDS

SAVE UP TO 50% AND MORE

SEND FOR **FREE** *Diamond Catalog*

The BERMAN Corp
DIAMOND BROKERS
America's Great Diamond Values
DEPT. MW BERMAN BLDG., BALTO. 1, MD.

Correspondence Courses in RADIO and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

LOW AS **$25**

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Get good grasp of wide electrical field. Modern. Very understandable. Theory made easy. **RADIO ENGINEERING.** Extra fine course in radio, public address, photo-electric work. Trains you to be super-service man, real vacuum tube technician. Tuition ONLY $25, either course. Deferred payment plan. Servicemen needed badly.

FREE Write for free copies of school catalogs, student magazines, etc.

LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL, Box 931, MI-386, Lincoln, Neb.

SHOE REPAIR OFFERS BIG INCOME

LEARN IN 12 WEEKS TIME

You can own your own shop or earn big income as skilled shoe repairman. Growing demand everywhere at top wages for men who know how. We teach you quickly by actually working on shoes and modern machines. School open to all from 18 to 60 years of age. **Free Big 20 Page Book** explains everything. Send for your copy today.

MODERN SHOE REBUILDING SCHOOL, Dept. MI
Approved for Vets *Established 1927*
2937 Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill. RUSH POSTCARD TODAY!
806 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

Drafting PAYS BIG

Learn in Spare Time—At Home or at Allied School in Chicago

KEY POSITIONS OPEN IN INDUSTRY

- Mechanical Drafting
- Structural Drafting
- Tool and Die Making
- Tool and Die Designing
- Machinist Trade
- Product Designing
- Product Illustrating

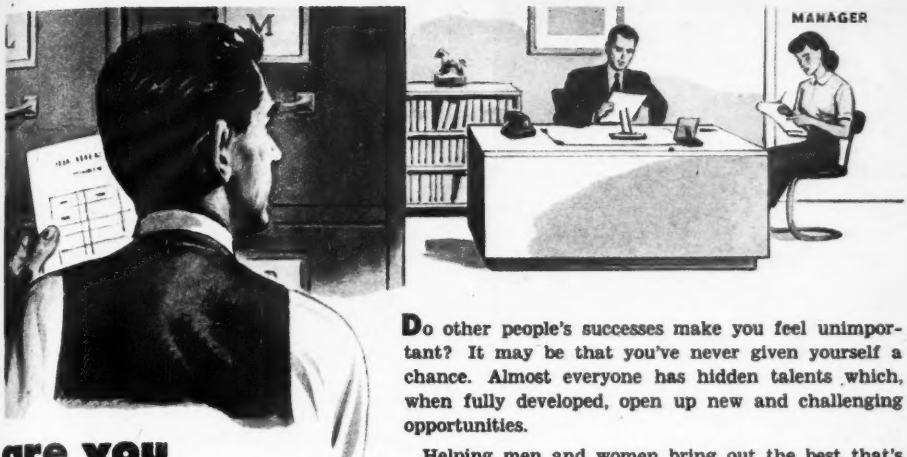
Train Now! in Nationally Known, Fully Approved School and Endorsed by Industry . . .

Established in 1928 FREE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

Approved for Civilians and Veterans . . .

Write For Catalog—A 1c Postcard will do

ALLIED SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES
1338-1340-1342 So. Michigan Ave.
MI-2 Allied Bldg. Chicago 5, Ill.



are you SUFFERING from HIDDEN TALENTS?

Do other people's successes make you feel unimportant? It may be that you've never given yourself a chance. Almost everyone has hidden talents which, when fully developed, open up new and challenging opportunities.

Helping men and women bring out the best that's in them has been the job of I.C.S. for more than 57 years. In every field of industry, you'll find leaders whose skills were developed through study with I.C.S.

They are the ones who sensed a latent ability within themselves — **and who proceeded to do something about it.** While others (equally gifted, perhaps) plodded along in routine jobs, they mastered I.C.S. courses . . . qualified themselves for rich rewards.

You can develop your hidden talents the same way they did. Start **today** and be ready for tomorrow's opportunities. Here's the coupon to mail:

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 2324-T, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Heating ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Refrigeration ☐ Steam Fitting

Chemistry Courses
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry, Analytical
- ☐ Chemistry, Industrial
- ☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
- ☐ Petroleum Refining ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Bridge and Building Foreman
- ☐ Building Estimating
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Coal Mining
- ☐ Contracting and Building
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Lumber Dealer
- ☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

Communications Courses
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio, General
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Radio Servicing
- ☐ Telegraph Engineering

Electrical Courses
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Lighting Technician
- ☐ Practical Electrician

Internal Combustion Engine Courses
- ☐ Auto Technician ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Diesel-Electric
- ☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Gas Engines

Mechanical Courses
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting ☐ Flight Engineer
- ☐ Forging ☐ Foundry Work
- ☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Machine Shop
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mold-Loft Work
- ☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
- ☐ Ship Drafting ☐ Ship Fitting
- ☐ Tool Designing ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Welding Engineering
- ☐ Welding—Gas and Electric

Railroad Courses
- ☐ Air Brake ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Locomotive Fireman
- ☐ Locomotive Machinist
- ☐ Railroad Section Foreman

Steam Engineering Courses
- ☐ Boilermaking
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Engine Running
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Steam Electric ☐ Steam Engr.

Textile Courses
- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing
- ☐ Loom Fixing ☐ Rayon Weaving
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Woolen Manufacturing

Business and Academic Courses
- ☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Commercial ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Federal Tax ☐ First Year College
- ☐ Foremanship ☐ French
- ☐ Good English ☐ High School
- ☐ Higher Mathematics
- ☐ Motor Traffic ☐ Postal Civil Service
- ☐ Retailing
- ☐ Retail Store Management
- ☐ Salesmanship ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Sign Lettering
- ☐ Spanish ☐ Stenography
- ☐ Traffic Management

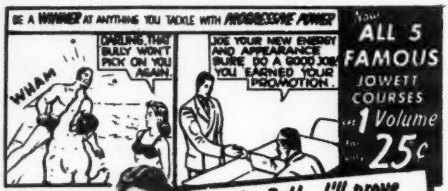
Name _____ Age _____ Home Address _____

City _____ State _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to _____ P.M.

Present Position _____ Employed by _____

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Enrollment under G.I. Bill and P.L. 16 approved for World War II Veterans.
Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

BE A WINNER AT ANYTHING YOU TACKLE WITH PROGRESSIVE POWER!

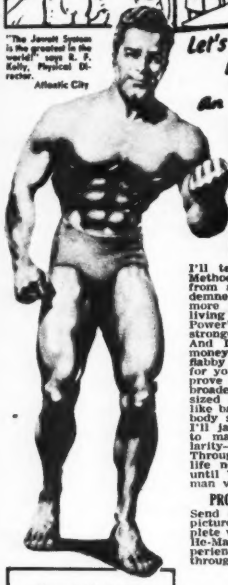


YOU ALL 5 FAMOUS JOWETT COURSES in 1 Volume for only 25c

"The Jowett System is the greatest in the world" says R. F. Kelly, Physical Director, Atlantic City

Let's Go, Pal! I'll prove I can make YOU an "ALL-AROUND" HE-MAN

Fast—or No Cost! says George F. Jowett, World's Greatest Body Builder



Enjoy My "Progressive Power" Strength Secrets! Give Me 10 Easy Minutes A Day—Without Strain!

I'll teach you the "Progressive Power Method" through which I rebuilt myself from a physical wreck the doctors condemned to die at 15, to the holder of more strength records than any other living athlete or teacher! "Progressive Power" has proven its ability to build the strongest, handsomest men in the world. And I stand ready to show you on a money back basis—that no matter how flabby or puny you are I can do the same for you right in your own home. Let me prove I can add inches to your arms, broaden your shoulders, give you a mansized chest, powerful legs and a Rock-like back—in fact, power pack your whole body so quickly it will amaze you! Yes, I'll jam you with power and confidence to master any situation—to win popularity—and to get ahead on the job! Through my proven secrets I bring to life new power in you inside and out, until YOU are fully satisfied you are the man you want to be.

PROVE IT TO YOURSELF IN ONE NIGHT

Send only 25c for my 5 easy-to-follow, picture-packed courses now in 1 complete volume "How to Become a Muscular He-Man." Try it for one night! Experience the thrilling strength that surges through your muscles.

George F. Jowett

Whom experts call "Champion of Champions" • World's wrestling and weight lifting champ at 17 and 19 • World's Strongest Arms • 4 times World's Perfect Body—plus other records!

10-DAY TRIAL!

Think of it—all five of these famous courses now in one picture-packed muscle building volume for only 25c. If you don't actually FEEL results within ONE WEEK send it back and your money will be promptly refunded!

I am making a drive for thousands of new friends fast—REGARDLESS OF COST!

SO GET NOW MY 5 Muscle Building COURSES
(Valued at $5 each)

All in 1 Great Complete Volume Packed With How-To-Do-It Pictures!

Now, this "get-acquainted," extremely low price of only 25c is your chance to build a body you'll be proud of! Follow Jowett's easy method of muscle building NOW! For Only 25c

FREE! Photos that inspire you to might and muscle. Free with order.

FREE GIFT COUPON!

Jowett Institute of Physical Culture
230 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y. Dept. MI-92

George F. Jowett Champion of Champions

Dear George:—Please send by return mail, prepaid, FREE Jowett's Photo Book of Strong Men, along with all 5 Muscle Building Courses. 1. Molding a Mighty Chest. 2. Molding a Mighty Arm. 3. Molding a Mighty Grip. 4. Molding a Mighty Back. 5. Molding Mighty Legs—Now all in One Volume "How to Become a Muscular He-Man." Enclosed find 25c. NO C.O.D.'s.

NAME _____ AGE _____
(Please Print Plainly, Include Zone Number)

ADDRESS _____

PROTECT YOUR LOVED ONES!

Genuine Legal Reserve
LIFE INSURANCE
Only 3¢ A DAY!

Now, you can provide the life protection you've always wanted for your family. Here it is, issued by mail, at a price anyone can afford. Liberal amounts of old-line, legal reserve life insurance with cash values, loan values and other valuable protection features including DOUBLE and TRIPLE BENEFIT provisions, for only 3c-a-day, the amount depending on your age . . . for example, $666 worth at age 35. Let us send you the policy for 10 Days Free Examination. No cost. No obligation. No agent will call. Just send us your name, address, age and name of beneficiary.

SERVICE LIFE INS. CO. Dept. 146 Omaha 2, Nebr.

MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE!

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock, Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. 1½c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber molds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, DEPT. 3
3400 THIRD AVE., NEW YORK 56, N. Y.

LAW FREE BOOK

Your FREE copy of "The Law-Trained Man" shows how to gain prestige and greater earnings through Blackstone home law study. All instruction material furnished including 18-volume Law Library written by 65 well-known law authorities. Lawyers, judges among our graduates. LL.B. degree. Low cost; easy terms. Write today.

BLACKSTONE COLLEGE OF LAW 225 N. Michigan Ave. Dept. 62, Chicago 1, Ill.
A Correspondence Institution Founded in 1890

REAL ESTATE BE A BROKER

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! No obligation. Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run **your own business quickly.** Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in our classrooms in big cities. Diploma awarded. G.I. approved. Nationally known.

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
15 E. Pershing Road Dept. 1M, Kansas City, Mo.

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

$500,000.00 INVENTORY for QUICK LIQUIDATION

Surplus items—hundreds of them for home, shop, factory, farm and outdoor use. New items, used items, reconditioned items—all at tremendous savings—all priced for quick sale.

Page After Page of Values

This big catalog shows page after page of amazing money saving values. Write for your copy today. Send 10c to cover postage, mailing, etc. Write today!

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR COPY **10c**

STARK'S Dept. MI-2 509 So. STATE STREET CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

NOW! you can LEARN ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR

. . . A good-paying, modern profession

. . . for only $5

FOR THE COMPLETE TRAINING
(while the present low-cost supply lasts)

OPPORTUNITIES EVERYWHERE!

It pays to specialize in "something different." Don't drift into a rut. Don't train for something that everybody and his brother are studying! Consider the facts. . . . The average small home has at least 11 electric motors! Big homes have many more—in phonographs, recorders, oil burners, refrigerators, washers, fans, clocks, mixers, cleaners, air conditioners, etc., etc. Million» more in office, industrial, mining, and transit equipment. Be the well-paid expert who can keep them working!

THIS LOW COST OFFER MAY NOT BE REPEATED!

Only a few hundred copies of the second printing of ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR training course book remain. With the tremendous increases in paper, printing and binding costs, it seems unlikely that we'll be able to offer the book again at today's amazingly low price of $5. Send coupon today . . . while the present supply lasts.

Every day, more and more electric motors and motor control systems are being used BOTH in industry and in home appliances. The expert who can install, repair and keep them working properly is a valuable man in this Electrical Age. The pay is surprisingly good. The field is tremendous—and growing rapidly. Trained men find opportunities everywhere for full or part time work. ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR, the big 560-page training course book teaches you the work step by step—quickly and easily—at home in spare time. There is no other book like it. Ideal for beginners or for actual bench use in busy shops. Thousands of copies are already in use in leading vocational schools, shops, and, most important of all, home study.

SHOWS YOU HOW . . . Every Step of the Way!

Based on what you can learn quickly at home from ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR, you can train for prompt, profitable installation, servicing, repairing and complete rewinding of practically any motor in use today. You learn fast! You learn right! Every subject is clearly and simply explained by text AND ALSO by more than 900 clear-cut illustrations and diagrams. You not only read what to do—you actually SEE how it is done. Quick reference guides tell you how to handle specific jobs. When a certain motor comes in for repairs, just look it up. ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR tells you what to do—and exactly how to do it.

ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR is designed for use right at the service bench. Unique Duo-Spiral Binding divides the book into two sections so that both text and related diagrams can be viewed together. An instructor standing by your side could hardly do better! ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR covers the entire field—from alternating—and direct-current motors and generators, etc., to mechanical and electrical and electronic control systems. Right down the line, it explains every detail of trouble diagnosing, repair, rewinding and maintenance in a way you can easily understand.

PRACTICE FROM IT FOR 10 DAYS . . . At *OUR* Risk!

Send FREE EXAMINATION Coupon today! Practice from ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR for 10 full days. See for yourself that really good home training doesn't have to cost you a lot of money. See how interesting the work is—how easy it is to learn by this method. If not more than satisfied with the book, return it postpaid—and no questions will be asked. You be the judge!

LEARN FAST . . . No Lessons to Wait for!

If sold as a course and sent to you in lesson form, ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR would be a bargain at 10 times the price! You get it all at once. You learn rapidly. Here are just a few of the subjects covered:

- Split-Phase Motors
- Capacitor Motors
- Repulsion-type Motors
- Polyphase Motors
- Alternating-Current Motor Control
- Direct-Current Armature Winding
- Direct-Current Motors
- Direct-Current Motor Control
- Universal, Shaded-pole, and Fan Motors
- D-C Generators; Synchronous Motors and Generators
- Electronic Motor Control
- . . . and essential motor data

TEN-DAY FREE EXAMINATION

Dept. MI-29, MURRAY HILL BOOKS, Inc.,
232 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

Send me the big, 560-page ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR training course book for 10 days examination on approval. In 10 days I will either send $5 plus a few cents postage or return books postpaid. (We pay postage on orders accompanied by cash or money order; same return privilege.) Books sent for examination in U.S. only. Price outside U.S.A. $5.50 postpaid, cash with order.

Name _____

Address _____

City & Zone _____ State _____

TRAIN FOR GOOD PAY IN A FIELD THAT ISN'T CROWDED!

MOUNT your own Hunting Trophies

WHAT A HOBBY

Save and MOUNT your WILD-GAME

Be Your Own Taxidermist!

Hunters, anglers, nature-lovers, you will be **AMAZED** to learn and know the **pleasures** of Taxidermy. Your home-museum of beautiful **TROPHIES** will delight you and your family and friends.

LEARN AT HOME BY MAIL

We can **teach you** with fine success. More than **350,000 students** have learned from this reliable school, **EASILY AND QUICKLY.** Here is the greatest **HOBBY** you ever dreamed of.

Mount Ducks, Quail, Deer, Fish

Save these beautiful trophies. **TAN** skins and furs. Decorate your **HOME AND DEN.** Become widely known and **FAMOUS** as a Taxidermist.

MEN AND BOYS Double your interest in hunting and outdoor-life. Have a magnificent **hobby that will enthrall** you all your **lifetime. WRITE TODAY.**

Ask for FREE BOOK

MAIL THE COUPON—TODAY

Tells how **YOU** can learn Taxidermy at home. 48 pages, 100 pictures of wild-game. A wonderful book, strange, unique. You never saw the like before. This book is **PRICELESS** to **hunters, trappers** and **nature-lovers. ABSOLUTELY FREE** if you **WRITE AT ONCE,** this minute! Use the **COUPON** or a **POSTAL** will do.
PLEASE STATE YOUR AGE.

FREE BOOK

Northwestern School of Taxidermy,
3402 Elwood Bldg., Omaha, Neb.
Send me your free illustrated book, "How to Mount Game". Also tell me how I may learn this fascinating art easily and quickly by mail. No obligation. State your age.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

Be Sure To Send For Free Book Now!

"MITEY" POCKET

NEW RADIO

TINY POCKET OR PURSE SIZE

Works by NEW crystal diode—NEEDS NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRIC "PLUG-INS." Costs nothing to run—should last for years! **BLACK PLASTIC GOLD GRILLE TRIM.**

25-50 MILE RANGE — GUARANTEED!

SEND ONLY $1.00 and pay postage $2.99 C.O.D. plus postage or send $3.99 and we pay postage. COMPLETE READY TO PLAY on simple attachment. "Inunit" phone. USE "MITEY" TO LISTEN AT HOME, IN BED, HOTELS, FARMS, OFFICES, SCHOOL, ETC. MOST ANYWHERE—ANYTIME!
NAME INITIALS IN GOLD on any radio if you wish, free of extra charge for a limited time only—Wonderful gifts—Amazingly low priced! Rush your orders.
MIDWAY CO. Dept. NMI-2 Kearney, Nebr.

POUR GORGEOUS BOOKENDS with *Magic Liquid Plastic*

"Pours like honey... Sets like glass"

It's easy to create exquisite bookends like the one shown . . . cast duplicates of hundreds of art objects with Castolite—the "magic" liquid plastic that pours cold, sets without pressure or high temperatures. Cast figurines, candlesticks, plaques . . . embed photos, real flowers, butterflies, etc. Use only home utensils. No artistic ability required. Follow simple step-by-step method. New pleasure, fine profits are possible. Send 25c for exciting new Home Project Manual showing how to get started. *Write today!* **The Castolite Company, Dept. B-2, Box 391, Woodstock, Illinois.**

MANUAL 25¢

CARTOON YOUR WAY TO SUCCESS!

DON'T COPY—LEARN TO ORIGINATE

RAYE BURNS will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL CARTOONS at home that you may SELL! Course contains 26 lessons and over 600 illustrations. All for *only* **$2.85**
Send name and address for free details.

RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. F, Box 3583, Cleveland, Ohio

STUDY ENGINEERING AT HOME

With An Educational Institution

Courses in ENGINEERING: Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Automotive, Steam, Diesel, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Petroleum, Marine, Refrigeration, Air Conditioning, Chemical.
Courses in ARTS AND SCIENCES: Philosophy; Education; Letters; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture.
McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4618-DG, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois

TALK ANYWHERE INSTANTLY TO ANYONE

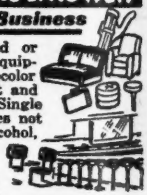
WITH INTER-TALKIE! Just push buttons and talk to or from 1 to 7 different places! Not a phone—loud room volume—NO ELECTRIC "PLUG-INS" OR TUBES NEEDED! Sit or hang it! Simple to hook up. For homes, offices, stores, farms, etc. Guaranteed! Write for FREE details today! Salesmen wanted.

as low as **$9.97** EACH

Midway Co., Dept. MI-2, Kearney, Nebr.

One Swipe of NEW PLASTIC Makes these LEATHER and LEATHERETTE Items *LIKE NEW*

Get Into A Money Making Business



Make like new, worn, scuffed or faded leather and artificial leather equipment. Either your own to renew, recolor and beautify, or cafe, restaurant and hotel equipment as a business. Single stroke with a brush renews. Does not crack, peel or scuff. Resists acid, alcohol, caustics and weather. All colors. Mail coupon for free sample.

***FREE* Sample** SHOWS EFFECT

$50 to $500 Profit On One Job Possible

Let me show you how, as I have shown others. Get your own exclusive territory while available. Mail coupon today, I'll do the rest. — Jack Edwards, *Sales Mgr.*

LEATHER-NEW PRODUCTS,
6082 Sunslope, Kansas City, Mo.

Send me without obligation a sample of Leather-New coated material so I can inspect it.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

MOCK-UP FOR TWO FUTURES

This full-size wooden model of an airplane is taking shape under the hands of *Northrop* engineering students. The completed mock-up will be an exact likeness of a new type plane that may help mold the future of private flying. As a means of practical training in *Aeronautical Engineering* it helps mold the futures of hundreds of young men.

This mock-up is part of a typical *Northrop* training project. Students designed the airplane, prepared the working drawings, and built the mock-up to check on their design. They will make all the standard engineering tests, using the same methods as engineers in an actual aircraft engineering department.

This practical training prepares *Northrop* students to join the ranks of *Aeronautical Engineers* now designing the vast future of aviation. *Northrop* graduates are stepping directly into design, research, testing, aerodynamics, and power plant engineering...some are in such advanced work as guided missle design.

Northrop students know there is a big future in *Aeronautical Engineering*. It takes them only two short years to get ready. Send the coupon for full information.

The Airplane in the Making

Northrop aeronautical engineering students combined their ideas for the ideal private plane. A twin-boom pusher type, the propeller is placed between the two booms for safety from the whirling blades. The cabin arrangement permits pilot and passenger to step into the plane as easily as entering an auto.

Northrop *Aeronautical Institute*

Division of Northrop Aircraft, Inc. ★ James L. McKinley, Managing Director

1523 EAST BROADWAY, HAWTHORNE, LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIF.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE
1523 East Broadway, Hawthorne, Los Angeles County, Calif.

Please send information on opportunities in Aeronautical Engineering, your catalog, and starting dates of classes. I am interested in:

☐ Aeronautical Engineering Aircraft & Engine Mechanics ☐

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Check one: ☐ Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

EARN **HIGH PAY** ALL YOUR LIFE • BE **SECURE** ALL YOUR LIFE!

Learn one of these

5 LEADING TRADES

"There's Always A Demand For The Man Who Knows"

Be a Qualified Tradesman in 34 weeks (39 in Shoe Repair).

These Essential Trades are Lifetime Trades —No Age Limit—No Retirement.

Own Your Own Business—Be Independent.

Our Courses offer complete training under expert instructors with practical experience. 6 hour Classes 5 Days a Week. Our Employment Department Helps You.

VETERANS: National Trade School is approved for G. I. Training under P. L. 346 and P. L. 16.

- **PLUMBING:** Every phase from Pipe-Cutting and Threading, Lead-Wiping, to Rough-in Projects, and Completed Installations of entire plumbing system; Blueprint reading and Estimating.
- **DRAFTING:** College-level courses in General Machine and Architectural Drafting; fundamentals in Drafting Mathematics; all under graduate engineers.
- **SHOE REPAIRING:** From simplest repairs on boots and shoes to finest details of reconditioning and rebuilding.
- **ELECTRICAL:** Technical and Shop Training include Basic Electricity, Residential and Industrial Wiring; Testing and Trouble Shooting, and Appliance repair.
- **AUTOMOTIVE & TRACTOR:** Engine overhaul, transmission and differentials, carburetion, generator and ignition systems, engine tune-up; Hydramatic and Vacamatic Transmissions and general service; latest models used for training.

SEND COUPON FOR FREE INFORMATION
NOW, while enrollment is still open

NATIONAL TRADE SCHOOL
2610 Grand Ave., Kansas City 8, Mo. Dept. D

Without obligation to me please send full information on the course checked:

_____Automotive and Tractor Technician _____Drafting

_____Plumbing _____Electricity _____Shoe Repairing

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Veteran? _____

INVENTORS

When you are satisfied that you have invented a matter of value—write me, without obligation, for full information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent.

The usual first step is to have a search of the prior U. S. Patents conducted, so that I can report to you on the question of Patentability.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)
Registered Patent Attorney
923 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS, *Registered Patent Atty.*
923 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

Please send me full information on how to secure Patent Protection and Trademark Registration.

Name .....

Street .....

City..... State.....

PATENTS AND TRADE MARKS
C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO
427 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH
Registered Patent Attorney
209 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION
You should take steps to protect it by a U. S. Patent
WRITE ME FOR "RECORD OF INVENTION" FORM

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th Floor, Dept. 298, New York City
Please send me "Record of Invention" form.

NAME .....

ADDRESS

Your Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 24]

and tested the unit. The idea should not be dropped now. To answer both your questions we would have to know a lot more about the mechanical and electrical features of your design.

Soap Container

H. A. Kilpatrick of Atlanta, Ga., has applied for a patent on a soap container and now wants our opinion of its value before proceeding further.

ANSWER: You have gone too far already. Frankly, we cannot see this item at all. First you provide a dish with numerous holes in the bottom through which moisture can pass, and through which you expect to get air circulating. Then you attach the dish to a cellulose sponge which will reduce circulation and hold moisture.

We feel sure that if you used a couple of feet on the bottom of the dish you would produce a better soap dish. Obviously you have not made comparison tests or you would have discarded your design.

Working Models

James M. Vosburgh of Chicago, Ill., asks several questions concerning an invention which he won't describe.

ANSWER: If you ever expect to get anywhere with your invention, you must start to trust someone. Your questions to us are too ambiguous for detailed answers.

We recommend you locate several modelmakers in your local directory. If you're afraid to trust one person you might engage the services of one or two mechanical draughtsmen, each of whom could make part of your design. Then you could take the drawings to local machine shops and have the parts made in different plants and assemble them yourself.

But when it comes time to file for a patent you'll have to disclose everything to your attorney or a representative of the patent office, anyway. Not even *you* will really know the value of your invention until you've sold it for cash or until the buying public accepts it.

INVENTORS

Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free.

INSTITUTE of AMERICAN INVENTORS
Dept. 5, 1926 Eye St. N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

GET INTO DRAFTING

The Draftsman Plays a most Important Part in INDUSTRY

DRAWING OUTFIT INCLUDED with Drafting courses

All the tools you need including folding drawing table. With them you can put your ideas on paper quickly and with accuracy. With training you are all set to master Drafting in months,—not years—at home.

Learn in Spare Time — At Home!

(or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week — that's all. With Chicago Tech's help, you train yourself step by step. This tested method — developed over 44 years of C.T.C. progress — prepares men for good positions in industry.

Practically everything that's built or manufactured these days is constructed from blueprint drawings prepared by the draftsman. He is the KEY man in industry. No new machines can be built, no bridges erected, no buildings constructed until the draftsman has completed his work.

Drafting is clean, interesting, professional-type work. The draftsman is paid well to start. And he has real opportunities for advancement to high-pay jobs in Engineering. The tremendous production programs ahead in industry will require more draftsmen than ever before.

Send today for free information. See what this training has done for others, what it can do for you. Simply MAIL COUPON TODAY in an envelope or use a penny postcard.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
B-273, Tech Building, 2000 South Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

MAIL COUPON NOW

Chicago Technical College
B-273 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE Drafting Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING and how I can train at home.

☐ Architectural Drafting ☐ Electrical Drafting
☐ Machine Drafting ☐ Structural Drafting
☐ Builders' Course

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

Don't stay chained to the same dull job . . .

Command Advancement and Bigger Money-

STUDY LAW

in your spare time!

Successful students of American Extension School of Law number more than 114,000 as school begins its 40th YEAR

Are you bogged down in a dull, low-paying job? Does the future look as gray as the present? Make *law study* your stepping stone to success. Law trained men have the advantage in every field of business—sales, banking, real estate, investigating, accounting, personnel, labor relations, manufacturing, etc. Plan now for the *prestige, influence* and *larger personal earnings* that go with executive positions. Study law at home. LL.B Degree awarded. *All texts furnished. Easy payment plan.* Get details now! *No obligation to you.*

MAIL THIS COUPON, TODAY

FREE Book—"Law and Executive Guidance." It explains the course, tells how you enroll, and points out the many ways you can profit from the Study of Law. Fill out this coupon now!

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 11-XA, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

WAR SURPLUS
OPTICAL BARGAINS

ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN BINOCULARS!

Save More Than ½ Regular Cost

GOVERNMENT'S 7x50

BINOCULARS

Complete Optics!
Complete Metal Parts!
We supply Full Instructions

METAL PARTS—Set includes all Metal Parts—completely finished—for assembly of 7 X 50 Binoculars. No machining required. A sturdy Binocular Carrying Case is optional with each set of Metal Parts.
Stock #842-B **$39.40**
Postpaid, plus $4.80 for Case—Total **$44.20**

OPTICS—Set includes all Lenses and Prisms you need for assembling 7 X 50 Binoculars. These are in excellent condition—perfect or near-perfect—and have new low reflection coating.
Stock #5102-B .....**$25.00 Postpaid**
(These are standard American-made parts . . . not Japanese, French or German.)

NOTICE! If you buy both Binocular Optics and Binocular Metal Parts, add 20% Federal Excise Tax to above prices.

ARMY'S 6 x 30 BINOCULARS

COMPLETE OPTICS & METAL PARTS—Model M-13A1, 6 x 30 Binoculars (waterproof model). Everything you need—ready for assembly. When finished will look like a regular factory job costing $102 to $120. The Optics are new, in perfect or near-perfect condition. Have new low reflection coating. Metal Parts are new and perfect, all completely finished. No machining required. Complete assembly instructions included.
Stock #830-B .....**$40.00 Postpaid, plus $8.00 tax—Total—$48.00.**

MIRROR ELBOWS OF TANK PERISCOPE—New. Can be used for making periscopes (see page 112 of Nov. Mechanix Illustrated). Can be taken apart to get mirrors and glass. Many other uses.
Stock #714-B .....**40c each, Postpaid**

WE HAVE SURPLUS RIFLESCOPES—Write for Bulletin 18-B

SLIDE PROJECTOR SETS—Consist of all unmounted lenses you need to make the following size projectors:
Stock #4038-B—2¼"x2¼" .....**$3.35 Postpaid**
Stock #4039-B—2½"x3½" .....**$3.35 Postpaid**
Stock #4029-B—35 mm. .....**$2.85 Postpaid**

35 MM KODACHROME PROJECTING LENS SET—Consists of a mounted projecting lens, heat absorbing glass, 2 condensing lenses.
Stock #4035-B .....**$4.85 Postpaid**

TELESCOPE EYE-PIECE—Consists of 2 Achromatic Lenses, F.L. 28 mm. and a metal mount.
Stock #5140-B .....**$4.50 Postpaid**

MOUNTED ANASTIGMAT LENSES—Use for Projectors, Enlargers, Copying Cameras. Complete with Shutter and Diaphragm. Value about $20. An excellent buy. WE WILL INCLUDE FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET on HOW TO MAKE YOUR OWN ENLARGER.
Stock #8004-B Speed f/7.7, focal length approx. 127 mms. Suitable for pictures, negatives, positives up to 3½"x4¼" .....**$7.50 Postpaid**
Stock #8006-B Speed of f/7.7, focal length approx. 100 mms. Suitable for pictures, etc., up to 2⅛"x3¼" .....**$8.50 Postpaid**

We have literally millions of war surplus lenses and prisms for sale at bargain prices. Write for Catalog "B"—Sent Free!

Satisfaction Guaranteed • Order by Stock No.

EDMUND SALVAGE CO.
P. O. AUDUBON, NEW JERSEY

Be A MASTER PLUMBER
Earn $15 To $50 A Day

DON'T ENVY THE PLUMBER—BE ONE

Every skilled workman will tell you that Plumbers have the best of it. WINTER and SUMMER the Plumber is busy at top wages. No skilled Plumber is ever out of a job—compare his opportunities with any trade, plus the opportunities of having your own shop.
We teach you Plumbing with TOOLS (not books) under Licensed Master PLUMBERS in one of the finest equipped schools in America. We make you a Plumber, every branch is taught thoroughly—Lead Work—Blueprint for plan reading—all other tricks.

LEARN IN 32 WEEKS WITHOUT PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE

If you like to work with tools you owe it to yourself to investigate. No need to ever work as an apprentice. Get FREE bulletin. Write now! G. I. APPROVED. Our 24th year.

UNIVERSAL PLUMBING SCHOOL
809 HOLMES STREET KANSAS CITY, MO.

PRINT YOUR OWN POST CARDS

COMPLETE OUTFIT *only* $7.50

Amazing results in sales, inquiries and contacts . . . saves time and money . . . very easy to use GEM STENCIL DUPLICATOR is ideal for *Advertising, Announcements, Notices, Labels, Forms, Price Lists*—hundreds of uses for every type of business and organization. Comes complete with all supplies, instructions and 60-page Book of Ideas.
FREE TRIAL OFFER: Try it before you buy it! Write and a GEM OUTFIT will be sent you postpaid. After 10 days, send only **$7.50** or return the GEM, no questions asked. The GEM must sell itself; you be the judge.

BOND EQUIPMENT CO. • Dept. 119
6633 ENRIGHT ST. LOUIS 5, MO.

SEND NO MONEY • FREE TRIAL OFFER

CARBURETOR TOO RICH MAKES MOTORIST TOO POOR

Car owners who are wasting money and not getting proper gas mileage due to over-rich mixtures will be pleased to learn how to save gasoline by VACU-MATING over-rich mixtures. VACU-MATIC fits all cars, trucks and tractors. It is *automatic* and operates on the supercharge principle. Easily installed in a few minutes.

SALESMEN WANTED! Big Profits
Send name, address on penny postcard for *free particulars* and how to get yours for introducing.

VACU-MATIC CO., 7617 1448 W. State St., WAUWATOSA, WIS.

CURIOUS?
About a
SHIP-IN-A-BOTTLE?

Here is the secret plus all of the material for only 75c postpaid, less bottle. Also send 10c for complete catalog and ask your dealer about this kit.

75c Postpaid in U.S.A.

BRAUN-CRAFT 1232 Etowah, Dept. MI-14 ROYAL OAK, MICHIGAN

SHORTHAND in 6 Weeks at Home

Famous Speedwriting system. No signs; no symbols; no machines; uses ABC's. Easy to learn: easy to write and transcribe. Fast preparation for a job. Surprisingly low cost. 100,000 taught by mail. Used in leading offices and Civil Service. Write for free booklet.

SPEEDWRITING, Dept. 1702-9, 55 W. 42 St., N. Y. 18, N. Y.

LEARN TO WRITE

The Magazine Institute, a private school owned, operated, and staffed by successful writers and editors, offers an up-to-the-minute course in writing for magazines, which makes it easy for beginners to get started in this rich field. You work in spare time at home. Fiction or non-fiction. Send today for the FREE CATALOG describing the Magazine Institute method. No obligation. VETERANS: COURSE APPROVED FOR VETERANS' TRAINING.

The Magazine Institute, Inc.
Dept. 952-A, 50 Rockefeller Plaza,
Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y.

Please send free catalog, without obligation, to:

Name .....

Address .....

.....

(Inquiries confidential. No salesman will call)
☐ Check here if eligible under G.I. Bill.

BIG MONEY IN WORLD TRADE

Get ready now for the biggest World Trade Boom in history. United States firms are eager to ship goods needed everywhere in the world. People in other lands are eager to buy. Learn how you can handle these large orders without capital—how you can run your own Export-Import business from your own home no matter where you live—near a large city or small town. Opportunities for world travel.

SALARIES TO MORE THAN $10,000 A YEAR

Yes, many Export Managers make that much. But in your own business profits are unlimited. One big order may make you more than you now earn in a whole year.

I TEACH YOU AT HOME

Send at once for free information about my short-cut, low cost course in World Trade based on my own 25 years' experience. Practical, simple. Gets you started quick! No theory. No red tape.

PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE UNNECESSARY

...nor special schooling. Many world traders have had only public school education. I give you the practical knowledge you need. I even give a list of proven representatives in foreign lands to start you right. This is the only course of its kind—your open door to a vast, uncrowded new field of opportunity for you.

WORLD TRADE CERTIFICATE AWARDED

A World Trade Certificate showing your qualifications, on successful completion. World Trade is at fever heat. Write today for FREE DETAILS. State if veteran. Air mail reaches me overnight.

B. L. Mellinger, Director • THE MELLINGER CO. • Exporters and Importers
1422-DU Westwood Boulevard, Los Angeles 24, California

Do you want

..to go to College?

..or to enter a Profession?

(Such as Accounting, Architecture, Nursing, Dentistry, Teaching, Social Work, Osteopathy, Beauty Culture, Optometry, Embalming, Chiropody, Law, Medicine, etc.)

..or get an Office Position?

To get anywhere, you practically MUST finish High School FIRST. You can complete our simplified High School Course in SPARE time at home, as FAST as your time and abilities permit. Equivalent to resident school work—prepares you for college, pre-professional examinations, business, industry. Standard texts furnished. Diploma. Credit for H.S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. Low tuition, easy terms. American School, Chicago, est. 1897—endorsed by educators. Finish your high school education NOW. Write TODAY!

High School Course at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

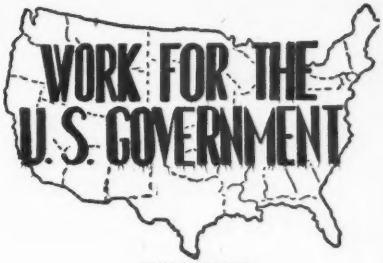
American School, Dept. H228 Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Gentlemen: Send me FREE information covering special training in subjects checked below. No obligation on my part.

- ☐ High School Course
- ☐ Electronics, Industrial
- ☐ Architecture and Building
- ☐ Automotive Engineering
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. and Gas Refrigeration
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Railway Training
- ☐ Diesel Engineering
- ☐ Drafting and Design for Men and Women
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Aviation ☐ Radio
- ☐ Salesmanship

Name .....

Address .....



START AS HIGH AS $3,351 YEAR

Prepare NOW for Next Examinations

Railway Postal Clerks

Railway Postal Clerks get $2,750 the first year of regular employment, being paid on the first and fifteenth of each month. ($114.60 each pay day.) Their pay is automatically increased yearly to $3,850 and $4,050 in larger organizations. Advance may be had to Chief Clerk at $5,850 a year. ($243.80 each pay day.) Male veterans only.

RAILWAY POSTAL CLERKS

3 Days On—3 Days Off—Full Pay

Railway Postal Clerks on long runs usually work 3 days and have 3 days off duty or in the same proportion. During this off duty their pay continues just as though they were working. They travel on a pass when on business. When they grow old, they are retired with a pension.

City Mail Carriers, Post Office Clerks

Clerks and Carriers now get $2,550 the first year of regular employment and automatically increase $100 a year to $3,550. Open to men—women 18 to 50.

Patrol Inspectors

Men 21 to 35. Entrance salary $3,351 year. Appointments to positions along the nation's borders are made from this examination.

Many Other Positions

Many other positions are obtainable. Those wishing these positions should prepare at once.

Get Free List of Positions

Fill out the following coupon. Tear it off and mail it today—now, at once.

Although not government sponsored, this can be the first step in your getting a big-paid government job.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. K78, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Rush to me, entirely free of charge (1) a full description of U. S. Government Jobs; (2) Free copy of illustrated 40-page book, "How to Get a U. S. Government Job"; (3) List of U. S. Government Jobs; (4) Tell me what to do to prepare for one.

Name .....

Address ..... Vet.? .....

Use This Coupon Before You Mislay It. Write or Print Plainly.

free

1949 NEWARK CATALOG

For EVERYONE interested in
TELEVISION
RADIO•ELECTRONICS
SOUND SYSTEMS
INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT

EVERYTHING in standard brand equipment!

Professionals! Radio Hams! Television Enthusiasts! Beginners! Oldtimers! Amateurs! Hobbyists! Here's one book that's a MUST for you! Our FREE 148 page-catalog jammed with over 20,000 different items. The smallest part to the most complete industrial system from one, dependable source!

3 GREAT STORES:
Uptown at 115 West 45th St. and Downtown at 212 Fulton St. in NEW YORK
323 W. Madison St. in the heart of CHICAGO

MAIL ORDER DIVISIONS:
242 W. 55th St., N. Y. 19
and 323 West Madison St., Chicago 6, Illinois

24-HR. MAIL ORDER SERVICE • ONE YEAR TO PAY

NEWARK RADIO & TELEVISION

MAIL COUPON NOW

Newark Electric Co.
Dept. B-18,
242 W. 55th St.
New York 19, N. Y.

Please send me FREE the Newark 1949 Catalog
Name_____
Address_____ City_____ State_____

Everybody Deduct 10%
OUR GUARANTEE
OUR TIRES must make good or WE WILL NEEDLESS TO PAY MORE RISKY TO PAY LESS
Send this ad with order
TUBE GIVEN WITH EVERY TIRE
You get what we advertise
Highest Quality Lowest Prices
Slightly Used
HIGH ORIGINAL TREADS
BUY IN CONFIDENCE safe dependable selected POPULAR BRANDS—Guaranteed to give A-1 SERVICE. Do not confuse these tires with re-caps or re-treads.

SELECTED O.K. for TOUGHEST JOBS
Not just good . . . THE BEST
These are genuine Values!
One Trial will CONVINCE YOU

600-16	$5.42				
650-15	4.92				
650-16	5.52				
700-15	$5.52				
700-16	5.82				
750-16	6.82				

TOPS IN VALUE		TOPS IN SAFETY	
600-16	$6.62	700-15	$7.62
650-15	6.62	700-16	7.62
650-16	6.62	750-16	7.62

World's Best Truck Tire Values
Top Service Minimum Prices

750-20 (10)	$11.42	600-20	$7.92
825-20	14.22	650-20 (6)	8.42
900-20	14.22	700-20 (8)	9.92
1000-20	16.22	32 x 6 (8)	10.52
1100-20	16.22	32 x 6 (10)	12.42
1100-22	18.42	750-20 (8)	10.52

750-20 MILITARY 8 PLY $11.96
900-16 MILITARY 8 PLY $7.92
ONE QUALITY THE BEST AVAILABLE

Thousands of tires shipped to satisfied customers. We've made thousands of friends. MAIL ORDERS given personal Attention. Send money order or check. Dep't 6

STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Phila. 30, Pa.

Short-Cut Mathematics
COMBINED WITH
Practical Mechanics Simplified

COMPLETE COURSE—ONLY $1.49

Be a "master mind." Learn how to juggle figures, do baffling tricks with numbers. Add long columns of figures this lightning-quick, short-cut way. Multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without old-fashioned multiplication. Here are speedy, simplified systems used by stage "wizards," expert accountants, engineers. Course includes illustrations, worked-out problems, answers, etc. **SEND NO MONEY.** Just send name and address. On arrival, pay postman only $1.49 plus COD postage. Or send $1.49 with order and we ship postpaid. If not amazed with this sensational course just return it for full refund. Mail order TODAY to Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. B3, 1139 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

Learn RADIO-TELEVISION
In Your Own HOME WORKSHOP

Build interesting Radio Circuits, acquire real experience, do scores of practical experiments — all through RTA's complete balanced training plus 10 BIG KITS of parts which RTA GIVES YOU! Get finest instruction direct from Hollywood, nerve-center of broadcasting, television and radio activities.

FREE BOOK
Send postal for complete details plus FREE BOOK "How to Make Good in Radio-Television."

RADIO TRAINING ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
5620 Hollywood Blvd. Dept. 2-M1 Hollywood 28, Calif.

LEARN MEAT CUTTING
EASILY—QUICKLY
At Home—In Spare Time

The steady, dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily, quickly by improved HOME METHOD. National School, established over 25 years, has organized its famous "Learn By Doing" Classroom, Cutting room and Retail Market training system into sound, practical HOME STUDY form.

Now, by the miracle of this EXTENSION TRAINING you can prepare in Your Spare Time At Home, for a better job, bigger responsibilities or success and security in a store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT!

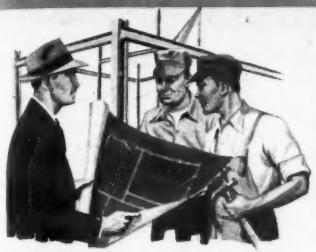
Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling—a complete meat education. For beginner or men with experience. Thousands of successful graduates. Send coupon for FREE Bulletin NOW!

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BULLETIN

National School of Meat Cutting, Div. ME-56, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE Bulletin on Meat Cutting and Meat Merchandising. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name .....
Street .....
City ..... State .....



Learn BUILDING

AT HOME • All Blue Print Building Plans, Specifications, Lessons Furnished

FIND OUT ABOUT TRAINING AND OPPORTUNITIES FOR YOU IN BUILDING

Established in 1904, Chicago Technical College offers you thorough, practical training in Building, by home-study. Mail coupon for free information. See what this Course has done for others, what it can do for you. Read what Chicago Tech graduates say about their work, earnings, success. Learn the rewards awaiting you as a trained builder—and how quickly, easily you can get started. Simply MAIL COUPON TODAY in an envelope or paste on a penny postcard.

Earn more money as a building tradesman. Prepare for advancement and increased pay as a building foreman, superintendent, inspector, estimator, material buyer or salesman. Train to be a building contractor, have your own money-making business in this busy, prosperous building field.

More than 19 million new homes needed in U.S., say experts. New building now at rate of one million homes a year, plus 200,000 commercial buildings, plus expanding farm building construction.

Mail coupon today. FREE book tells how you learn Building Construction—How to Read Blueprints, and Estimate Building Costs—at home in your spare time. Learn modern construction methods and materials, how to lay out work and direct all building operations. This is the training needed for rapid advancement to higher-paid jobs, or your own successful building business.

MAIL COUPON NOW

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
B-136 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE building Lesson with information about big opportunities in BUILDING and how I can train at home.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
B-136, Tech Building, 2000 South Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Now Easy to Start A BIG BUSINESS in Spare Time

Metalizing BABY SHOES AND OTHER KEEPSAKES

MAIL COUPON TODAY for NO RISK OFFER of COMPLETE PLAN

DO YOU want extra money right away in a business you can run from your house with no house-to-house selling? Do you want to start small—the easy, inexpensive way—and watch how our guidance jumps you into bigger and bigger profits every week? Do you want a business that the whole family can help with—a business that is stable, permanent, steady—with a lifetime certainty of good income?

DON'T WASTE A MINUTE GET THE FACTS ON METALIZING

My own shop does big business by same methods I will reveal to you. Exclusive Warner Electroplating Process—trade secrets available for first time—puts coating of actual metal (22K Gold, Genuine Silver, or Bronze) on Baby Shoes or other keepsakes. Amazing results, yet so simple and easy by my plan that you can become an Expert Metalizer in a few days.

SEND NO MONEY
Just Your Name—but Quick

Find out fast how the love every mother has for her baby's first shoes can be turned into quick cash—big profits—a permanent lifetime business for you. Complete step-by-step Business System sent to you on no risk trial—costs nothing if you return it. But get the Free facts first. Then decide. Send penny postcard or coupon today. Time is precious!

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., Dept. 62
1512 JARVIS AVE., CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

3¢ MAY START A FORTUNE

WE SHOW YOU
- How to start at home in spare time
- How to Metalize the easy Warner way
- How to bring in the business
- How to start at low cost
- How to pyramid profits

WE FURNISH EVERYTHING
All supplies and mountings from one source, for quick shipment, keeps investment low!

Ray Brandell, Mgr., Warner Electric Co.,
1512 Jarvis St., Dept. 62 Chicago 26, Ill.

Don't send the PLAN. First send all facts free. I'll decide after I investigate. Everything you send now is FREE. No obligation.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... *Zone*..... *State*.....

YOU can acquire

LAW NIGHTS AT HOME! L L.B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you *learn by doing*—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 2493-L Chicago 5, ILL.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

*Name*_____ *Age*_____
*Street*_____
*City, Zone & State*_____

START A BUSINESS at HOME... others make BIG MONEY

DOES THE WORK OF 6 TOOLS IN 1
Holds 20 times its weight in water

Hands Never Touch The Water . . Can Be Put In Boiling Water

"Enclosed find 56 orders representing 9½ hours work on Monday and Tuesday." "Enclosed are 12 orders secured after supper this p.m."

Housewives Pleased
Everyone that sees this outstanding CELL-U-MOP immediately want one . . . That's the reason our distributors are so successful . . . For MOPPING, WAXING, WALLS, WINDOWS, AUTOS and CLEANING RUGS. Sells quick to Taverns, Clubs, Hotels, Hospitals, Stores, Restaurants, Homes, etc. Drain Bracket squeezes out water thoroughly. Write for FREE particulars

CELL-U-MOP CO., Dept. MI-2 FREEPORT, ILL.

WANTED

MEN BETWEEN 18 AND 65 TO LEARN A PROFITABLE TRADE

No interference with present job. Write today for free information—no obligation.

No salesman will call.

MR. M. I. KING, President
2870 ELSTON AVE. CHICAGO 18, ILL.

DIESEL

Learn at home or in school
Approved for Veterans
Write today for free information

HEMPHILL DIESEL & AUTOMOTIVE SCHOOLS

Los Angeles 6, Calif. 1601 S. Western Ave. New York, N. Y. 21-38 Queens Blvd. Long Island City 1, N.Y. Memphis 3, Tenn. 311 S. Main St.

CREI Prepares Young Men for Professional Careers with *Industry-Recognized* training in a minimum of time

RADIO-ELECTRONICS-TELEVISION ENGINEERING

GRADUATES of the Capitol Radio Engineering Institute residence school are preferred by industry because of their *training* and *ability*. This recognition is the reason that CREI men quickly find good jobs in radio-electronics-television engineering and technical fields.

With 22 years of practical teaching experience in these highly technical fields, CREI offers an outstanding faculty, modern and complete laboratories, shops and equipment.

New students are accepted twice monthly and each may advance as rapidly as he is capable. The basic course with one specialized course requires an average of 20 months to complete, depending on the ability of the individual student.

CREI is recognized as one of the country's leading technical institutes. Its work is of college level. It prepares the young man for a good job in industry in a minimum of time.

Approved for Veterans' Training

CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
An Accredited Technical Institute Founded in 1927
Dept. 192A, 16th and Park Rd., N. W., Washington 10, D. C.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE CATALOG
Capitol Radio Engineering Institute, Dept. 192A
16th and Park Rd., N.W., Washington 10, D.C.

Please send me your illustrated catalog and complete details.

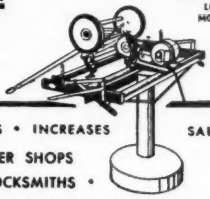
Name_____ Age____
Street_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

MODERN LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

FOR PROFITS!

FOR SPEED!

PRICE $241.50 LESS MOTOR



INCREASES PROFITS • INCREASES SALES!

FOR LAWN MOWER SHOPS

FIXIT SHOPS • LOCKSMITHS •

HARDWARE STORES • GOLF COURSES • SCHOOLS

PARKS • PLAYGROUNDS • INSTITUTIONS •

CEMETERIES • AND ALERT INDIVIDUALS!

Sharpens All Reel Type Mowers • Hand, Power or Gang • 19 to 20 Minutes • No Dismantling No Extra Attachments Needed

All reel type mowers, from 5-inch edgers to 36-inch power mowers, are quickly sharpened to extreme ends of both left and right twist reel blades. Handle, wheels, roller and motor remain in place when sharpening is in process. Bed knife is sharpened in same brackets that hold mower in grinding position. No extra attachments required. One lever puts mower or bed knife in grinding position. 100% steel construction. Grinding head rides on five ball bearing races. Small, compact, easy to operate. Sharpens wood chisels, joiner knives and planer blades without extra attachments.

ORDER NOW immediate Delivery

Skate Sharpener Attachment Available
⅓ H.P. 60-Cycle G.E. Motors Now Available—$21.50
Send For Free Bulletin No. 12B

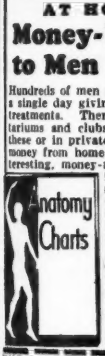
MODERN MFG. CO. 1 S. N. FAIR OAKS AVE. PASADENA 1, CALIFORNIA

Learn this Profitable Profession

IN 90 DAYS AT HOME

Money-Making Career Open to Men and Women, 18 to 50

Hundreds of men and women between 18 and 50 make $10 to $20 in a single day giving scientific Swedish Massage and Hydro-Therapy treatments. There is big demand from doctors, hospitals, sanitariums and clubs. Graduates earn large full time incomes from these or in private practice in their own offices. Others make good money from home treatments given in spare time. Learn this interesting, money-making profession in your own home, through our home study course. Same instructors as in our nationally known resident school. You can win independence and prepare for future security by qualifying for your Diploma. Course can be completed in 3 to 4 months. Many earn while they learn. Begin your training at once.



Anatomy Charts & Booklet FREE

Enroll now and we will include, at no extra cost, many needed supplies. Fit yourself to help meet growing demand for massage now and after the war. **Send the coupon at once for complete details, Anatomy Charts and 32-Page Illustrated Booklet, FREE, postpaid.**

THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE
Dept. 958B, 41 E. Pearson, Chicago 11, Illinois

Please send me FREE and postpaid, Anatomy Charts, 32-page Booklet and complete details on Home Training.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... State.....

Become an Expert Accountant

The Profession That Pays

The demand for skilled accountants—*men who really know their business*—is increasing. National and state legislation is requiring of business—both big and small—much more in the way of relating to Auditing, Cost Accounting, Business Law, Organization, Management, Finance. Men who prove their qualifications in this important field are promoted to responsible executive positions.

Send for Free Book

"Accountancy, the Profession That Pays"

Why let the other fellow walk away with the better job, when right in your home you may equip yourself for a splendid future in this profitable profession?

Knowledge of bookkeeping unnecessary. Our free book fully explains how we train you from ground up, or according to your individual needs. Low cost; easy terms.

The facts about the new LaSalle training in Accountancy and the opportunities in this highly profitable field are clearly outlined in a 48-page book which LaSalle will send you *free*—plus "Ten Years' Promotion in One"—a book which has helped many men.

The man in earnest to get ahead will find this coupon a most profitable aid to progress. If you have the urge and the will to increase your income, clip and mail the coupon NOW.

LASALLE Extension University
A Correspondence Institution
Dept. 2493-HR Chicago 5, Ill.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTION
Dept. 2493-HR, 417 So. Dearborn St., Chicago 5

I would welcome a copy of "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays,"—also "Ten Years' Promotion in One"—without obligation.

☐ **Higher Accountancy**

Other LaSalle Opportunities:

☐ C.P.A. Coaching
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Law: LL.B. Degree
☐ Business Management
☐ Salesmanship
☐ Traffic Management
☐ Foremanship
☐ Industrial Management
☐ Stenotypy (Machine Shorthand)

Name.....

Address.....

City, Zone, State.....

SAVE $$$

COMPACT PORTABLE ARMY FIELD TELEPHONES

Buy 2 phones and SAVE 1.50

SPECIAL DISCOUNT OFFERED LIMITED TIME ONLY. *ACT NOW!*

Amazingly simple to install and operate. Just hook up terminals of two or more phones to any two-strand wire and you are ready to talk up to 17 miles! Powered by standard flashlight batteries. **HUNDREDS OF USES** for quick, low-cost, dependable 2-way communication around **HOME, SHOP, FARM, INDUSTRY.** Each phone complete with self-contained hand-operated ringer. **Every phone checked for perfect operation and fully guaranteed.**

NOW	Buy 1 Phone Regular Price	Buy 2 Phones Save $1.50
USED—good serviceable condition	$7.45	Special $13.40
USED—excellent condition	$8.95	Special $16.40
RECONDITIONED (By U.S. Signal Corps)	$10.75	Special $20.00
LIKE NEW. Slightly used	$12.95	Special $24.40

ARMY FIELD TELEPHONE WIRE

Weatherproof, Durable. 2-conductor, twisted, 3 copper and 4 steel strands, tinned, insulated. **On Original Steel Reels.**

W-110B. Unused, new, but stored in open. Half-mile reels (2500 to 2750 feet). Wt. 85 lbs.

Each $14.25
500-foot coil (14 lbs.) $3.50
1000-foot coil (28 lbs.) $6.50

W-130 LIGHTWEIGHT ASSAULT WIRE. Weighs only 16 lbs. New, half-mile reels (2600 feet). Each $15.00

WRITE for free folder and prices on Other Specials, Switchboards, Head & Chest Sets, etc.

All Prices F.O.B. Sacramento. No C.O.D. Calif. residents add 2½% for sales tax. Small orders sent postage collect plus small handling charge.

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER **LORIS SALES**

P.O. Box 1896-V-2 Sacramento, California

HOT

RUNNING WATER *INSTANTLY!* from any Cold Water Faucet

Attaches easily and quickly to any standard faucet. Regulates temperature by turning faucet. Operates AC or DC. Comes with 8 ft. rubber cable and plug. Our DELUXE Heater has delighted many thousands of satisfied users. Send $3.95 cash, check or money order and we will ship prepaid or, if you wish, we will ship C.O.D. and you pay postman $3.95 plus few cents postage. Order 3 for $10 and save $1.85. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded within five days.

NOW ONLY $3.95 POSTPAID

METROPOLITAN ELECTRONICS CO., DEPT. J583
42 Warren St., New York 7, N. Y.

FOR BIG MEN ONLY!

SHOES IN SIZES **10 to 16**

We specialize in large sizes only—sizes 10 to 16; widths AAA to EEE. Wing tips, Loafers, Moccasins, Hand Woven Oxfords, Dress Oxfords, High Dress Shoes, Work Shoes, Sport Styling specially designed for large sizes. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sold by mail only. Write now for FREE catalog.

Write for FREE Catalog

KING-SIZE, INC., 752, BROCKTON, MASS.

LOCKSMITHING & KEY MAKING

COMPLETE UP-TO-DATE COURSE

How to pick locks, decode, make master-keys, repair, install, service, etc. 53 easy illustrated self-instruction lessons for every handy man, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, hardware dealers, maintenance men, etc. Satisfaction guaranteed. Full price only $3.95, postpaid—or C.O.D. plus postage. Address below.

WATCH AND CLOCK REPAIRING

LEARN at HOME in Your Spare Time

Prepare for a happy future of prosperity and security—and get a good job Now. A fascinating, thorough self-instruction training in American and Swiss watches, clocks. Special section on alarm clock repairs. Fast-growing field. Complete $4.95 postpaid—or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed! NELSON-HALL CO., Dept. 3-83, 1139 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

ANY BOOK IN PRINT

Delivered at your door. **We pay postage.** Standard authors, new books, popular editions, fiction, reference, medical, mechanical, children's books, etc. **Guaranteed savings.** Send for Clarkson's 1949 catalog.

FREE Write for our great illustrated book catalog. A short course in literature. The buying guide of 300,000 book lovers. Free if you write now—today!

CLARKSON PUBLISHING COMPANY
Dept. ML 49, 1257 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Sensational New Electric ① WELDER ② CUTTER!

BOTH only $15 INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED

USES 110-115 AC or DC • WELD-BRAZE-CUT-SOLDER-HEAT TREAT

The WELDRITE combination—tested and proven by countless commercial and amateur users, is now offered direct to you at the amazingly low price of only $15.00. No Gas—No Gauges—No Spark Lighter needed. Always ready for immediate use—Just plug WELDRITE into 110-115 AC or DC outlet. Uses standard welding and brazing materials available at all welding supply stores. WELDRITE furnished complete with Converter Unit #1 Single Holder with attached Alligator clip, for welding metal up to ⅜" thickness, using up to ⅛" rod, and #2 Double Holder with Copper Coated Dual Carbon Electrodes for Cutting, Brazing, Heat Treating, Soldering, etc. Starting welding materials and instructions included.

Ideal for home workshop. Invaluable for body and fender shops, garages, repair and machine shops, manufacturers, etc.

SEND NO MONEY! 10 DAY TRIAL OFFER. Order your WELDRITE Electric WELDER-CUTTER C. O. D. today. Pay postman $15 plus postage charges (wt. 5 lbs.) or send $15 and we will pay postage. Either way, if not satisfied, return WELDRITE in 10 days, and money will be refunded. **WELDER HOOD**—Approved lens found in hoods costing to $10—only **$3.95. Free Folder on Request.** California order please add 2½% sales tax.

CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL PRODUCTS CO. 448 So. Hill St., Dept. C-2 Los Angeles 12, Calif.

ART FOR PLEASURE AND PROFIT

DRAW YOUR WAY TO HAPPINESS! LEARN AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME

TRAINED ARTISTS ARE CAPABLE OF EARNING $60, $75 And More a Week

TWO BIG ART OUTFITS GIVEN

As soon as you enroll, we send you the first of the TWO complete Artists' Outfits, including all the material you need to start the course. Later in the course you receive the second, advanced outfit. All at no extra cost.

READ WHAT THESE GRADUATES SAY:

FREE LANCE ARTIST—*R. H. Woodruff of Cleveland, Ohio, was more than paid for his WSA training by doing sign and poster work. (4-46)*

STAFF ARTIST AND CARTOONIST—*G. W. Thomas, Los Angeles newspaper artist, says: "WSA is Number One school in U. S. A." (1-46)*

WRITE FOR FREE BOOK
"ART FOR PLEASURE & PROFIT"

Tells about our method of instruction and commercial opportunities for you . . . also what WSA students say, and reproductions of their artwork.

G. I. APPROVED

ESTD. 1914

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART

Prepare yourself for a pleasant, profitable Art career. COMMERCIAL ART, DESIGNING, CARTOONING—all in one complete modern home study course. Many pleasant Art positions available in this great field. You can become your own boss. Work at home on your own time. Many students earn extra money while learning by designing posters, rendering signs, lettering, etc.

W. S. A. is now in its 35th successful year of training men and women. No previous art experience necessary, we teach you step-by-step for professional Art jobs in advertising, newspaper and magazine publishing, department stores, printers, engravers, art studios, etc. Get the facts now. Low tuition—easy terms.

FREE BOOK gives details

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART, Studio 202R
1115—15th St., N. W., Washington 5, D. C.

Please send me full information and your Free Book, "Art for Pleasure and Profit."

Name..... Age.....

Street .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

☐ I am entitled to training under the G.I. Bill.

- ✓ Auto Mechanics
- ✓ Refrigeration Air Conditioning
- ✓ Body-Fender Repair
- ✓ Electricity Electronics
- ✓ Diesel Engines
- ✓ Radio Servicing
- ✓ Television
- ✓ Building Construction
- ✓ Drafting

The years ahead are going to be big. Grow with them. Prepare now to get into a great, growing industry. Train with C.T.I.—a Nationally Known School. Get the benefits of our efficient Placement Service whether you want a better job or business of your own. You can come directly to our big, well equipped shops, located only a block from the shores of Lake Michigan—or you can begin your training at home by C.T.I.'s SHOP-PROVED HOME TRAINING METHODS. Fill out coupon—mail it today for big, illustrated FREE booklet.

VETERANS—Just mail coupon, we will handle all details.

NON - VETERANS — Don't let the lack of ready cash prevent you from taking this training now. Investigate our Low Easy-Payment Plan and our Pay-After-Graduation Plan.

FREE BOOKLET

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
Dept. E3-2
1400 W. GREENLEAF
CHICAGO 26, ILL.

FILL OUT · CUT OUT · MAIL TODAY!

FACTS FREE FOR MEN WHO WANT TO GET AHEAD

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. E3-2
1400 W. Greenleaf, Chicago 26, Ill.

Send free illustrated Brochures and other information about the field I have checked below.

☐ Body & Fender Repairing ☐ Radio ☐ Building
☐ Automotive Mechanics ☐ Television ☐ Drafting
☐ Diesel Mechanics ☐ Electricity ☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State.....

☐ Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

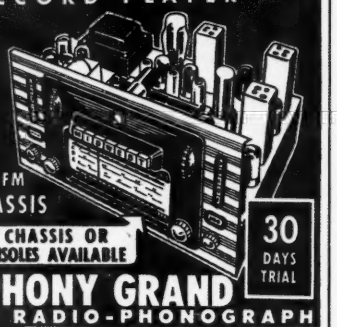
Sensational NEW 1949

MIDWEST RADIOS

with DUAL-SPEED RECORD PLAYER

EASY TERMS

Powerful 5 Wave Band Series 16 AM-FM CHASSIS



SEPARATE CHASSIS OR COMPLETE CONSOLES AVAILABLE

30 DAYS TRIAL

SYMPHONY GRAND AM-FM RADIO-PHONOGRAPH

A magnificent musical instrument that offers the new Dual-Speed Phonograph which plays and changes, automatically, both the new LP (long playing) records as well as Standard records. Uses the powerful Series 16 AM-FM Radio Chassis. Offers Flash-O-Matic Volume and Band Indication; TELEVISION Audio Switch-Over; Giant 14½" Panasonic Speaker; Color-Ray Tuning; No-Drift FM: Other beautiful console and table models available with Series 16, 12 or 8 chassis.

BUY DIRECT FROM FACTORY AND SAVE!

SEND THIS COUPON TODAY

Write in Name and Address (Please Print) on Coupon or in Postcard.

MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.
Dept. 416, 909 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Please send me your new FREE 1949 Catalog.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

Inventions Wanted!

GET CASH FOR YOUR IDEAS. New products, devices and commercially sound ideas, patented or unpatented, now in greatest demand. Big illustrated 32-page Bulletin. "When, How and Where to Sell your Invention," contains names and addresses of 106 hand-picked firms ready to pay cash or royalty for acceptable ideas, together with detailed information of what they want to buy. You may have the very thing one of these 106 firms is looking for. Cash-in on your ideas Now! Bulletin also gives valuable, practical data on best methods to follow in making a sale, including sample of successful sales letter; tells how to prepare "Functional Statement" of invention's advantages; gives pointers on getting best price; kind of sales agreement that protects you; many more facts that other inventors have had to learn the "Hard Way." Wanted are new ideas for auto accessories, household items, radio equipment, air conditioning, electronics, toys and games, gadgets, farm implements, many others. Send $1.00 today for this Bulletin. Examine for 5 days at your leisure. If not delighted, return for immediate refund. ACT NOW! Science and Mechanics Magazine, 700 Science Bldg., Chicago 11, Ill.

WILL YOU WEAR THIS SUIT

AND MAKE UP TO $12.00 IN A DAY!

YOU CAN GET this fine, tailored-to-measure suit as a bonus, without paying one penny cash, by taking a few orders from friends. My plan also helps you make up to $12.00 in a day without experience or house-to-house canvassing. Big opportunity—full or spare time.

Send for Samples—FREE! Write today for FREE CLOTH SAMPLES and "Sure-Fire" money-making plans. For quick action write fully giving age, etc.

SEND NO MONEY. H. J. Collin, PROGRESS TAILORING COMPANY, 500 South Throop Street, Dept. P-302 Chicago 7, Illinois

Sources of HOME-BUILDING INFORMATION

FREE

List of 556 sources of home-building books, folders, leaflets, plans, ideas—398 publications, 24 house plan sources, 86 prefabricated manufacturers, 48 colleges publishing information. 235 are absolutely free, 90 charge you 10c or less! Worth real money to you—and! You may copy it all down if you wish and return it for your money back! How can you lose? Send $1 now to WESTPORT PUBLISHING CO., Dept. MX2, Westport, Conn.

CLASSIFIED

NOW ON PAGE 49-58

ADVERTISEMENTS

Profit and Fun CARVING LEATHER at home spare time full time

New Device makes it possible for beginners to improve overnight. Now is the time to cash in on this Big Paying business — year round profits are easy if you follow new method of instruction to be found only in Baird's home study course. Big sale for bill folds, wallets, belts, purses, gun holsters, saddles, and other leather articles. Make up to $50.00 per week spare time or up to $500.00 or more monthly full time.

Start your own business. Make Xmas presents and other gifts. The Baird Course is Complete. Full instructions — Tools and equipment — including new device that makes learning easy.

Write for full details and interesting catalog — containing many profitable suggestions — Sent Free — Write Now.

DEPT. M-2

BAIRD SCHOOL OF LEATHER CARVING • 221 Manitou Ave., Manitou Springs, Colorado

GLOWS IN THE DARK

5

Write for Free Sample!

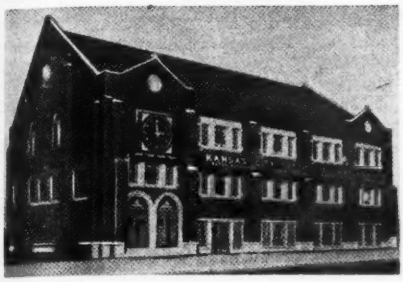
AN EASY WAY TO MAKE BIG MONEY

Be the first to sell sensational luminous house numbers, light switch plates, wall protectors, cord pulls, etc. Also luminous pictures, statues, decals, and a host of religious, nursery and other objects THAT GLOW IN THE DARK. Sell on sight. GET INTO THIS NEW AND GROWING INDUSTRY. ENORMOUS DEMAND . . . NO COMPETITION . . . BIG PROFITS. Represent a large manufacturer, established over 34 years. WRITE AT ONCE for liberal MONEY-MAKING offer and FREE SAMPLE to show you how they GLOW IN THE DARK.

MADISON MILLS, 303 Fourth Ave., Dept. N-6, New York 10, N.Y.

Learn Trades With Greater Security

WATCHMAKING ENGRAVING JEWELRY



Above Average Pay. Trained Men Always in Demand. Day and Night Classes. Enroll any time. Write for free catalog.

Approved for G.I. Training

KANSAS CITY SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

Dept. A—617 Wyandotte, Kansas City 6, Mo.

YOU ARE IN DEMAND IF YOU CAN *Draw!*

If you like to sketch, write for FREE TALENT TEST. Splendid opportunities for *trained* artists. Find out if you have talent worth developing.

free

ART INSTRUCTION, INC.
Dept. 2069, Minneapolis 15, Minn.

Please send me your FREE Talent Test.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____

County _____ State _____

Lend Me 15 Minutes A Day

..and I'll prove I can make you a NEW MAN

I'M trading in old bodies for new! I'm taking men who know that the condition of their arms, shoulders, chests and legs—their strength, "wind," and endurance—is not 100%. And I'm making NEW MEN of them!

If you can simply raise your arm and flex it, I can add SOLID MUSCLE to your biceps—yes, on each arm—in double-quick time! I can broaden your shoulders, strengthen your back, develop your whole muscular system INSIDE and OUTSIDE!

What Only 15 Minutes a Day Can Do

I can add inches to your chest, give you a vise-like grip, make those legs of yours lithe and powerful. I can shoot new strength into your old backbone, exercise those inner organs, help you cram your body so full of pep, vigor and red-blooded vitality that you won't feel there's even "standing room" left for weakness and that lazy feeling! Before I get through with you I'll have your whole frame "measured" to a nice, new, beautiful suit of muscle!

I Was a 97-lb. Weakling

All the world knows I was ONCE a skinny, scrawny 97-pound weakling. And NOW it knows that I won the title, "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man." Against all comers! How did I do it? How do I work miracles in the bodies of other men in only 15 minutes a day? The answer is *"Dynamic Tension,"* the amazing method I discovered and which changed me from a 97-pound weakling into the champion you see here!

FREE THIS FAMOUS BOOK "EVERLASTING HEALTH AND STRENGTH"

Almost two million men have sent for and read my book, "Everlasting Health and Strength." It tells you exactly what *"Dynamic Tension"* can do. And it's packed with pictures that SHOW you what it does. Results it has produced for other men. RESULTS I want to prove it can get for YOU! Learn how you can actually become a NEW MAN, right in the privacy of your own home and in only 15 minutes a day! Mail this coupon NOW! CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6 P, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Charles Atlas

Actual photo of the man who holds the title, "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6 P,
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

I want the proof that your system of *"Dynamic Tension"* will help make a New Man of me—give me a healthy, husky body and big muscular development. Send me your free book, "Everlasting Health and Strength."

Name _____ Age _____
(Please Print or Write Plainly)

Address _____

City _____ State _____

THE GREATEST THING IN PLASTICS!

PLASTICAST

A NEW HOME INDUSTRY AND HOBBY!

PLASTICAST is a transparent liquid plastic; can be poured into ANY kind of mold or container. Hardens in a few minutes into a transparent solid, clear-as-glass, tough as steel plastic! No tools, machinery or skill required. IDEAL for imbedding pretty flowers, butterflies, photos, medals, souvenirs, biological specimens, etc. Makes a **PERMANENT** and **ATTRACTIVE** display. Make attractive jewelry, gems, lenses, knick-knacks, novelties. Easily cast into sheets, rods, blocks, ANY color, ANY shape! **EVERYTHING** furnished, including molds, for making about $50.00 worth of *unusual* novelties! **PLASTICAST OUTFIT, Complete with 3 molds** ---------- **$3.50**

PLASTIDUR . . . (LIQUID IVORY). Ideal for casting all OPAQUE articles. Hardens in a few minutes into an extremely hard IVORY-like plastic! May be dyed any color or cast into any shape. Works in **EVERY** type of mold! Non-inflammable, waterproof. DURable. Ideal for statuary, novelties, figurines, toys, gadgets, tools, knobs, bases . . . *a million useful applications!* Outfit comes complete with molds, dyes, accessories, instructions, etc. for making about $100.00 worth of attractive jewelry, etc! **PLASTIDUR OUTFIT, Complete with 3 molds** --- **$5.00**

Our Casting Plastics are as easy to use as pouring water out of a glass!

TERMS: We pay the postage (U.S.A. & Canada only) if full cash accompanies your order. C.O.D. accepted (U.S.A. only) if $1.00 deposit is included for each item ordered. C.O.D. orders not postpaid.

BE A PLASTICS MANUFACTURER . . . Sell your output on CONTRACT basis! We show you what to make and how. This offer open to PLASTICAST customers only.

FREE A very attractive and useful novelty made with one of our plastics given absolutely free with every one of our catalogs! Catalog lists many new materials for making **MOLDS** and **CASTINGS** with Liquid Plastics, Liquid Marble, Latex, Elastex, Castwood, Wax, Metals, Plaster, Shellcraft, Internal Carving, Molds, Moulage, etc. **Price of catalog only 10c.**

DEALERS: WRITE FOR ATTRACTIVE WHOLESALE PRICE LISTS

PLASTICAST CO. (Dept. H)

5961 Madison St. Chicago 44, Illinois — *(Order by mail only)* — **P. O. Box 987 Palo Alto, Calif.**

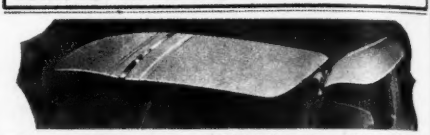
One Year Written Guarantee!

ARMY AIR CORPS 16 JEWEL

ELGIN

$17.95

Made for Pilots and Navigators of the U. S. Army Air Forces. **They had to be good.** Sturdy 16 Jewel Elgin men's wrist watches. Shock resistant. Sweep second hand. Luminous hands and dial. Stainless steel back. Unbreakable crystal. Water repellent. Made by ELGIN one of America's outstanding watch manufacturers. Fully reconditioned. One year **written guarantee** sent with each watch. Supply limited! **SEND NO MONEY.** Simply pay postman $17.95 plus 10% tax and postage on delivery. Cash orders sent postpaid. **UNITED PRODUCTS CO.,** 7941 S. Halsted, Dept. LES-719, Chicago 20.



The NEWEST THING in VISORS

For the first time, a pair of smartly tailored side visors has been matched with a front visor . . . a really new look for your car.

FRONT VISORS (fitting most cars)		SIDE VISORS (fitting any 4-door cars)
$24.95	(Full chrome Brackets)	$12.00
$22.50	(Painted Brackets)	(pair)

Visors come to you with prime paint ready for color match with your car. If your Dealer cannot supply you, send check or money order for immediate direct factory shipment.

AiRite MANUFACTURING COMPANY

5517 Telegraph Road — **Toledo 12, Ohio**

STOPS FOGGY WINDSHIELDS

NEW Chemical Mitt

Amazing Discovery! Autoists wild over new "NO-FOG" Windshield Cleaner. Simply glide over windshield chemically-treated Mitt—at once glass sparkles crystal clear. Blurry mist, frost, sleet, snow disappear like magic. Stops fogging. *Sells like wild!*

SAMPLES FOR AGENTS Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. A penny postal will do. SEND NO MONEY—*just your name.*

KRISTEE CO., 769 Bar Street, AKRON, OHIO

DON'T BE A JOB SLAVE!

LEARN WATCH AND CLOCK REPAIRING AT HOME WITH OUR NEW SELF-TRAINING KIT

GET started **NOW** in this uncrowded field! **EASY** to earn **MONEY** while you are learning. **SECURE FUTURE!** No age or physical limitations and no previous mechanical experience needed. Prepare for a business of your own! Light, pleasant work. *Even as a sideline you can make $50 and up each week.* —Our new **PRACTICAL SELF-TRAINING KIT** is all you need to teach yourself repairing, cleaning, adjusting, etc. of all kinds of *American* and *Foreign* watches and clocks. Kit contains Set of **PROFESSIONAL TOOLS: (Eye Loupe, 3-4 power; Complete Set of 6 Special Watch Screw Drivers and One Special Clock Screw Driver—finest tempered steel blades; Watch Tweezer AA; Special Clock Tweezer; Plastic Material Tray)** and **2 COMPLETE BOOKS: "Modern Watch Repairing," also "Clock Repairing & Making."** Fully illustrated, easy to understand, show every step in repair, cleaning, adjustment and use of tools and materials. Only ---------- **$8.95 POST PAID**

(If C.O.D., plus charges.) **Money Back Guarantee**

If ordered separately: Each book $2.65; set of tools, $4.95

Special WATCH & CLOCK REPAIR DEPARTMENT for advanced jobs. Lowest Prices. Send watch or clock for free estimate.

MODERN TECHNICAL SUPPLY CO.
Wholesaler-Importer
DEPT. M12, 55 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

New All Inclusive Precision Tool, Material Catalog for Watch-Clockmakers, Jewelers, Tool-instrument Makers, Handicrafters. Over **600 ILLUSTRATIONS** and All books in these and **OTHER TECHNICAL** fields; write for literature. **SEND 25C for catalog—FREE with order.**

STUDENTS FROM 44 STATES ARE STARTING A CAREER

AT THE WORLD'S LARGEST WATCHMAKING SCHOOL

APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING

Finest training in mechanical profession of great opportunity. Light, pleasant work. All phases taught, including electronic watch timing. Enroll any time, day or night classes. Nationally accredited school, established 1936. Every student bonded upon graduation.

Send for FREE 36-Page Color Photo Book

WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA HOROLOGICAL INSTITUTE, INC.

WRITE DESK 25, 808 RIDGE AVENUE — **PITTSBURGH 12, PA.**

$200 GROSS IN MY FIRST WEEK!

Some Make More, Some Less . . . Start This Business for YOUR OWN

Would YOU like to own a permanent, year-round business in which it is possible to take in as much as $200 gross the first week, as did L. A. Eagles? R. E. Traynor says, "I made $62 gross in one day." R. R. Newlin reports, "I have averaged $173 gross per week." Others report gross from $100 per week to $12,000 per year.

Surely YOU will want to investigate a golden opportunity like that. You need not have any special skill or experience, but if you are ambitious, honest and courteous, we will help you to start and succeed in YOUR OWN money-making business where net profits are high.

No Shop Necessary

Our Electric Rug Washer cleans rugs and carpets like new right on the customer's floor. This quick, thorough and highly efficient method removes dirt and grime, thus restoring the natural, fresh beauty of floor coverings. Anyone can run it. Rugs and carpets are not harmed.

There are hundreds of possible customers in YOUR vicinity. Most of them have several rugs needing regular cleaning. To get a quick start, shampoo a few rugs or carpets. These customers tell their friends and soon you should have an independent, prosperous business, and you should be able to keep it growing. Send the coupon RIGHT NOW for booklet that explains everything.

Every Machine Guaranteed and Easy to Own

You take no risk. These wonderful, fully guaranteed machines have been used and endorsed by largest hotels, railroads—also used by U. S. Government. Many individuals have built up successful businesses that made big profits. Mail the coupon TODAY and we will send complete information, including how to start and succeed in YOUR business without a large investment. Don't delay your BIG opportunity. Send the coupon AT ONCE.

FREE BOOK! MAIL COUPON

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
A292, Racine, Wis.

Send at once (no obligation) your FREE booklet containing information about your Electric Rug Washer and how I can own my own permanent, profitable business.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ (Zone)____ State_____

MAIL COUPON TO VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., A292, RACINE, WIS.

How to Bring Your Kitchen Up-to-Date

How to Plan the Space—Build the Cabinets Install and Finish Like a Professional

"How to Build Modern Kitchen Cabinets" makes dream kitchen come true. Only book of its kind. Amazing! Helps select best cabinets for needs. Guides every step. Then shows how to install, finish for perfect job!

And it's yours on free trial if you act now. Just mail coupon.

Save Money Building Your Own!

Shows you how to build one cabinet or combination. A style for every purpose, a size for every kitchen. Simply measure space, refer to "Modern Kitchen Cabinets" complete lumber list. Easy as that! Simplified so you find the help you need. Assembled in workshop and brought to kitchen ready to install!

Secrets of Planning Revealed

Should cabinets be near door? Sink? Work counters? Where should dishes be kept? Answers are in "Modern Kitchen Cabinets." An architect works with the same facts. Read chapter on "Secret of Planning" and you'll learn fundamentals.

Then select the RIGHT CABINETS and locate them to save steps. You'll pick best combinations to fit space. Be sure of work-counters where needed!

To save time and error, the designer has prepared a cutting list in chart form. There's a chart for each cabinet, complete for whatever size you choose. This cuts work in HALF. Simply cut single pieces of wood to size given. When ready, assemble into finished cabinet!

Gives You Answer to Every Problem

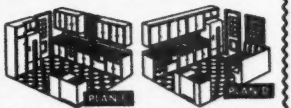
Every step, operation fully described. Details clearly shown. How to cut joints, what size to cut every piece in every style. Nothing missing! Plywood, solid wood; plastic, or metal moulding. Types, how to install hardware. How to hang. How to cement linoleum to tops. How to insert grilles, ventilate. Special drawer-runner construction.

Mail Free Examination Coupon Now

Beautiful book, life-time hard-cover binding. Will be sent for 7 days' free trial. Now you can build the kitchen you need. You can plan your own kitchen. Why delay? Why be old-fashioned? Get started now.

TYPICAL kitchen schemes. Many combinations by selecting cabinets for special needs and in widths that fit available space.

Wide Variety of Floor and Wall Models
Sink. Drawer, cupboard. All drawer. Corner. Double-door wall. Single-door wall. Broom closet or storage. Desk. Every Style Cabinet!



PLAN A is suggested for two adjacent walls for cabinets.

PLAN B gets a wide variety of cabinets into compact space.

PLAN C has broom closets.

PLAN D cabinets along one wall, corner for convenient dinette.

SEND NO MONEY JUST MAIL COUPON

Pay postman only $1.50 plus postage, or send $1.50 (check or money order) and WE pay postage. Read and study it for 7 days at our risk. If not delighted—if not worth every penny of $1.50 to you, send it back at our expense. We will refund your $1.50 by AIR MAIL.

"HOW TO BUILD MODERN KITCHEN CABINETS" was compiled by the Editors of HOME CRAFTSMAN MAGAZINE.

HOME CRAFTSMAN
115 Worth St., Dept. MX1, New York 13, N. Y.

What Others Say:
"made quite a few; received 15 more orders."—M.F.
"Excellent. Such complete detail—greatly appreciated."
W.J.R., Absecom, N. J.

HOME CRAFTSMAN, Dept. MX1, 115 Worth St., New York 13, N. Y.

Send me "How to Build Modern Kitchen Cabinets" on 7 days' Free Trial. If not delighted refund my $1.50 at once.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

☐ I enclose $1.50. Send postpaid.
☐ Send C.O.D. I will pay postman $1.50 plus postage.

The Steady Pay Profession
Good Times or Bad!

SCIENTIFIC CRIME DETECTION

It Is Easy to Learn!

I will teach you this fascinating science during your *spare time at home*. It pays to be an expert in Finger Printing, Firearms Identification, Police Photography and Criminal Investigation. I have trained hundreds of men and women now successfully serving in identification bureaus throughout America. You, too, may quickly prepare yourself to become a well-paid valued officer of the law, often sharing in the generous rewards offered for wanted criminals.

FREE! "BLUE BOOK OF CRIME"

This book is full of exciting information on scientific crime detection. It will show how *You* can get started in a grand career. *Now*, at amazingly low cost. Clip coupon Now...Mail it today.

OVER 800 of all Identification Bureaus in the U. S. employ students and graduates of I. A. S. A majority of these men are heads of Bureaus. Many of them knew nothing about crime detection before training with me. Now they have steady jobs, good salaries and a fine future. Write today for full particulars and free book. Give age.

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE
1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 2352, Chicago 40, Ill.

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE
1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 2352, Chicago 40

Gentlemen: Without any obligation on my part, send me the "Blue Book of Crime," and complete list of Identification Bureaus employing your students or graduates, together with your low prices and Easy Terms Offer. (Literature will be sent ONLY to persons stating their age.)

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

RFD or Zone..... State.....

Can a Man MY Age Become a Hotel Executive

Even Though He Has No Previous Hotel Experience?

Would you like to step into a well-paid position as Hotel, Restaurant, Inn, or Club Manager, Purchasing Agent, Social Director, Assistant Manager? Would you like to be able to look forward happily to the future? The success of Lewis graduates from 18 to 50 PROVES you can—though you never had a minute's experience in hotel work.

Nelson Davis, Newspaper Route Man, Now Assistant Manager, Knew Nothing about Hotel Work.

"I had nothing to look forward to but hard, monotonous work, long hours, poor pay. Then I answered a Lewis advertisement and shortly afterwards enrolled. Soon after graduation, the Lewis School placed me in a fine Pennsylvania hotel. Later the manager asked me to go to Miami to take a similar position. Now Assistant Manager. Lewis training did it all."

Step Into a Well-Paid Hotel Position
FREE Book Gives Fascinating Facts

Our FREE Book, "Your Big Opportunity," explains how you can qualify for a well-paid position at home, in leisure time. It tells how you are registered FREE of extra cost in the Lewis National Placement Service; shows how you can be a Lewis Certified Employee—certified to "make good" when placed in a position. Mail the coupon NOW!

Course approved for Veterans' Training.

Lewis Hotel Training School
Room PB-6424, Washington 7, D. C.
33 SUCCESSFUL YEAR

Send me the Free Book, "Your Big Opportunity," without obligation. I wish to know how to qualify for a well-paid position at home, in my leisure time.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... Zone... State.....

☐ Check here if eligible under G.I. Bill of Rights.

Now you can coat anything with
LIQUID STAINLESS STEEL

In Sparkling, Iridescent Colors. Applied Like Paint • Chemical-proof, Waterproof, Permanent

By a new process, pure Stainless Steel has been incorporated with a new, tough waterproof and chemical-proof plastic so that it can actually be applied like paint to practically any surface—quick-drying, beautiful and as near to a *permanent protective coating* as modern science can give you!

PURE STAINLESS STEEL—APPLIED WITH A BRUSH

• "LIQUID STAINLESS STEEL" can be brushed or sprayed on wood, metal, plaster, brick, concrete or composition. "Metalize" ANYTHING with a paint-brush—painted or unpainted furniture, novelties, metal or wood cabinets, sinks, bathrooms, floors, surfaces exposed to salt or fresh water, interior or exterior—you can build of ANY material and give it a STEEL surface with "LIQUID STAINLESS STEEL"—the most durable and beautiful of all metals. Available in either the Natural color of Stainless Steel, or beautiful, sparkling iridescent metallic colors: **Burgundy, Gold, Jade** or **Blue.**

• **PRICES:** Pint $2.50 natural color, $2.75 other colors; Quart $3.95 Natural, $4.30 for colors; Gallon, $12.00 in Natural, $12.95 for colors, all postpaid anywhere in U.S. *At dealers, or order direct (Dealers', jobbers' inquiries invited)*

THE LOCKREY COMPANY Plastics Division COLLEGE POINT 2, N. Y.

TURN YOUR SPARE TIME INTO DOLLARS
In Plaster Novelty Mfg. Business

NEW introductory Plaster Casting Kit PROVES that men and women can make their own molds at small cost and make salable novelties without prior experience. Big demand for your products in all types of novelty stores and we supply leads. Year 'round demand. Get into this high-pay business NOW. Introductory kit consisting of 2 pints of PRO-MOLD rubber molding material, 5 pounds of PRO-MOLD Casting plaster, sample model, complete instructions for making molds and casting novelties. Wonderful for schools, hobbyists, inventors, model makers, etc. Send check or Money Order for complete kit. Postpaid only $3.95, outside U. S. A. $4.95. Positive money-back guarantee.

BING PRODUCTS, Dept. M11E, 88 Broad St., Boston, Mass.

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY at Home

Splendid Hobby or Vocation

Prepare in spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Send for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and particulars. Sent postage prepaid. No obligation.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
1315 S. Michigan Avenue, Dept. 2052 Chicago 5, Illinois

COLLEGE PENNANTS
SET OF 16 - ALL DIFFERENT

Famous PENNANTS you may boast — From every Campus Coast to Coast. — Official Seals on colors true — Orange, Red, Gold and Blue. — A thrilling collection will make you rate — We them from every State. — VARSITY stickers will come your way—For 16 different— Send $1.00 today. Includes T. I. C. MEMBERSHIP CARD WITH YOUR NAME IN GOLD and latest Transignia Guide.

TRAVELERS INTERNATIONAL CLUB
1220 HURON RD., DEPT. M11-2 CLEVELAND 15, OHIO

BE A NOTARY PUBLIC

Largest legal supply house, 22 cities, guarantees your appointment by governor if you qualify, equips you completely for $16.97. Respected public office. You certify legal papers, use official seal made with your name, collect fees. Easy. Notaries needed everywhere. Be one. Write—

STATIONERS EXCHANGE—Boerne 16, Texas

Guaranteed by mfgr. for FULL YEAR

Our famous imported Swiss wrist watch

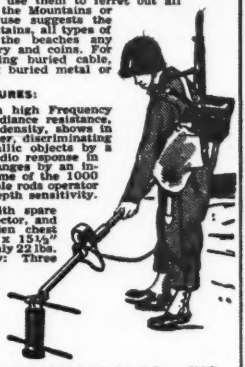
Skilled Swiss craftsmen make this watch; and it's so good that we include a printed one-year guarantee against any defect. Has a timed and tested movement; glow-at-night dial. Sweep-second hand to ⅕ second. Unbreakable crystal, chrome case, leather strap.

Send no money—10-day trial Pay postman $6.95 plus tax and postage (or send check and we pay postage). Wear 10 days; return for refund if not delighted.

Swiss Watch Distrib.
211 Paramount Bldg.,
(Dept. 92-F) Atlanta, Ga.

New ARMY MINE DETECTOR

AN/PRS-1 is a portable device for detecting Metallic and Non-metallic objects. You can use them to ferret out all kinds of Buried-Treasures, in the Mountains or on the Beaches. Its private use suggests the following: In the hills or mountains, all types of Metals and Non-metals; on the beaches any type of objects such as jewelry and coins. For commercial use such as tracing buried cable, wire and sewer tile. Locating buried metal or wooden boundary stakes, etc.



TECHNICAL FEATURES:

This unit actually is a Ultra high Frequency transmitter. A variation in radiance resistance, caused by any change in soil density, shows in a deflection of the Microammeter, discriminating between Metallic or Non-metallic objects by a swing to the right or left. Audio response in the Headset also indicates changes by an increase or decrease in the volume of the 1000 cycle tone. By lengthening dipole rods operator will be able to increase the depth sensitivity.

This unit comes complete with spare tubes, antenna dipole and reflector, and instructions manual, in wooden chest 9½" height x 28¼" length x 15½" depth. Weight in operation is only 22 lbs. LESS Batteries. Power supply: Three 45 volt and one 6 volt batteries. Uses standard batteries. Original COST $285.00. Shipping Weight appr. 80 lbs. F. O. B., N. Y.

Our Special Price **$26.40** with battery
$17.50 without battery

Send Orders to: COLUMBO TRADING CO., INC.
304 Canal St., Dept. MI, N. Y. 13, N. Y.

CHEMISTRY

LEARN AT HOME... Chemical knowledge is essential for thousands of good jobs in industry, business, science. IPC enables you to master practical chemistry. It's the ONLY home study chemistry course which enables you to learn by performing actual experiments—using chemicals and apparatus supplied with the course—in addition to your IPC textbook studies. Compares with recognized college courses in General Chemistry. Write today for free descriptive booklet.

INSTITUTE OF PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY
5 PROSPECT AVENUE, HAGERSTOWN, MD.

Learn to DRAW for Money!

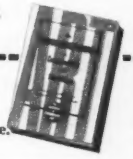
Famous Artists Reveal Studio Secrets in Amazingly Simple Home-Study Plan

Never was there such a demand for good artists as now. Advertising agencies, art studios, publishers, retail stores—all are looking for trained artists with fresh new ideas. This is your chance to make money as a commercial artist—be well paid for what it's fun to do.

Thirteen of the most famous commercial artists in America have a plan to help you get started toward an exciting money-making career. They have perfected an entirely new home-study method—the Famous Artists Course in Commercial Art and Illustration. Everything is made amazingly simple through more than 4,000 drawings and sketches created especially for this course. In the very first lesson you begin to make pictures. Complete outfit of art supplies included. Send coupon *now* for full information.

Norman Rockwell
Al Parker
Ben Stahl
Stevan Dohanos
Jon Whitcomb
Robert Fawcett
Peter Helck
Gilbert Bundy
Austin Briggs
Harold Von Schmidt
John Atherton
Fred Ludekens
Albert Dorne

Institute of Commercial Art, *INC.*
Westport, Connecticut



Institute of Commercial Art, Inc.
Box P-5, Westport, Conn.
Please send book telling all about the Famous Artists Course.

Name_____
Street_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

It's YOUR future—Make the most of it!

Start now to earn the bigger pay in electrical repair

WAS there ever such an opportunity to get started in electrical maintenance and repair—and at top-notch wages? Are you ready—with experience and ability—to cash in on it? Others are getting just the sort of background needed—quick! practical!—to handle the great variety of electrical maintenance and repair work TODAY—from this well-known electrical library. You can too!

THE LIBRARY OF ELECTRICAL MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

5 vols., 1826 pages, 1724 illustrations

Gives you the "know-how" to tackle any wiring or motor job. Five books show you HOW—to install all types of motor and generator units—to inspect and repair motor starters and generators—to diagnose motor and generator troubles—to test armature windings—test induction motors, etc., etc. One book is full of trouble shooting charts that show quickly symptoms, causes, specific remedies, etc.

Take the first step toward improving YOUR future—Mail this coupon TODAY

No money down—special price—easy payments—FREE trial

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 330 W. 42 St., New York 18, N. Y.

Send me for ten days' free examination the Electrical Maintenance and Repair Library. If satisfactory I will send you $2.50 in 10 days and $3.00 monthly until the price of $17.50 is paid. If not wanted I will return books postpaid.

Name _____

Home Address _____

City _____ Zone____ State_____

Company _____

Position _____ MMX-2-49

Learn A Trade NOW! PRACTICAL SHOP TRAINING!

In Our Chicago Shops

- ☐ AUTO MECHANICS
- ☐ DIESEL MECHANICS
- ☐ REFRIGERATION
- ☐ BODY-FENDER
- ☐ WELDING—ARC and GAS
- ☐ MACHINIST
- ☐ PIANO TUNING

Above Approved For G. I.'s and Civilians

One of America's Leading Practical Schools
7 Floors of Fully Equipped Shops
Over 48,000 Successful Graduates
Expert Individual Instruction
Learn by Doing—Low Living Expense
Established 1902—Day and Evening Classes

Also the following Home Study Courses

☐ PLASTIC ☐ REFRIGERATION ☐ DIESEL

—CALL IN PERSON OR MAIL THIS AD TO—

GREER SHOP TRAINING

(Dept. MI-49 460 South State St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send without obligation free information regarding trade checked above. (Specify whether you are a Veteran ☐ or Civilian ☐)

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

STEADY PROFITS

YOUR OWN BUSINESS WITH CORADIO

The Coin-Operated *RADIO*

Place these specially built radios that play 1 or 2 hours for 25c in the thousands of available hotel rooms, tourists courts, etc. They yield immediate profits and steady income. Install Coradio, the finest made. Limited capital required. Send for further information. Write today. Dept. A.

CORADIO Coin Operated Radio

212 Broadway, Phone: BEekman 3-0038-9
NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

ITALIAN ACCORDIONS

All types, all models, Very best. Hand Made, Lowest prices. Buy direct from Factory representative and Save Money. Also Button Accordions, Chromatic Accordions and Concertinos. Send name and Address for FREE catalog.

ITALIAN ACCORDION MFG. CO.
7600 Cottage Grove Ave., Dept. MI-2, Chicago 19, Ill.

BIG PROFITS IN SILK SCREEN PRINTING! $$

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER

TELLS HOW to make big earnings supplying "in demand" posters, showcards, signs, etc. IN COLOR. Illustrated—Descriptive. Send for your FREE folder NOW. No obligation.

NATIONAL
P.O. Box 88-m Dorchester 22, Mass.

PRINT ANY PHOTO

ON PAPER, CLOTH, LEATHER OR WOOD

SIMPLE. INEXPENSIVE.
Send stamp for particulars.

TIFFANY'S 2128 Montrose KA Chicago 18, Ill.

INCOME TAX LAW

Be a TAX CONSULTANT. Study at home for greater earnings. Only school in U. S. teaching Federal income tax law exclusively. Everything furnished at low cost. Easy terms. Therefore, write today for free information.

TAX SOCIETY OF AMERICA, 1220 Arlington Avenue North, St. Petersburg 6, Florida.

MODERNIZE YOUR KITCHEN

BUILD YOUR OWN CABINETS

New illustrated manual describes every step in understandable language. Gives complete specifications, dimensions, and details to get "profesional" results. Includes free designing service and quotation on knock-down parts for complete cabinet front to fit any kitchen. Send one dollar to:

THOMBERT CO.
Box 447P, NEWTON, IOWA

- Business Opportunities
- Profitable Sidelines
- Educational Courses
- Homecraft Supplies
- Stamps and Collections
- Crafts and Hobbies
- Automotive Supplies
- Plastic Crafts
- Photo Equipment
- Miscellaneous Services

Your advertisement can reach this mail-buying audience of nearly 2 million readers for only 50c per word . . . payable in advance . . . minimum 10 words. Copy to be inserted in April issue must be in the office Feb. 3rd. Mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 W. 44th St., New York 18, N. Y.
Word count: Zone number free. Figure one word: Name of state (New Jersey); name of city (New York); sets of characters as in key (14-D); also abbreviations as 35MM, 8x10, A.D. A.C.

ADVERTISING SERVICE & AGENCIES

MAILORDER ADVERTISING specialists! Complete planning, writing, placing service. Amazing results reported! Les Finkle-Advertising, 257 South Spring, Los Angeles 12.

ADVERTISE: 24 WORDS, 40 Newspapers $3.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-B Springfield, Chicago 43.

24 WORDS IN 50 Weeklies, $4.96. J. Darnell, 730 Hays, Jackson, Tenn.

AGENTS WANTED

LOOK! 10 DAY Free Examination Offer starts you in easy, profit-making, greeting card business. Profits to 100%. Bonus. Special offers. Request All Occasion samples on approval for 10 day free examination and free Name Imprinted and Floral Stationery samples. New England Art Publishers, North Abington 70, Mass.

SCHOOL SENIORS—Earn 40% commission selling classmates America's most beautiful Graduation Name Cards. Largest selection. Outsells all others. Free sample kit. Printcraft, Dept. I, 1425 E. Elm St., Scranton 5, Pa.

BIG MONEY career. Sell guaranteed Nylon uniforms—white, colors. No investment. Highest commissions. Easy, quick sales to waitresses, beauty shops, hotels, nurses, etc. Complete variety fabrics. Exclusive styles. Free Catalog Sales Kit. Upland Uniform, 255 West 28th Street, Dept. J-1, New York.

AT LAST! Something new and sensational in Everyday Cards. Gorgeous satin and velour designs. Get orders fast. Big profits. Imprinted Stationery, Floral Charmettes, Napkins. 25 assortments for all occasions, retail 60c to $1. Samples on approval. Puro Co., 2801 Locust. Dept. 964-B, St. Louis 3, Mo.

AMAZING OFFER—$50 is yours for selling only 100 boxes entirely different, new Deluxe All-Occasion cards. Patented feature television card included. Each box sells for $1.00, your profit 50c. Surprise items. It costs nothing to try. Write today for samples. Cheerful Card Co., 504, White Plains, N. Y.

EXTRA CASH income. Sell friends new, different greeting card assortments, exclusive stationery unobtainable elsewhere. Profits to 100%. Bonus. Request free samples exclusive personalized stationery and All-Occasion samples on approval. Regal Greetings, ML-5, Hazel Park, Mich.

MAKE MORE money selling personal initialed individualized belts, buckles, cap badges, tie holders, name plates. 2,000 emblems to choose. Big profits, whole or part time. Write today—special outfit offer. Hookfast Specialties, Box 1425, Dept. 4, Providence, R. I.

SELL REFRIGERATOR motor oil. Good profit. No competition. Free details. Warco, 2689F Coolidge, Oakland 1, Calif.

SCHOOL SENIORS! A postal will bring you our wonder, Kwick-Sell Cardalog of popular Graduation Name Cards. Biggest profits! Only firm giving free Souvenir Chest and card case. Don't miss out. Hurry that postal! Craftcards, Box 235(AF), Pittsburgh 30, Penna.

EXCELLENT SIDELINE for printing and advertising salesmen. Decalcomania name plates in small quantities. Great demand. Also, make money with our line of Automobile Initials and Sign Letters. Free Samples. "Raleo," XL-Roxbury, Boston 19, Mass.

BARGAINS—SAVE up to 50%. Hosiery, Lingerie, Toys, Blades, Spices, Specialties, Carded Goods, Dry Goods, Toiletries, Stationery, Jewelry, Notions, Soaps, etc. Postcard brings Free catalog. Reliable Jobbers, 939 W. Roosevelt, Dept. C-2, Chicago 8.

SELL ULTRA-BLUE stock signs to stores. 1000 slogans, comedy, general, religious 7"x11"—Cost 6c—sells 35c—Make money. 15—samples ultra-blue signs 7"x11"—$1.00 Postpaid. Lowy, 8 West Broadway, Dept. 447, New York City 7.

LOOK HERE! Wanted—Men and women to start in business on credit. Sell some 200 farm-home Products. Thousands our Dealers now make quick sales, big profits. For particulars write Rawleigh's, Dept. B192-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

POCKET PAL: Replaces pocket knives. New Safe, Beautiful. Always razor sharp. 50c seller. 321% profit. $15.00 or more daily. Agents, Salesmen, Distributors. Sample 10c. Nelson Mfg. Co., 322 W. Kellogg, St. Paul 2, Minn.

FREE SAMPLES. Big profits showing amazing Glow-In-The-Dark specialties. House numbers, pictures, plastic novelties, religious and nursery objects, etc. Large manufacturer. Madison Mills, 303 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.

BIG BARGAINS for big profits. Over 100 sensational wholesale values. Men's used suits $3, pants 35c, topcoats $1.25, overcoats $2, shoes 20c. Experience unnecessary. Free catalog. Superior, 1250-C Jefferson, Chicago 7.

MAKE SENSATIONAL Profits! New, sell-on-sight Plastic Line: Tablecloths, Aprons; many other splendid fast-selling items, novelties. Postal brings free details, special deals. Hurry! Royalty, Box 748-G, Passaic, N. J.

15 COLOR SPORT shirts. Earn sensational commissions, bonuses with free sales portfolio. Shirts, pajamas. Ladies' Nylon slips. Housecoats, housedresses. Jarod Manufacturing Corporation, Rockville Centre 3, N. Y.

ABSOLUTELY FREE! Big package actual sample fabrics and style presentation of dresses, lingerie, hosiery, etc. Take orders. Commissions big. Send no money. Melville Co., Dept. 4798, Cincinnati, Ohio.

NEW "SPONGE" Wall Cleaner. Erases dirt like magic. Wallpaper, painted walls, ceilings. Saves redecorating. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 114, Akron, Ohio.

BUY THOUSANDS of nationally advertised products direct from manufacturers. Write for "Buy Direct and Save." Consumers Assn., 287½ Lebanon Ave., Mt. Lebanon, Penna.

"FORTIFY THE FUTURE." Start own business; home, office. Booklet describing "Collection of 137 Tested Plans" free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand St., New York 13, N. Y.

400% PROFITS SELLING genuine, guaranteed, "NuSilver Polish and Plating Liquid." Apply with cloth. Stores, offices, homes. Nu-Process Products, Aurora, Ill.

WOULD YOU pay 3%—first $350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Enterprises" free! Expect something odd! Pacific-M, Oceanside, Calif.

A DRESS for you with every 3 you order for yourself and family. Amazing new plan. Everything Free. Harford Frocks, Dept. W-9130, Cincinnati, Ohio.

STRANGE "DRY" window cleaner. Sells like wild. Replaces messy rags, liquids. Simply glide over glass. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 115, Akron, Ohio.

GET 400 MONEY Making Deals, Schemes, Tips, Ideas, Exposes, Success Plans, Formulas. Folio Free. Formico-Spec., Box 572, Dayton, Ohio.

BOYS WANTED. Over $2.00 hour. Sell name plates for front doors. Free Sample. Write Dept. 75, National Engravers, 214 Summer, Boston, Mass.

SELL BY Mail Books, Novelties, Bargains! Ready Made Circular Service! Large Profits! Catalog Free! Elfco, 432 North Wells, Chicago 10.

INFORMATION—WHOLESALE supply sources. Moneymaking plans. Increase your income! Write Reynard Research, Smithfield 3, Ohio.

GUARANTEED SWISS watches, jewelry. $2.00 commission each $7.50 sale; balance C.O.D. Brooklins, B-1975DB, Little Rock, Ark.

CASH IN Selling Personalized Stationery, Cards, Napkins. Particulars free. Stumpco., South Whitley 1, Ind.

400% PROFIT SELLING Collection Appeals to merchants, doctors, etc. Slocumb's, 215 Cliaby, Macon 1, Ga.

FAST SELLERS $1.00, $1.50. Pin, Earring Sets $7.20 Dozen. Manufacturers, 264 5th Ave., New York.

GET LOWEST Prices! Balloons—Combs—Novelties. Carleton House, Texas City, Tex

QUICK SURE money selling Annie Blain flavors. Highland Park 14, N. J.

AUTHORS' SERVICE

I WANT new writers to cash hundreds of checks for $1 to $100, offered each month. The easiest way to write for pay. No previous experience necessary. Send for free details. No obligation. Saunders M. Cummings, 467-R Independence Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

AVIATION

AVIATION RATINGS obtained with famous "Zweng Texts." A & E Mechanic $3.00; Flight Engineer $4.00; Flight Dispatcher $4.00; Link Instructor $4.00; Pilots Rating $3.00; Navigator Rating $3.00. (Free Catalog) Pan American Navigation Service, 12021-3 N. Hollywood, Calif.

LIGHTPLANE MANUALS, blueprints. Circular illustrating designs, motors 20c. Craftsmann Books, Box 1153-M, Milwaukee, Wis.

BUILD, FLY Bullet Raceplane. Fast, light monoplane. Blueprints $2.00. Corbcraft, 80-C Maxwell, Rochester 11, N. Y.

PROPELLERS, PLANS, for ice sleds, snow sleds, air boats, catalog 10c. Banks-Maxwell, Ft. Worth.

LISTINGS OF used airplanes for sale $1.00. Airport, Lake City, Minn.

BARGAINS

WAR SURPLUS tents all sizes, clothing, paints, camping equipment, cots, canvas covers. Morsan, 10-17C 50th Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

WHOLESALE—8 MILLION DuPont Nylon Hose. 3 pairs $2.00. Ready. Sibert Associates, Box 1242, Chattanooga, Tenn.

"WHOLESALE CATALOG—10c." Bargains Galore. Stafford Sales, Box 5211-M, Indianapolis 1, Ind.

"POLICE JIU-JITSU," 50c! "84 Card Tricks," 25c! Hirsch, Spring Valley 1, N. Y.

CIGARETTES:—$1.50 PER Carton. Details 25c. Box 216, Herkimer, N. Y.

SALESMEN WANTED

BIG PROFIT Opportunity for Salesmen. Decalcomania nameplate, sells to all businesses. Repeats often. Sensational manufacturing methods beat competition with low prices, immediate delivery, small quantities. Make money without investment. Sideline or full time. Free samples and complete information will convince you. International Industries, Culver City 3, Calif.

ADVERTISING BOOK matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union Label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. F-29, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

RELIABLE MAN with car wanted at once to call on farmers. Wonderful opportunity. $15 to $20 in a day. No experience or capital required. Permanent. Write today. McNess Company, Dept. 146, Freeport, Ill.

BIG MONEY Taking Orders; Shirts, ties, sox, pants, jackets, sweaters, shoes, uniforms, etc. Sales equipment Free. Experience unnecessary. Nimrod, 4922-AR Lincoln, Chicago.

WRITE FOR Wholesale Deal on Slot Machines, Punchboards, Home Bars. Webb Distributing Co., 6 South Kedzie Ave., Dept. 83, Chicago 12, Ill.

BALLOONS, TOYS, novelties, etc., wholesale. For full information write Dutz Enterprises, Box 284, Lincoln, Ill.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

COIN MACHINES earn big money! Machines at $10.50 earn as high as $5.00 weekly profit. Place machines in stores, hotels, filling stations, etc., and your income starts immediately. Routes can be operated in spare or full time with no experience needed. We'll tell you how and send you a catalog describing our nut, candy, gum and postage vendors; also pinball machines, music boxes, etc. Write immediately to Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 15, 623 W. North Avenue, Baltimore, Md.

GLASY-CAST: New and Finest Liquid Plastic on the market. Cold set. 15 to 30 minutes for finished product. Free Instructions. Easy to make novelties, toys, jewelry, machinery parts, etc. $2.50 per quart. Elasto-Mold: Flexible, transparent, permanent production molds made in 20 minutes. Free details and samples on request. Also quality rubber latex. Wholesale Prices. Plastic Service, 294 Washington St., Room 813, Boston 5, Mass.

FREE COLORFUL Book "372 Unusual Worldwide Business Adventures"! Photos! Pictures! True; Successful. Australia, Africa, South America, New Zealand, Mexico! Not hokum. Work home. Refreshingly "different" plans. Publishers-H. Carlsbad, Calif.

SAVE MONEY. Get all bronze baby shoe supplies from one source. Prompt deliveries. Low costs. All types of mountings—book ends, ash trays, pen sets; plating compounds, equipment. Also complete course in electroplating baby shoes that shows easy way to start profitable business in spare time at home. Read details page 37 this magazine. Send name for free facts. Warner Electric Co., 1512 Jarvis Avenue, Dept. C-62, Chicago 26, Ill.

MAKE MONEY spare or full time, casting Metal Toys and Novelties. Latest scale model Autos, Original Ashtrays, Savings Banks, Water Pistols, etc. Enormous wholesale and chain store demand keeps manufacturers busy. No experience or special place necessary. Write for details and illustrations of patterns needed. Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. 2, 1696 Boston Road, New York 60, N. Y.

START PAINT business without capital or experience. New plan: sell any quantity, collect your pay in advance, we ship direct. Establish your own retail store later if desired. Guaranteed top quality paints competitively priced. Details free, or send 50c for Sales Kit and start next week; money back if not satisfied. Standard Industrial Products, Inc. (Manufacturers), Desk MI-91, Evansville 4, Ind.

BIG MONEY full or spare time right in your own home. No Selling! Spray New Miracle Finishes, Plush and Suede, on signs, radios, automobiles, figurines, lamps, toys, etc. Our business is booming—new easy Flok-Kraft methods—material costs few pennies, You get dollars. Free samples, complete powerful money making plan free. Write now: Coast, 1511A West Manchester, Los Angeles 44.

BUILD YOUR own plastics business—on a solid foundation. Do highly skilled professional work right in your home. This is not "gadgets," your clients are in the industrial and educational fields. Short training by mail necessary. Exceptional opportunities for intelligent men and women. Write Associated Plastics Laboratories, 3324 Park Blvd., Oakland 10, Calif.

SPECIALTY MANUFACTURING, the big money business that can be operated anywhere, start on a very small capital; we supply dependable formulas and complete instructions; get interesting Free booklet, "Money-making Opportunities in Specialty Manufacturing." Howard Robinson, Ph.G., 1300-D South Ohio Street, Sedalia, Mo.

RUBBER! WHITE liquid rubber! America's finest flexible molding rubber! New! Extra heavy viscosity! Quick drying! Ideal for home, classroom, or industry. Only $7.95 per gallon, $2.95 per quart, and $1.00 per half-pint sample. Parcel post prepaid! Plastercraft Supply Company, 3051 St. Clair Avenue, Cleveland 14, Ohio.

BRUSH PLATING Outfits connect to a battery. No tanks necessary. Almost as simple as painting. Your opportunity to make good income plating, autoparts, bathroom fixtures, reflectors, mirrors. Get free proof and particulars that put you in a paying business of your own. Gunmetal Co., Ave. A, Decatur, Ill.

YOU MAKE them. We sell them! New Liquid plastic makes many items. Terrific demand. Make big money at home easily! No experience or machinery required. We supply raw materials and instructions. Travaco Laboratories, P. O. Box 1883, Boston 5, Mass.

MAKE MONEY making new greaseless doughnuts at home with electric machine. Wholesale to grocers, drug stores, cafes, hamburger shops. Send for free recipes and plans. Irving Ray Company, 3605 South 15 Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minn.

TRADE MAGAZINES help you get ahead. Latest single copies. Over 1000 covering every trade, business and interest. List of publications with prices Free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34-W North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Ind.

USE YOUR home as magazine subscription station. Represent all magazines. Liberal commissions. No experience—no capital needed. Catalog, full details, free. Write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 21, Mount Morris, Ill.

A FACTORY in your home garage! Mfg. and sales rights, mechanics' waterless hand cleaner. $500-$800 monthly. No special equipment necessary. Formula Free. Western Aircraft Mfg., Dept. H, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

FREE LITERATURE—How to have profitable home mail business supplying popular self-help books to millions—big demand—good earnings—everything furnished. Rush name. National, Box 88-N, Dorchester, Mass.

LEARN DESIGNING, modeling, molding, plastics, plasters, compositions. Simplified, inexpensive methods. Literature free. Plastics Digest, 2917-G Michigan, Kansas City 3, Mo.

YOUR HOME or garage has space needed for mfg. new mechanics hand cleaner. $500-$750 monthly. No machinery needed. Exclusive territory. Trade-mark and formulae Free. Tiffany Products, 289 E. 6th, St. Paul, Minn.

LEARN PIANO Tuning, Repairing, at home. Tremendous field! Piano parts, tools furnished. Established 1935. Empire School of Piano Tuning, 606 East University Ave., Champaign, Ill.

TRAVEL ANYWHERE: Anytime. Earn $85.00 week up. Be your own boss. No experience necessary. Less than $5.00 investment required. Literature free. Traveler, La Grange 5, Ind.

HOME BUSINESS making statuettes, plaques, artificial marble, rubber molds. Metallizing baby shoes. Silvering mirrors. Formulas. Folder free. Creative, 236-A, Winnetka, Ill.

$3.41 PROFIT PER hour interest you? Easy amazing process velvetizes interiors, signs, novelties, radios, lamps at low cost. Free sample. Sparks, 1145 Queenanne Place, Los Angeles 6.

OWN GROWING Business. Clean, Mothproof rugs and upholstery "in the home." Profits up to $20 day on each service man. See Duraclean page advertisement, page 59.

WOULD YOU pay 3%—first $350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Enterprises" free! Work home. Expect something odd! Pacific-M, Oceanside, Calif.

EXTRA DOLLARS or a good living with your typewriter. New, exclusive opportunity. Never before offered. Get details now. Schroder, 221 Bush, Covington 4, Ky.

RAISE SYRIAN Golden Hamsters for profit. Delightful pets; Laboratories need thousands. Write today. Hoosier Hamstery, 5137 Norwaldo Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

ENVELOPES ADDRESSED accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, 5713Z Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

RED HOT Home Mail Manufacturing Business Opportunity. Everything furnished. 300% profit. Facts Free. Bridges, 288-M Third Ave., N. Y. 10, N. Y.

SELL REAL Merchandise by Mail. Every woman buys. Big Profits—Repeats—Everything furnished. Write: Celik, 827 Phineas, Bear, Pittsburgh 12, Penna.

VEST POCKET lighting assembly fits telephone, ignition batteries. Outfit, instructions, 50c postpaid. Utilitee Shop, 910 Cook Ave., East St. Louis, Ill.

BEGINNERS! MY amazing folio has some mighty fine plans. Get into something that works! Only 25c. Refundable. V. N. Woods, 620 S. 5th, Paducah, Ky.

MAIL BUSINESS Opportunities—New plans—Proven propositions—"What To Sell" Service. Different—Profitable. Write: Smith, Box 2592-M, Hines, Ill.

NEW MAIL order item under your name. Assures you all repeats. Large profits. Everything furnished. Wave Products, 900 Taylor, Kokomo 1, Ind.

RUBBER—MOLDS, models, casting, finishing, metalizing materials. Wholesale catalog. Sample Free. Plastic Products, 3151-7 Southport, Chicago.

WHOLESALE SUPPLY sources and money-making plans will increase your income. Write Reynard Research, 117 Maple, Smithfield 3, Ohio.

MAILING POSTCARDS selling repeat merchandise is profitable. Everything supplied. Details free. Gordin Publishers, Box 23, Pawtucket, R. I.

GET 400 MONEY Making Deals. Success Plans, Ideas, Schemes, Tips, Exposes, Formulas. Folio Free. Formico-Mo., Box 572, Dayton, Ohio.

MAKE RUBBER stamps at home. Tremendous profits. Complete instructions $1.00. Particulars free. Thos. Law, 54 East 99th, New York 29.

EARTHWORM BREEDING. Valuable bulletins on successful methods mailed free. Earthmaster Publications, Dept. 4, Sun Valley, Calif.

"HOW TO Build Your Own Mail Order Business," beginners idea-book tells how. 25c. Elgy Sales, 1827 N. 25th, Milwaukee 5, Wisc.

100 WAYS TO use Luminous Paint. (Shines in Dark.) Write for details. Hurry. Supply Limited. Bookmart, Box 393-01, Westbrook, Conn.

BE YOUR own boss. Metallize baby shoes at home spare time; your own business. H. Schwieger, 8404 W. Chestnut, Wauwatosa 13, Wis.

START OWN Business—home, office; booklet describing "137 Business Plans" free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand Street, New York 13, N. Y.

SELL BY Mail! Ideas galore! Join Mail Selling Opportunities Club! Details free! G. Wehner, Box 142-B, Roxbury 19, Mass.

NO SELLING, operate vendors, amazing profits, details free. Factory Silver-King Corp, Suite E, 622 Diversey, Chicago, Ill.

MAKE MONEY from own home by mail selling office supplies. Tremendous demand. Snyder, 5-D Spring, Beachwood, N. J.

GET MAIL Order Business information. Our offerings cover all angles. Free Particulars. Shaw's, Box 438, Coconut Grove, Fla.

BABY SHOE metallizing. New system assures success. Details free. Treasures Forever, 89-A Henry Ave., Lynn, Mass.

OWN MIRROR Shop. Resilver Mirrors. Glass Sign Making. Electroplating. Supply Prices. John Sprinkle V33, Marion, Ind.

PAINTING PHOTOGRAPH portraits on glass. Free literature. Gerald McNeely, P.O. Box 524, Rochester, Minn.

HOW AND Where to Obtain Capital? Small or Large loans, free details. Write today! Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

$25 WEEKLY WORKING two hours daily. No canvassing. No manufacturing. Lycke, Box 2471, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

MAKE MONEY addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glen Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

RECEIVE EXTRA paychecks, others are, sample, information $1.00. Brown Co., Box 126, Salt Lake City 8, Utah.

GET DOLLARS in your mail like we do. Free details. Dawsonoa, Box 20-E Manhattanville Sta., New York 27.

MANUFACTURE CLEANERS — Flavors — Cosmetics—Polishes. Formula Catalog Free. Kemico, Parkridge 60, Ill.

SELECTED MONEY Making Plans—Formulas. Particulars Free. Flasco Sales, 2505YF 150 St., Flushing, N. Y.

LIQUID RUBBER for making flexible molds. Free sample. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

QUICK MONEY! Repairing car batteries! At home! Easy too! Batteryman, Grand Junction 2, Colo.

MANUFACTURE PAINTS, your garage a factory. Industrial Chemist, 1325—57th, Kenosha, Wis.

OPERATE PROFITABLE mail order business. Write Gibbs, 515 Margaret St., Pittsburgh 10, Penna.

$46 FROM SQUARE Foot Plywood. Jigsaw necessary. Write, Woodarts, X-57, Bridgewater, Mass.

RECAST OLD batteries into new. Latest Achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

100% PROFIT. SAMPLE 60c. Revelation Castile Shampoo, Box 689, New Haven, Conn.

SAWDUST. TURN it into cash. Six methods. Instructions 25c. Charles, 12-DF, Norwood, Ohio.

BABY SHOE metallizing. Secrets never before revealed. Schoettle, Friendship 3, Ohio.

FREE SAMPLE! Weekly "Surplus Reporter," Tipp City 17, Ohio. Rush Name.

BECOME A finance man. Particulars free. George Lenhoff, Lincoln 8, Nebr.

CANDYMAKING

"EVERYBODY LIKES Candy." Learn to make professionally (Our 38th year.) Ragsdale Candies, D3, East Orange, N. J.

CARTOONING, SIGNPAINTING, DRAWING AIDS

LEARN LATEST methods in sign painting. New book well illustrated—pages of instructions $3. Or write for Free literature on sign painting and our famous showcard writing course. Sherwood Publishing Co., Irvington 11-7, N. J.

"HOW TO Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—a book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 352C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

CARTOONIST'S MAGAZINE. Lessons, etc. 25c. George Hartman, 2776 California Ct., Lincoln 8, Nebr.

CARTOONING—"THE Modern Way." Complete course $1.00. Dehaan, 10238-C LaSalle, Chicago.

INTERESTED IN Cartooning? Write. Cartoons, P.O. Box 3291, San Francisco 19, Calif.

SIGN PAINTING taught at home. Test lesson free. Ben Kerns, Box 812, M. Greenville, S. C.

CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES

NEW LABORATORY Supply Catalog of Chemicals and Apparatus. Contains many thousands of items, with illustrations. Send 25c. Standard Science Supply Company, 1232 N. Paulina St., Chicago 22.

HANDBOOK FOR Chemical Experimenters, Hundreds of experiments; illustrated, 50c. Experiment Booklet, 15c. Supply Catalog, 5c. Reading Scientific Co., Reading, Penna.

EQUIPMENT, CHEMICALS. Bargain catalog, free. Atlantic Laboratory Supply Co., 21 Wenham, Boston, Mass.

CHEMICALS, OUNCE quantities, apparatus, catalog 10c. Fleischer's Laboratories, Everett-49, Mass.

COMPLETE SUPPLY Catalog, 10c. Pilgrim Chemical, 348 B Edith, Salt Lake City 4, Utah.

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

CAN A man my age become a hotel executive even though he has no previous hotel experience? Would you like to step into a well-paid position as Hotel or Club Manager, Purchasing Agent, Social Director or Assistant Manager, etc.? The success of Lewis graduates from 18 to 50 Proves you can—though you never had a minute's experience in hotel work. C. P. Hearne says: "Shortly after receiving my diploma from the Lewis School, I gave up my job in a power plant and accepted a position obtained for me by the Lewis Placement Bureau as Assistant to the Manager of a famous country club. Now manager and have had three raises in salary." Our Free Book, "Your Big Opportunity," explains how you can qualify for a well-paid position in leisure time, how you are registered Free of extra cost in Lewis National Placement Service: shows how you can be a Lewis Certified Employee—certified to "make good" when placed. Write for it today. Course approved for Veterans Training. Lewis Hotel Training School, Desk CPB-6424, Washington 7, D. C.

WHY DON'T you write? Writing short stories articles, etc., will enable you to earn extra money. In your spare time we teach you to write the way newspaper men learn—by writing. Free "Writing Aptitude Test" tells whether you possess the fundamental qualities essential to successful writing. Veterans' This course approved for Veterans Training. Write today! Newspaper Institute of America, Suite 5149-B, One Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

EXPORT! LEARN at home from established World Trader. Big paying positions. Your own profitable world-wide business by mail order without capital; or travel abroad. Experience unnecessary. Free booklet. Mellinger, 302W, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

NOW YOU can have an office. Many earn up to $5,000-$15,000 annually in the collection business. Learn by home study course. Experience unnecessary. Write for free bulletin. No obligation. Franklin Credit School, Dept. 231B, Roanoke 7, Va.

MEDICAL LABORATORY technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home, in your spare time. Also home study course in general chemistry. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-A, Austin, Texas.

BOOKKEEPERS! INCREASE your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details FREE. No obligation. Ellis, Box 202, Cedar Grove, N. C.

"UNCLE SAM" Jobs! $2,086-$3,351 yearly. Men—Women earn more. Qualify Now for exams. Free 40-page book lists jobs, sample coaching. Write Franklin Institute, Dept. K28, Rochester, N. Y.

BOOKKEEPING EASILY learned!! Rapid, simplified instruction. Introductory lesson 35c—15 lesson course $5.00. B. Buchalter, 1280 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

WELDING—LEARN a profitable trade quickly at best equipped school in U.S. G.I. Approved. Free Catalog. Write Hobart Welding School, Box SM-297, Troy, Ohio.

EARN MORE quicker; amaze with Supermemory established 1938. Facts, figures, names, stick like burrs. Write Thor Books, C12, Box 1210, Chicago.

MAKE UP to $30-$40 Week as a Trained Practical Nurse! Learn quickly at home. Booklet free. Chicago School of Nursing, Dept. M-1, Chicago.

3800 LATEST USED Correspondence Courses. Catalog 50c. EG. Elmsford, N. Y.

DEGREES: HOME Study. Catalogue. Arts, Sciences, Philosophy, Psychology, Metaphysics. "Esoteric School Sciences," Chesterfield, Ind.

HERBALISM—COMPLETE course in two volumes. 1000 recipes. Particulars free. Home Service, Forestville 4, Va.

FREE BOOKLET "Memory Development." Memorology Studio. 2016-M Sunnyside Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

LEARN MORSE Code. Visual signal device used by armed forces. $1.00. Charles Pullen, Belleville, Mich.

LEARN AUCTIONEERING by mail. Sample lesson free. Nelson Auction School, Renville 7, Minn.

FORMULAS & PLANS

EXTREMELY USEFUL book of 10,000 Formulas and Trade Secrets. Particulars, H. Stillman, 555 Kingston Ave., Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

"FORMULAS FOR Profit." Thousands of brand new secret formulas. $1.98 postpaid. Suffex Publishing, Maplewood 2, N. J.

WORMS WITHOUT Digging. Formula. Instructions, $1.00. Earl Bennett, 1707 West 18th St., Muncie, Ind.

REAL MANUFACTURING formulas. Lists free. W. Cummings, Chemist, Gordon Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

THOUSANDS FORMULAS—Book $3.00 prepaid. Morris, 2825 Fremont, Las Vegas, Nev.

TRADE SECRETS and formulas supplied. $1.00 each. Rowe, 334 Baynes, Buffalo, N. Y.

ANY FORMULA, $1.00. Satisfaction or refund. Brown, 9111-F Hoyne, Chicago 20.

HANDWRITING ANALYSIS

BE A handwriting expert! Surprise your friends and relatives by reading their characters through handwriting analysis. Save postage by sending $1.50 now to Dept. H. Behnke's, 5721 Leland, Chicago 30, Ill.

ATTENTION! HANDWRITING analyzed. State age. Enclose $1.00. Otty Kling, 2240 Selma Ave., Youngstown 4, Ohio.

MAILING LISTS

REDHOT PROSPECTS, Buyers. $5.00, 1000. Free Prospectus. Dixie Service, King, N. C.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

START YOUR own business on our capital. Always your own boss. Hundreds average $6,000 to $25,000 annual Sales year after year. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Selling experience unnecessary to start. Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. B-U MOM, Freeport, Ill.

$247.50 MAKING NEW secret device from pre-fabricated surplus costing $1.50! No experience necessary. Amazing, indisputable proofs, free. Rollis Enterprises, 115-C West 16th, N. Y. 11, N. Y.

A $100-A-MONTH hobby at home! No soliciting, no mail order, no meeting people. Easy, enjoyable pastime. Details, 25c. (Refundable.) Laura Dickson, 1006-MI Elizabeth St., Anderson, S. C.

ELITE COLLECTION. New edition, contains 137 practical Money-Making Plans; local and mail order. Particulars free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand St., New York 13, N. Y.

WESTERN ADVERTISER offers many worthwhile mail order opportunities. 6 months' subscription 10c. Harold Edlund, 577 Kensington, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

WOULD YOU pay 3%—first $350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd Successful Enterprises" free! Expect something odd! Pacific-M, Oceanside, Calif.

GET FREE Folio 400 Money Making Plans, Schemes, Ideas, Tips, Formulas, Exposes. Unusual items. Formico-Studios, Box 572, Dayton, Ohio.

$1,000,000 FREE—CONTESTS—Yearly. Win Fortune. Winners prepare your entries—lowest cost. Research, 13 Earl Street, Red Bank, N. J.

EASY PROFITS taking magazine subscriptions, handling greeting cards and boxed stationery. Cassell Publishers, Westfield, N. J.

SEWING MACHINES—Millions need repair, modernized, electrified, etc. This is it! Write Taylor Service Co., Hamilton 4, Ohio.

LET US tell you about big-time mail selling profits in books! Sample, fast selling "leader," 25c. Graphic, Manchester 10, N. H.

MAKE MONEY by Mail. Read Opportunities Preferred. Sample 25c. Howard, 1778D Hamburg Street, Schenectady 4, N. Y.

DETECTIVES EARN Big Money. Experience unnecessary. Particulars free. George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, N. Y.

MAKE BIG money metallizing Baby Shoes the modern way. For details write Box 5406, Philadelphia 43, Penna.

EARN MONEY evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle (3), Wis.

$$$ IN READI-CUT baby shoes. Complete mail order plan. Write today. No-Co-Ro, Oakland 6-A, Calif.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES. Free Literature. Gerald McNeely, P.O. Box 524, Rochester, Minn.

METALLIZE BABY shoes. Further information 3c stamp. Metal Crafts, Box 125-R5, Tampa 4, Fla.

UNUSUAL MAIL order—home work opportunities. Guthrie, 2125-F Maryland Ave., Norfolk 2, Va.

MAILORDER BEGINNERS. Facts worth knowing. Details free. Bruce, Box 341-PH, Palo Alto, Calif.

TIN CANS. Turn them into cash. Nine methods. Instructions 50c. Charles, 12-DG, Norwood, Ohio.

MAIL MONEYMAKER. 25c. Dignified, profitable. McClaran's, Box 623, Springfield, Ohio.

UNPAINTED FIGURINES. Illustrated list free. Oman, 642 Broadway, St. Paul 1, Minn.

900% PROFIT. STAMPING key-protectors, dog-tags. Arrington's, LaGrange 6, Ga.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

WANT PLEASANT outdoor work in a business of your own? Good profits selling over 200 widely advertised Rawleigh home-farm necessities. Pays better than most occupations. Hundreds in business 5 to 20 years or more! Products—equipment on credit. No experience needed to start—we help you. Write today for full particulars. Rawleigh's, Dept. B-145-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

SENSATIONAL! IT'S easy to earn big money with your own profitable business. Earn $10.00 to $50.00 per day. Make lamps at home. General illustrated course teaches you quickly. Course and wholesale supply catalog, only $2.00. Gearon Company, Dept. MI-2-1, 27 S. Desplaines, Chicago 6.

ANNOUNCING HOME study course in commercial baking. Practical basic training. Good field for those with aptitude. Nearly depression proof. Send for Free booklet, "Opportunities in the Baking Industry." National Baking School, 1315 Michigan Ave., Dept. 2042, Chicago 5, Ill.

MAKE MONEY Calling On Friends. Show Greeting Card Assortments—Birthday, Get-Well, others. Floral Stationery. Gift Wrappings. Experience unnecessary. Samples on approval. Wallace Brown, 225 Fifth Ave., Dept. E-4, New York 10.

CONSTRUCTION REPORT—Send $1.00 for World Wide Job Project Listings. Up-To-Minute-Facts for Construction Men. Global Reports, P.O. Box 883-MX, Hollywood 28, Calif.

SELL ELECTRIC motor oil. No investment. Good profit. Perfect for refrigerator motors. Gross $43.20. Sample 40c four year supply. Warco, 2689G Coolidge, Oakland 1, Calif.

YOU CAN make real money raising Golden Hamsters. New tiny animal. Easily raised at home. Write for details. Hudson Hamstery, RFD #1, Newfoundland 3, N. J.

ARTIFICIAL FLOWER, Novelty Making. Wonderful home business pays excellent profits. Literature free. Velva Artcrafts, 324-V East 14, New York 3, N. Y.

MAKE MEN'S and Ladies' Plastic Wallets. Everything furnished. Details free. Lakeshore Supply, Dept. MX2, 534 Surf St., Chicago 14, Ill.

$40.00 WEEKLY, MADE growing mushrooms. Fresh, Dried. Dominion Patent 331583. Free Spawn. North American, 169M Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

NO SELLING, operate coin machines, amazing profits, details Free. Parkway Corporation, Dept. 3, 623 W. North Ave., Baltimore 17, Md.

START MAILORDER business! Big magazine tells How, What to Sell! Copy, 25c. Athans, 2815-M Vaughn, Fort Worth 5, Tex.

$5,000 FROM HALF acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, 1169 Corydon, Winnipeg, Canada.

LEARN DISPLAY lettering. Personal instruction by mail. Information free. Joseph Bolger, 148 Concord, River Edge, N. J.

UP TO $40.00 a day in spare time. Send $2.00 for How, What, I do. F. W. Sales Co., Cuero, Texas.

RAISE FISHWORMS. Free Booklet. Huffman's Worm Ranch, 10-D, Rives Junction, Mich.

POULTRY

INCREASE YOUR Poultry Income—thorough knowledge means greater success. Our interesting, practical, home study course has trained thousands during past 28 years. Don't delay—write today for free booklet describing courses, methods, opportunities. National Poultry Institute, Dept. 66, Adams Center, N. Y.

RAISE TURKEYS the new way. Write for free information explaining how to make up to $3,000 in your own backyard. Address National Turkey Institute, Dept. 44, Columbus, Kans.

BABY CHICKS, Champion Mated. 52 varieties, 6 Hybrids, licensed inspected, bloodtested. Rush postal, large colored book Free, low prices. Berry's Farm, Route 8, Clarinda, Iowa.

RAISE FRYERS new easy way. One-man home plant earns $500 monthly. Farm proven methods. Circular 17, Free. Poultrymans Institute, 1046 So. Olive, Los Angeles 15, Calif.

RADIO SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

MAKE SIMPLE, tubeless, batteryless, distance-getting crystal radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25 cents postpaid. Allen, 427-M. Clinton, Mo.

MORSE INTERNATIONAL Code is now easy to learn. Write for Free sample lesson. Dept. N, Otto Luther, New Preston, Conn.

COMPLETE DIAGRAMS and details for crystal set, 1-2-3 tube radios and power supply. 75c. Reed Gardner, Winterset, Iowa.

EXPERIMENTERS, BEGINNERS. "Radio-builder" 12 issues $1.00. Sample free. Laboratories, Eye-k, San Carlos, Calif.

TINY-TONE EXPERIMENTAL Microphone Kit. 50c postpaid. Buckmann, 215 River, Hackensack, N. J.

MAKE "LOUDEST" crystal radio. Instructions, loudest crystal: 25c. Amorose, Route 4, Richmond, Va.

STAMMERING

"TALKING IS Easy." Write J. Allen, Box 114, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada.

TREASURE FINDER

TREASURE-MINERAL LOCATORS. Mi-Scope. Low Priced, lightweight, unsurpassed in efficiency. Revolutionizes locating of minerals and precious metals. Geiger Counters for Uranium ores. Time payment plan. Factory guaranteed. Free 16-page booklet upon request. Fisher Research Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

GOLD, SILVER and mineral locating revolutionized by Goldak's new featherweight Model 101. Free information. The Goldak Company, 1546 West Glenoaks, Glendale 1, Calif.

WIN PRIZE Contests—Write for copy filled with current contests, winning hints and tips. Send only 25c. Write Contest Digest, Dept. 26-B, P. O. Box 2266, St. Louis 9, Mo.

TREASURE HUNTERS, look at this! The probable location of ten legendary buried treasures in the Southwest for $1. The Old Treasure Hunter, Box 319, Freer, Texas.

METAL DETECTORS. The very latest circuit. Free literature. Heiden Metal Detectors, 3329 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh 1, Pa.

SEEK BURIED Treasure. Methods, mysteries, devices explained. Circulars free. Century Press, Box 151F, Glen Ellyn, Ill.

PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING, ETC.

BUSINESS, PERSONAL Stationery. State Requirements. Samples, prices free. How Stationery Company, 715-23 Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Mo.

DISTINCTIVE PRINTING—Stationery, Checks, Cards. Reasonable. Samples, Prices Free. Stumpprint, South Whitley 1, Ind.

5,000 LABELS $4.50. SIZE 1¼"x2". Free illustrated price list. M. P. S. Labels, 238 Lawton Street, Fall River, Mass.

1000 BUSINESS CARDS $2.50 Prepaid. Free Samples. Reliable Print Shop, 905 East Jefferson, Louisville 6, Ky.

500 ¾x2¼ FOUR LINE gummed stickers 35c. Red border 50c. Myers Company, 1228 Adams, Owosso, Mich.

100 ENVELOPES PRINTED, 2-colors, $1.00. Samples. Box 1123, Rochester 3, N. Y.

PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

PRINT-O-MATIC MIMEOGRAPHING Post Card Typeless Stencil Duplicator Printer $13.50. Office Duplicators—Hilcos, Speedprints. Typewriters, Portable Adding Machines, Addresserettes, Automatic Envelope Sealers. All office machines. Duplicator Supplies. Literature Free. Pittsburgh Typewriter Supply, 336-5 Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

PRINTING OUTFITS, type. Send dime for illustrated supply book. Kelsey, H-57, Meriden, Conn.

PRINTING MACHINERY. Type, Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

MAKE YOUR own plastic printing cuts. New Plexiplate process. Plexiservice, Argyle 3, Wis.

RUBBER STAMPS & MARKING DEVICES

READY MADE stock stamps. Big list. Criterion Stamps, P.O. Box 2326, Denver 26, Colo.

3 LINES 45c; CUSHIONED, indexed, 55c. Pads 35c. Printright, Wauwatosa, Wis.

ONE LINE 25c. Add. 15c ea. Stamp Shop, 1021 S. Almansor, Alhambra, Calif.

ONE LINE 20c; 2—35c; 3—50c; 4—65c. Rubber Stamps. Auburn, Nebr.

HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

HOBBYISTS: SEND 25c for biggest value in hobby catalogues. 64 pages. 500 illustrations. Materials, parts, books, kits for 38 hobbies. Jar Hobby Mart, Dept. C-8, Box 127, Iselin, N. J.

SPECIAL—"BABY Conch" Shell Lamp—Now Only $1.49—direct from Mfg.—No C.O.D.—Write today. Amento's, Box 365, Miami, Fla.

RAISE DOMESTICATED earthworms for gardens, tropical fish and frog food fishing. Wisconsin Earthworm Farm, Oshkosh, Wis.

UNPAINTED FIGURINES. Illustrated list free. Oman, 642 Broadway, St. Paul 1, Minn.

THREE MILITARY emblems, price list 10c. Hobbyguild, 57-M Sumner Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

INDIAN CURIOS, RELICS, ANTIQUE FIREARMS

CLOSING OUT:—200 Historical Firearms:—25,000 Indian Relics, Coins, Swords, Flintlocks, Minerals, Muskets, Violin Wood, Cartridges, Confederate Money, Fossils, Powder, Arrowheads, Blunderbusses, Kentucky Rifles, Barrels, Locks, Horned Owls. Illustrated catalog 25c. Heike, Wenona 15, Ill.

4 PREHISTORIC ARROWHEADS, 98c; Stone Battle Axe, $2.84; Wampum, Scalper, Lance, Scraper, $1.89. Museum, Wenona 16, Ill.

4 FINE ANCIENT Indian arrowheads $1.00. Peace pipe $5.00. 2 flint knives $1.00. List free. Lear's, Kirby, Ark.

INDIAN RELICS for sale. Charles Anewalt, Main Street, Bowmanstown, Penna.

RARE COINS

WE PAY $2.00 to $200 each for hundreds of Old or Odd Coins. Indian-Lincoln and Foreign Coins Wanted. Keep all until posted. You may have valuable Coins. Send 20 Cents for New Illustrated Coin Value Book. Intl. Buying and Selling Prices. 40 Years in business. Coin Exchange, Le Roy 3, N. Y.

FREE! FOREIGN Coin, banknote and Coin Collectors Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coinco, Springfield 9, Mass.

COMMEMORATIVE $½—WASHINGTON, Stone Mountain, Columbian, $1.50 each. Illustrated Catalogue, 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake 9, Utah.

FOREIGN COINS and Bills, Six Different 10c. Webb, Box 473, San Bruno, Calif.

STAMP COLLECTING

GREAT "$5.00 CATALOG Price" For 10c" Offer! (1) Big collection of 112 all different genuine stamps from Africa, South America, South Sea Islands, etc. Includes Airmails, Triangle and Animal Stamps; many others. (2) Four scarce unused United States, catalog price 40c. (3) Fine packet 25 different British Colonies—Burma, Hong Kong, Solomon Islands, etc. (4) U. S. $5.00 high value. Total catalog price over $5.00! Everything for only 10c to approval applicants! Big lists of other bargains given. Crystal Stamp Co., Littleton 18, N. H.

ZOWIE-E-E! A Barrel of Fun for only a Dime! 500 United States Stamps—Absolutely unpicked and unsorted—just as received from church missions. Many varieties, including large commemoratives, airmails, high denominations up to $5.00! Stampdom's biggest package of fun—and you might find something really valuable!! Price only 10c to serious approval service applicants. Money back if not delighted. Illustrated bargain lists with each order. Mystic Stamp Company, Department 30, Camden, New York.

307 ALL DIFFERENT 10c. You will find scores of new varieties here for your collection! Big and little stamps, bisected stamp, commemoratives, triangles, high values, bicolored beauties. Strange countries! Every stamp is different. All for only 10c. To approval applicants. Write today and receive special Ionian Island stamp extra. Garcelon Stamp Company, Box 475, Calais, Maine.

WOW!! $10.00 WORTH of fun—only 10c! What a treasure hunt! Big package 500 Foreign Stamps from foreign missions, other sources. Include Stamps from Africa, South America, Free French, Somali, Palestine, etc. Includes airmails, commemoratives and stamps worth up to 50c. This offer sent for 10c to Approval Applicants only. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 31, Jamestown, N. Y.

FREE—FAMOUS Americans Set, plus Flag Set, plus the National Parks set, plus the Presidential Set to the $5. A total of 90 stamps absolutely Free to customers for our unsurpassed United States or Foreign selections. Send 3c postage for 15 of the above mentioned stamps and full particulars. Triboro Stamp Company, 145 Nassau Street, Dept. 302, New York.

POSITIVELY GREATEST Free Offer—Rare Octagonal (eight sided) stamp, gorgeous diamond, giant triangle, also mammoth and midget stamps, total value $2.00, All Free to foreign approval buyers. Plus Free, Scott's International $6.00 album and latest Scott Stamp Catalogues. Odd Stamps, P. O. Box 1700, San Francisco, Calif.

FREE! COLLECTION over 100 stamps of the world — odd stamps, triangles, planes, camels, cavalry charge, leprosy stamp, new Leipzig Fair set, many others all to approval buyers; plus free Scott International Albums, stamp catalogs. Bell Stamp Service, Dept. C, 4248 Elisabeth Street, Bell, Calif.

VICTORY PACKET Free—Includes stamps from Tanganyika—British Cayman Islands—Animal—Scarce Babyhead—Coronation—Early Victorian—Airmail—Map Stamps—Including big illustrated catalogue. Send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. MM, Toronto, Canada.

FREE! PORTO Rico Airmail Triangle (Only American Triangle ever issued!). Cook Islands, Syria, Ivory Coast, Damascus, Elephant Land, Cambodia, Harem, Philippine "Slave," others. All Free for 3c postage. Approvals. Belmont Stampshop, Washington 10, D. C.

MAGNIFICENT! 10 FASCINATING Nineteenth Century United States plus 10 Civil and Spanish War revenues fifty to eighty-seven years old! 10c to approval applicants. AAA Stamp Company, Arcade Building, St. Louis 1, Mo.

TREMENDOUS BARGAINS! 2,000 stamps from all over world $1.00, 5,000, $2.00. 2,000 United States $1.00, 5,000, $2.00. Standard Products Company, 2003 Atlantic Building, Washington 4, D. C.

HURRY!—$3.10 CATALOGUE value for 25c. 25 mint Manchukuo, Jap souvenir sheet, 50 U. S. General approvals accompany. Illustrated U. S. price list free. Newman, 217 East 176, Bronx (57), N. Y.

TRIANGLES! DIAMONDS! Octagons! Midgets! Giants! Roosevelts! Hitlers! U.S. $1.00—$5.00! Stamp Magazine! Everything 5c with approvals! Thrifty Stamps, Silver Spring, Md.

COLLECTION UNUSED commemoratives including airmails, pictorials, high values, complete sets. Only 3c. Approvals. Sunlite, Box 1259K, Grand Central, New York 17.

MALLARD PLANS

Here's a 14 ft. plywood duck boat that's "made to order" for hunting. She's light for car top carrying, plywood planked for strength and dryness, and low enough to make a good blind. Plans show either double-ended or square stern. Plan No. B-143, price $1.00. Send order and remittance to: Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut.

200 BRITISH EMPIRE Stamps—only 3c! Kenmore Stamp Co., Arlington 74Q, Mass.

FREE—ILLUSTRATED Catalog! Kenmore Stamp Co., Arlington 74Q, Mass.

ABSOLUTELY FREE—Gilbert Ellice, Cook Islands, Tonga, Seychelles, Ascensions—free to approval applicants. Viking, 130-M Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BRITISH COLONIALS—Latin Americas on approval. Extra fine condition. Non-repetitive. Premium with purchases. "Crescent Stamps," London, Canada.

FREE! CANADIAN sets, Royal Visit, George VI, George V, Coronation, Jubilee, others, to approval applicants. Ensign, Box 118-X, South Orange, N. J.

FREE! BIG 100 page illustrated album. Capacity 6500. Given with 500 different stamps for $1.00. Longacre Shop, 106k West 42nd, New York City.

WORLD'S LARGEST Stamp (7½x14 inches). A real curiosity! Retails for 50c, only 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 9, Mass.

FREE COLLECTION U. S. and Foreign over 200 different to approval applicants. Fred Kunkel, 146 Dunbar, Long Branch, N. J.

UNITED STATES approvals, complete coverage, fine quality, attractive prices. Seminole Stamps, Box 1138-M, Coral Gables, Fla.

200 DIFFERENT, INCLUDING Roosevelt triangle, 5c to approval applicants. K. Avalon Stamp Co., Springfield, Mass.

UNITED STATES—40 different, 10c. 27 mint commemoratives. $1.00. F. Townsend, 458 Norton Parkway, New Haven, Conn.

MOZAMBIQUE TRIANGULARS, unused. Set 10c with approvals. Vargo Stamps, 6044 South Fairfield, Chicago 29, Ill.

FREE ILLUSTRATED list. "Treasure Hunt" penny approvals on request. Reed Company, Box 980M, Chicago 90, Ill.

50 DIFFERENT BOHEMIA-MORAVIA—20c with approvals. Dominion Stamp Company, Box 30-M, Arlington, Va.

ELECTRIC PENCIL—Writes, engraves all metals. $2.95 postpaid. Reb Industries, 265-FM, Elmhurst, Ill.

128-PAGE UNITED States Catalog—1,000 illustrations—10c. Harris & Co., 201 Transit Bldg., Boston.

FREE! UNITED States Commemorative Price List. Historical Stamp, 1280 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

50 DIFF. FINLAND 10c with ¼—½—1c approvals. Carroll's, 4357-B S. Hoover, Los Angeles 37, Calif.

STAMP BUYERS' Guide plus 50 different Germany for 10c. Stampguide, Box 1649N, Oakland 4, Calif.

100 DIFFERENT — COMMEMORATIVES, airmails, triangles, diamonds. 10c. Kostillo, Bellaire, Ohio.

START YOUR own stamp business. Write for free circular. Donald Shepard, Box 5139, Chicago.

U. S. PRICE list. Send postage. State Stamp Studio, 1225 Park Building, Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

15,000 DIFFERENT STAMPS, 2c each! Gordon Davison, Box 1019-T, Manchester, N. H.

FREE COPY stamps, newspaper. Southern Philatelist, 3240 N.W. 27th Avenue, Miami 37, Fla.

50 LATIN AMERICA 10c to approval applicants only. Bjorn Nielsen, Monmouth 1, Me.

FREE—10 JAPAN war stamps. Approvals. Schroeder, 636 Charles, St. Paul 4, Minn.

AMAZING "QUEER Countries" Packet—Free with Approvals! Saxon, Walden, N. Y.

LATIN AMERICAN Packets. List free. Rosenstein, Box 64-W, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

TRIANGLES—5 NEW Nicaragua—5c if approvals requested. Hobby Co., Dows, Iowa.

DO YOU want U. S. approvals? Write Edward Wenigman, 1933 Patterson, Chicago.

80 NORTH AMERICAN 5c with approvals. Bryson, Drawer F-ML, Rossford, Ohio.

FREE! CRYSTAL-MOUNT samples! Harris & Co., 201 Transit Bldg., Boston.

50,000 STAMP GRABBAGS 25c each. Anderson, 630 Bingaman, Reading 3, Pa.

50 DIFFERENT UNITED States 10c. Price-list free. Seidenberg, Eustis, Fla.

50 SOUTH, CENTRAL, America, 20c. Northeast, Box 6618, Kansas City 1, Mo.

FIRST DAY cover approvals. Knobel, 1917 S.W. 12th Street, Miami 35, Fla.

2c TO 20c APPROVALS. Zimmer, 722 Culver Road, Rochester 9, N. Y.

BODY-BUILDING COURSES

LIGHTNING JITSU. Fiercest fighting technique. Trick knockouts. (Fully illustrated.) Latest expert instructions. Complete, $1.00. Variety House, Box 46-D, Wall Station, New York 5.

BAR-BELLS, DUMBBELLS, exercise equipment. Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

BARBELLS, 95 LB. set, five courses, $11.55. Stamp for folders: Jackson Barbells, Springfield, N. J.

ACROBATICS AND handbalancing, self-taught. Write Power, 923-A W. Vine, Kalamazoo, Mich.

BIG BARGAINS, 12 courses $1.00. News 10c. Sid's System, Southgate, Calif.

CHALK TALKS

TRICK CHALK Stunts. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist John Balda, Oshkosh, Wis.

DETECTIVES

SPARE TIME study, learn fascinating profession. Men-women, big money. Detectives, investigators trained. Folders free. Barnes Detective, Box 490, Times Square Station, N. Y. 18, N. Y.

DETECTIVES—WORK home—travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagner, J-125 West 86th, N. Y.

DETECTIVE TRAINING

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Phillips Secret Service, 1917G North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

GAMES—ENTERTAINMENT

HOME MODEL Bars, Slot Machines, Roulette. Send for catalog. Webb Distributing Co., 6 South Kedzie Ave., Dept. 44, Chicago 12, Ill.

HOROSCOPES

ASTROLOGICAL FORECAST $1.00. Birthdate. Aubry Pope, Rt. 2, Commerce, Tex.

HYPNOTISM

HOW TO Hypnotize! Amazing, easy-to-learn illustrated self-study lessons. Complete course—includes: hypnotism over telephone, on stage, conquering timidity, dominating others. Teaches you how to develop your personal power. Full price only $1.95. Send no money—pay postman C.O.D. Satisfaction or refund! Order "Hypnotism Course" today. Nelson Company, Dept. 2B3, Chicago 5.

HYPNOTIZE ANYONE. Yes, anyone. Learn modern speed hypnotism. Selfhypnosis. Methods revealed. Exciting Experiments. Overcome inferiority complexes, alcoholism, smoking, stuttering, insomnia. Improve your memory. Resident courses available. Complete practical homestudy course $2. Powers Institute of Hypnotism, 1324-F Wilshire Blvd., Hollywood 14, California.

HYPNOTIZE! CONTROL the minds and actions of others! Easily learned. Completely illustrated course of "Genuine Hypnotism" $1.00. Moneyback guarantee. Fowler, Studio J, Box 1284, Boston 4, Mass.

MODERN SPEED Hypnosis. Hypnotize subject within thirty seconds. Course $1.00. Sample lesson 25c. Hypnotism, One Vreeland, Passaic, N. J.

SELF-HYPNOSIS—AMAZING new book! Free details. Psyche, 542-R 5th Ave., N.Y.C. 19.

MAGIC TRICKS, JOKES, PUZZLES

TRICKY MAGIC Matchbox. It turns around, it stands, it opens. Confuses, Amuses, Everyone. Easy to do. Free to you if you send 25c for Big Illustrated Catalog of 425 Magic Tricks. Magician, 2463-E Kensington Ave., Philadelphia 25, Penna.

500 TRICKS, NEW 1949 edition. Send 10c for Douglas famous catalog showing best in good magic, lowest prices, fastest same-day service. 30 years in business. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 3, Dallas, Texas.

400-PAGE CATALOGUE of 2,000 tricks, pocket, parlor, stage. World's finest magic. Send $1.00 for catalogue (refunded first $5.00 order). Kanter's, R-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

7000 NOVELTIES, 500 PAGE Catalog 10c—Hobbies, Funmakers, Jewelry, Gadgets, Timesavers. Johnson Smith, C-57, Detroit 7.

SEND FOR my free illustrated circular. Forty Five Tricks. A. G. Steen, c/o Jones-Tuttle Rd., Route 1, Plainfield, N. J.

ENTERTAIN, MYSTIFY! 96 page catalog magic, joke and party goods, 25c. Riley-Borin, M-7909 Rhodes, Chicago 19.

"VENTRILLO," PROFESSIONAL Voice-throwing Instrument with Catalog 25c. Box 971-M, Philadelphia.

WE SUPPLY every noted magician. Large Professional catalog 50c. Holden, 222 West 42nd St., New York.

SNEEZING, ITCHING Powders, Catalog, Eighteen Other Tricks, 25c! 2404N15, Philadelphia.

16 WORLD'S BEST card tricks and catalog 25c. Sterling Magic, Box 191, Royal Oak, Mich.

DOLLAR MAGIC Set Free with Catalog 25c! 4462-M Germantown, Philadelphia.

MUSIC INSTRUMENTS & INSTRUCTION

PHONOGRAPH MANUFACTURER will examine likely recording material free. Also furnish collaborators on percentage basis. Recola Recording Company, Box 110, Hollywood, Calif.

WRITE SONGS? Fun using "Wonder Wheel" jiffy composer. Perfect harmony, any note, any chord. Folders free. Barnes Enterprises, Box 490 Times Square Station, N. Y. 18, N. Y.

POEMS WANTED for musical setting. Send poems for free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 629 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Mass.

POEMS WANTED for Musical Setting. Send Poem for Free Examination and Outstanding Offer. United Music, 165, Salem, Ind.

TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOOING OUTFITS. Supplies. Illustrated list Free. Zeis, 728 Lesley, Rockford, Ill.

VENTRILOQUISM

LEARN VENTRILOQUISM. 3c stamp brings particulars. Smith, Dept. 250, 801 Bigelow, Peoria 5, Ill.

BOOKS, PERIODICALS, PICTURES, POSTCARDS

SPELLBOUND YOU'LL thrill to the action-packed pages of Britain's famous true-adventure magazine Wide World! You will live daring experiences of men who tell, with spine-tingling realism, their own vivid experiences of high adventure around the world. A man's magazine! Annual subscription (12 issues mailed to your address from London) $3.00 to George Newnes Ltd. (WW.17), 342 Madison Avenue, New York 17.

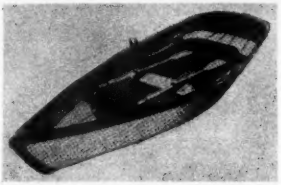
USED EDUCATIONAL books and courses sold, rented, exchanged. Inexpensive. Money-back guarantee. Lists free. (Books and Courses bought.) Write Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

NIAGARA FALLS 35mm colored slides. Visitors, did you miss your coveted pictures? We supply any views, 40c each. Walter Gager, 1318 LaFayette Ave., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

NEW "ILLUSTRATED Catalog," Wholesale Directory 10c. Latshaw Sales, Sunnyside-A2, Indianapolis 44, Ind.

BOOKHUNTERS! ALL subjects. Send wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-M East 178 Street, New York 57.

LAKE SKIFF PLANS



A light and sturdy 12 ft. skiff whose simple design and construction make her an ideal "first boat" for the amateur builder. Because of the plywood planking, the skiff is permanently leak-proof and can be stored out of the water without opening any seams. Plans show step-by-step assembly; include material list. Plan No. 923, price $1.50. Send order and remittance to: Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut.

WORLD'S LARGEST Atlas—277 maps. Free brochure. Belanger's, 51 Talcott Ave., Rockville, Conn.

TURNING IDEAS into cash. 176-page book, circular. Wayne Products, Pleasantville, N. J.

SELF-HYPNOSIS—Amazing new book! Free details. Psyche, 542-T 5th Ave., N. Y. C. 19.

CAMERAS, EQUIPMENT & PHOTO SUPPLIES

ENLARGER: FIFTY cents will buy the complete plans and instructions for the building of MI's Parallel Arm Enlarger. It has been especially designed to accommodate all cameras from a 35mm Argus to a 4x5 Speed Graphic. Your own camera and lens form the optical and focusing system. This enlarger has been built by dozens of enthusiastic amateur photographers. Send your remittance and request to Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. P-2A.

35MM ENLARGER. Large-size plans for the construction of an enlarger expressly designed to be used with miniature negatives are now available for readers of MI. This enlarger uses a single condenser which also serves to hold the negative absolutely flat in the focal plane. For the easy-to-follow drawing send 50 cents to the MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. P-4.

CONTACT PRINTER. Plans and instructions to build MI's famous contact printer now available. Will take all negatives up to and including 4x5 in. as well as postcard size. The easy-to-follow drawings can be used as full-size templates if desired. Send 50c to Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn., and ask for Feature Plan No. P-1.

WANT TO buy used, damaged or broken cameras. Excellent, guaranteed reconditioned cameras for sale—free list. Fast service on camera repairs. Write Northwest Camera Repair Co., 209K Loeb Arcade, Minneapolis 2, Minn.

GUARANTEED FRESH anti-halo outdoor movie film! Weston 12! Daylight loading! Processing free! Three spools double 8mm, $3.45! Six single 8mm for Univex, $4.60! Postpaid! Catalog. Eso-S, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Mo.

48 HOUR CAMERA repair service, work guaranteed. Also only camera repair school. Mills Photographic Engineering Laboratory, 1857 N. Western Avenue, Hollywood 27, Calif.

ARGUS CAMERAS—any condition—check by return mail. Cameras returned if offer not acceptable. Feil's Cameras, 553 South Main Street, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

UNUSUAL KODASLIDES of three famous western scenes. $1.00. Nesbit's, Estes Park, Colo.

HOME MOVIES

UNUSUAL 8-16MM. film subjects. Kodachrome projection length sample, $1.00. Art slides, sample 40c. Films exchanged. Big catalog, 25c; refunded first order. National Film Supply, Broadway Sta. (E), Toledo 9, Ohio.

"MISS AMERICA of 1948" 8mm., 50 ft. Kodachrome, $7.50, (black-white, $2.00). 16mm., 100 ft. Kodachrome, silent, $14.75, (black-white, $4.00). Big movie catalog, 25c. World In Color Productions, Elmira, N. Y.

SELECTED MOVIES, slides, photos. List 10c. Thomas, 2709-I West Avenue 34, Los Angeles 41.

FREE RENTAL Films. List of 160 sources—50c. Cine Society, Box 247-M, Toms River, N. J.

FREE MOVIE list. Superior Film Service, Box 713, Troy, N. Y.

MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

8-16MM. SILENT-SOUND films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue (sample film 10c). Garden Film, 317 W. 50th. N. Y. 19.

NEW AMPRO Amprosound Premier. 20 Projector, list $540, Special $500. Free Catalog. Dan's Service, 411 Redgate Ave. 23, Norfolk 7, Va.

SOUND PROJECTORS. Bargains. Write needs. Seymour's, 245-O West 34th, New York 1.

PROCESS YOUR own movie film. Free literature. Duro, 1519 Eggert, Buffalo, N. Y.

ROMANTIC "ALASKA" color slides, three, $1.00. Northwest Color, Forest Grove, Ore.

PHOTO FINISHING

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2041, Chicago 5.

DRAFT CARDS, social security, membership and other wallet cards and photos sealed in plastic. 25c each. Quick service. Dura-Seal, Plastic Division, Box 1384, Baltimore 3, Md.

ENLARGEMENTS: 5x7—15c, 8x10—25c. Glossy or Dull. Oil Colored—50c. Negatives made 50c. Roll film developed and printed 25c. L&R, Box 1476E, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

2 BEAUTIFUL HI-GLOSS prints each good negative and enlarging coupon with each 6 or 8 exposure roll developed 28c. Owlphoto Co., Weatherford, Okla.

8 BEAUTIFUL DOUBLE Size pictures and roll developed 30c. 8 hour service. Free Mailers. Pacific Photo Service, Box 666, San Francisco, Calif.

COMPLETE KIT (except glass) to make three stylish frames, any size, $1.00. Kit for ten frames $3.00. DeVane's Studio, Amite, La.

ROLL DEVELOPED and 8 prints 30c. Overnight Service. Free Mailers. Tri-Plex Photo Service, Box 375, San Francisco, Calif.

35 ENLARGED REPRINTS $1.00. MacDonald's Photos, Box 228-D, Congress Park, Ill.

AUTOMOBILES—MIDGET CARS

"SPEED & MILEAGE" Manual—Easily obtain greater speed, mileage, racing performance from any automobile! "Original" most complete book shows soup up methods! Speed tuning! Mileage secrets! Racing tricks! Photographs! Instructions on building inexpensive s-p-e-e-d equipment—economizers—custom accessories—"hot-rods"—speedsters—fast conversions—engines—sport bodies—superchargers—"water injectors"—mufflers! All about "economy tuning," compression, manifolds, ignition, lubricants, cams, fuels! Latest "Hollywood customizing," streamlining information; fascinating pictorial supplement; speed catalogues; charts; diagrams; parts lists! Everything $1.98 (Guaranteed). Almquist Engineering, Milford 52, Penna.

"SPEED AND Power" Handbook—Very latest methods! Construct your own Superchargers, "Water Injectors," Hi-Compression Heads, Fuel Saving Devices—easily. Save many dollars! Get racing speed, acceleration, dynamic power increases from any automobile! Build fast stock cars! California roadsters! Hotrods! Get ingenious formulas! Speed secrets! Illustrations! Conversion ideas! Also "Economy Information"—Mileage tricks! Tuning techniques! Instructions! Picture catalogues. Including "California Restyling Ideas"—Glossy photographs! Drawings! Model revising! Customizing! Streamlining! Leatherlike bound—$1.98 complete. Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5941-C2 Hereford, Los Angeles 22.

"VAPO - STEAMATIC" Water Injection. Build your own—easily—(about $1.00 cost). Finest "Moist-Humidity" system—completely automatic! Engineering triumph—many more miles per gallon! Increases horsepower! Speed! Acceleration! Eliminates knocking, carbon, overheating. Reduces wear! Engines last longer! Copyrighted "Installation Handbook" —(illustrated)—detailed Diagrams, Parts Lists, Automobile Equipment Catalogues including "Mileage Information"—$1.00 complete. Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5941-C1 Hereford, Los Angeles 22.

CLYMER'S TEST Reports on Post-War Kaiser-Frazer, Studebaker, 1949 Ford, 1949 Mercury, gives impartial, uncensored report 3000-mile economy, speed, record tests. Part-by-part equipment analysis. 3000 owner tabulations in each book. 200 owner letters. Good, bad comments about each make, no punches pulled. Learn the truth. Specify make car interested in. $1.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-TR, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

"1949" CUSTOMIZING MANUAL—Shows how to easily make your car look beautifully custom! Latest restyling, streamlining, customizing methods! Hollywood sport changes! Fast model conversions! Scores of photographs —illustrations—drawings! "Hop-up" specifications. (Including custom car catalog and amateurs "Idea Starter" kit) Everything $2. Almquist Engineering, Milford 52, Penna.

FAMOUS CAR catalog reprints. Duesenberg, Italian Maserati Racing and new Sport car, Mercedes-Benz, new rear-engined Isotta-Fraschini V-8, Rolls-Royce "Silver Wraith," Miller Race Cars, Cord, Rayfield Cyclecar, V-8 Chevrolet, Stanley Steamer, Doble Steamer. Specify catalog desired. $1.00 each postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-2X, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

INTERCHANGEABLE PARTS Book. New book tells every automobile part that interchanges with others. Same parts many times vary 100% in price. This book enables garages, mechanics, dealers, owners to buy under cheapest listing. Tremendous savings for users. $15.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-ID, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

HIGH COMPRESSION heads. V-8. More speed, acceleration, power. Offenhauser or Edlebrock $75.00 complete set. Dual manifolds complete with throttle kit, fuel lines. Edlebrock $49.00. Offenhauser $55.00. Give make, model V-8. Catalog 10c. Clymer, Dept. C-23, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

STEAM AUTOMOBILE Books. Clymer's Steam Scrapbook 224 pages, 100 Steam Cars illustrated, described, $2.00. Modern Steam Car Book $2.00. Original catalog reprints Stanley, White, Doble $1.00 each postpaid. Specify title wanted. Clymer, Dept. C-SS, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

"MIDGET CAR" book—complete plans for easily building inexpensive midget racers, two passenger highway runabouts, "streamlined roadsters," 3-wheel cars, scooters, etc. Motor data, supply sources, 75 photographs, blueprints! Instruction kit! $1.98. Almquist Engineering, Milford 52, Penna.

HOT ROD Racing Book. 90 photographs, illustrations famous record holders used California Dry Lakes. Contains hotrod tips, closeup action shots, specifications, 8 beautiful drawings suitable framing. $1.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-2V, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

SPEED EQUIPMENT bargains! Dual manifolds $12.95, racing heads $29.00, California mufflers $4.50, duals $17.50, water injectors $4.95, chrome echo cans $1.65, supercharger stacks $3.50, others! Beautiful "Handbook-Catalog" 25c. Almquist Engineering, Milford 52, Penna.

FROM SPEEDWAY to Roadway! Track-proved Hi-Speed Heads and Manifolds now available for your passenger car! No special tools needed! Increase horsepower 25%! Astounding Getaway! Free Illustrated Catalog. Speedsport, 6215A-C Diversey, Chicago 39, Ill.

CLYMERTONE, TWIN Muffler sets, beautiful sound, complete with necessary welded pipes, E-Z installation. Ford V-8, $20.00. Chevrolet set with split manifolds, $37.50. Specify car model. Clymer, Dept. C-24, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

BRITISH RACING Cars. Illustrations, photographs, historical information on British racers, Sunbeam, Bentley, M.G., Riley, Lagonda, Austin, others. Just published. $1.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-2L, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

MODEL "A" and "T" Ford Book. 572 pages, complete information repairing, maintenance, servicing both models and Fordson Tractor. $3.50. Model "A" book only $1.00 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-ATA, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

ADOBE HOUSE

Plans and elevations for the construction of a really modern picture-window home built out of adobe brick. An asphalt-emulsion stabilizer renders the earth used for brick-making resistant to rain and weather. Overall dimensions, excluding a separate garage and studio, are 64x37 feet. It contains two bedrooms, a kitchen, a living room (16x30 ft.), dining room and a nine-foot wide porch that is 44 ft. long. A fireplace features a storage bin for wood that's stacked from the outside of the house. For blueprints and descriptive text, send $6.00 (additional sets are $3.00 when ordered at the same time) to the MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn., and ask for Plan No. 50.

CLYMER'S 1948 INDIANAPOLIS Race Year Book. Complete information, 100 photographs, charts, drawings, cartoons. $1.50. DeLuxe Fabrikoid bound $2.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-548, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

RACING CAR Builder Book. 22 drawings. Racing rules. Contains information on cams, compression, balance, midgets, big cars, roadsters. V-8 speed data. $2.90 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-RB, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

NEW CONSUMERS Gasoline Guide Book. Tells 15 ways save gasoline. Describes all octane gasolines, anti-knock fuels. 72 charts, drawings. $1.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-GG, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

VARIABLE SPEED gearing, keep engine at its upmost revolution. No time out for shifting. Send $1.00 for diagrams giving principle and details to C. E. Smith, Box 8023, Leed Station, Kansas City, Mo.

BUILD HYDRAULIC drive auto—automatic clutch — scooters — racers — tractors — power bikes — machinery — catalog handbook free. Nichols Equipment Co., Dept. MI-2, Purvis, Miss.

AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

SAVE 6c PER gallon; new, quickly installed carburetor improvement. Replaces present ordinary idling adjustment screw in your carburetor to improve fuel-air mixture—to add more miles: $1.50 each: (8 cyl. cars take 2). Advanced Automotive Products, Dept 39, 563 Lake Road, Webster, N. Y.

HOLLYWOOD "RAZZ" Horn. Humorous efficient signal with a smile. $3.50. Ki-Yi Barking Dog Horn $3.50. Cadet Vacuum Twin air horns, spun brass, chrome finish. Complete $29.75 postpaid. E-Z installation any car. Clymer, Dept. C-KY, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

CARBURETOR—REPAIR your own and save $$. Make $$ renewing your friends' carburetor. Complete kit with instructions. All Fords $2.50, all Plymouth and Chevrolet $3.50, all others $4.00. West Products Co., District Sales Manager Wanted, Box 45, Station D, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

RACING CAR equipment for all cars, engines, racing heads, manifolds, carburetors, mufflers, etc. Speed instructions and literature $1.00—refunded first order. Lee Motorcraft Co., 1412-C Great Northern Bldg., Chicago 4, Ill.

KAISER-FRAZER GENUINE factory parts mailed C.O.D. Special discount to dealers. All orders shipped same day. Write, Wire Albany Park Motors, Inc., Parts Division, 2747 Lawrence Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

SEAT COVERS, finest fibre—$12.50. With rear center arm rest $15.00. Tell make, year, series, body, color. Include $5.00 with order. Save charges—Send full amount. Comet, 4017 Pingree, Detroit 4, Mich.

WELDING BLOCKS and bodies, repairing fenders easy with Hobart Welders and Electrodes. Low cost. Adds $$$ to your profits. Free Catalogs. Write Hobartweld, Box SM-292, Troy, Ohio.

SAVE GAS! Quick winter starting. 1949 "Lektron" Atomic Coil Booster. Guaranteed. Only $2.00. Easily installed. Electronic Industries, Cleveland 11, Ohio.

MOTORISTS SAVE gasoline by Vacu-mating overrich mixtures. Fits all cars. For free particulars write Vacumatic, Dept. 1449, Wauwatosa, Wis.

GASKETS FOR obsolete cars, 1910-35. No list. State wants. Bishop Copper Gaskets, Box 1906, New Haven, Conn.

AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR parts for most cars, wholesale and retail. State needs. 600 LaPrairie, Ferndale 20, Mich.

"SEAL CRACKED Batteries"! Cement $1.00 can. Guaranteed! Postpaid! Batteryman, Grand Junction 2, Colo.

NEW GRILLES for all cars. 1939; 1940 Plymouth shells. Wagner Grille Co., Route 2, Bernville, Penna.

HYAMP FOR sulfated, weak batteries. Safe. Only $1.00. Electronic Industries, Cleveland 11, Ohio.

1949 SUPERIGNITIONITER. QUICK starting, pep, mileage. $4.85. EG Mfg., Elmsford, N. Y.

PISTONS—OLD and New cars. Any piston made. Merryman Co., Lawndale, Calif.

AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD YOUR own Trailer! Save Money! Have every feature you want! Plans for House, Sport, Camp and Utility trailers. Catalog describing 9 models 10c (15c in Canada and overseas). Jim Dandy, Box 125-C, Wausau, Wis.

TRAILER PLAN Catalog—all types—house, camp, boat, etc.; including complete line trailer parts and accessories, plus booklet, "Trailer Building"—second. $1.00. Marine Mart, Buffalo 7-H, N. Y.

TRAILER PLANS, parts, accessories—complete line. Prompt delivery. Catalog 35c (coin). Catalog plus booklet, "Trailer Building," $1.00. Marine Mart, Buffalo 7-H, N. Y.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS

CUSHMAN MOTORSCOOTER $8, midget car $25; motorbike $10 less motors; motors $3 up; Harley engine $5; motorbike conversions $5; Midget racer and parts $40. Winter Special: Four balloon tires for motorscooters or midget cars $3. Mailorder only. Over 6000 tires in stock. Plenty brand new Regal motorscooters less motors $37.50, plenty new midget cars, engines, automatic clutches, transmissions, etc., in stock at factory prices. Send 25c for Big War-Bargain Catalogue Number 29 just out listing these and almost 400 other Bargains. (35c by First Class Mail.) Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

1½ H.P. CLINTON motor $30. Briggs motor $15. Maytag, $15. Midget cars, used scooters, Whizzer motorbikes, race cars, motorcycles, and many more bargains listed in the Exchange Bulletin. 25c in coin or 35c first class mail. Behnke's, Dept. A, 5721 Leland, Chicago 30, Ill.

MOTORIZED VEHICLE manual. How to build scooters, midgets, conversion, water injections, streamlined trailer, lightplane, air-cooling Ford motor, etc. $1.00. Craftsmann Books, Box 1153-M, Milwaukee, Wis.

WHEELS! BUILD wagons, scooters, trailers, mowers, wheelbarrows, Grocery carts, Baby Carts, Play Pens, Baby Carriages. 4" to 16". Free list. Trulsen Mfg. Co., 811 E. 31st, Kansas City, Mo.

RECONDITIONED MOTORCYCLES and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast Service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 1, Mo.

INDIAN AND Harley Parts Catalog 25c. Pistons, Motor Parts, Batteries, Tires, Chrome Accessories. Lynn, 1700 East University, Des Moines (16), Iowa.

MOTORCYCLE NEWS—monthly. Year's subscription $1.00. Sample copy 15c. Worldwide information. Illustrated. Motorcycle News, 5424-C Sawyer, Chicago 25.

MOTOR SCOOTERS, bicycle engines. 120 miles gallon. Dime for catalog. Clymer, Desk C-25, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

MOTORSCOOTERS, NEW design. 6 big features, literature 10c. Rollaway Motors, Lancaster, N. H.

ELECTRICITY & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

LAMP PARTS sold wholesale. Parts you need for building, repairing, and assembling. Save money on orders large or small. New catalog 10c. Gearon Company, Dept. MI-1-1, 27 S. Desplaines, Chicago 6.

LAMPS—IF you build or repair, send 10c for 36-page illustrated catalog showing every part necessary. If dealer, send business card for quantity discount. Gyro Lamps, 5402M Clark, Chicago 40.

FREE CATALOG—Motors, Welders, Welding Supplies, Generators, Home Freezers, Rotary Snow Plows, many other electrical bargains. LeJay Company, Minneapolis, Minn.

NEW! NEW! Amazing simple kit for single, two or three phase motor group connections. Complete $3.00. Motor Winding Calculator Service, Box 124, Hasbrouck Heights, N. J.

ELECTRIC PENCIL—Writes, engraves all metals. 110 volts. $2.95 postpaid. Battery model $1.00. Reb Industries, 265-FL, Elmhurst, Ill.

LAMP PARTS, fittings, cords, vases, sockets, bases, finials, details 10c. Wrona Lamp Co., 1-C, 2912 Cortland St., Chicago 47.

MAGNETS, ALNICO (V) Samples, Book, Catalogue Sheets—25c. Terry Sales Company, Box 1014, Toledo 1, Ohio.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: Engraves all Metals $1.00. Beyer Mfg., 10511-G Springfield, Chicago 43.

ENGINES, MOTORS

GAS DRIVE Arc Welders, "Build-Ur-Own" Portable. Get profitable jobs anywhere. Save $350 with Hobart Generator plus auto engine. Free instruction book. Write Hobartweld, Box SM-296, Troy, Ohio.

MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

POWER TOOLS. Build your own with Lewis Castings. Save up to 80%! Complete castings, materials and blueprints supplied for 23 woodworking and metalworking tools. Free catalog. Write today. Lewis Machine Tool Co., 3217 Union Pacific Avenue, Dept. E, Los Angeles 23, Calif.

POWER TOOLS, Wood Shapers, Swing Saws, Bench Moulders, Saw-Arbors, High Speed Motors, Pulleys. Immediate Delivery. Crescent Sales Agency, Post Office Box 1446, Birmingham, Ala.

HANDBOOK FREE—build concrete machines —portable sawmills—shop, farm, home machines—183 plans. Nichols Equipment Co., Dept. MI-3, Purvis, Miss.

DRILL GRINDER for twist drills gives factory finish. Only $2.95. Order Dept. FD-38, Crandall Mfg. Co., 1512 W. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles 44, Calif.

GAS DRIVE Arc Welders, "Build-Ur-Own" Portable. Goes everywhere after profitable jobs. Free instruction book. Write Hobartweld, Box SM-295, Troy, Ohio.

3-IN-1 SCREWDRIVER. Handiest tool for home, car, office. $1 postpaid. Carleton, 499 Main, East Hartford 8, Conn.

BUY DIRECT. Patented Clamps, Pipe Vises, Pipe Wrenches, Vises. Free circular. Dept. A, Charles Clamp Co., Aurora, Ill.

FILE CLEANERS, worth $1.00, now only 25c while they last. Brown, 507—1415 Boren, Seattle 1, Wash.

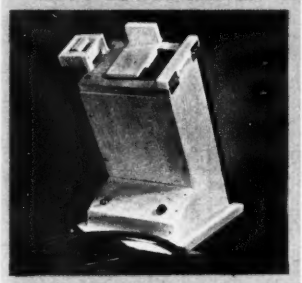
BILTMORE BLOCK Machines. $15.00 to $37.50. Welding Service, Box 6014, Richmond 22, Va.

BENCH DISC Sander, needle bearings. $9.45. Kalder Engineering, Grand Rapids 6, Mich.

WELDING—PLATING—SOLDERING

WELDER! NEW Portable Champion Special Transformer Welder; 110/120 volts AC, develops to 75 amps; 9 heat stages. Welds, brazes, solders, cuts all metals. Easy to use. Simple instructions. Special Flame Weld Torch Free. Splendid for Shop, Farm, Home Repairs. Saves hundreds of dollars yearly. Only $27.50. Also heavier models. 10 Day Free Trial. Magic Welder Co., 239 MI Canal St., New York, N. Y.

JIFFY SLIDE PRINTER



This miniature positive printer will enable you to print your 35mm or Bantam negatives as positives for nearly lifesize projection. It is made of plywood and the construction is unusually easy to follow; can be built at a cost of less than $2.50. Blueprints and text are available from MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn., for $1.00. Ask for Plan No. P-5.

"BUILD-UR-OWN" AC Welder and AC Power Plant. Weld, run tools, lights, motors away from power lines. Save $350. Easy with Hobart Generator plus auto engine. Write for free instruction book. Hobartweld, Box SM-293, Troy, Ohio.

RADIATOR REPAIRING, cleaning, explained. How to equip the shop at low cost. Supply sources, trade secrets told. Instructions. Radiator Service, McBain, Mich.

WELDING — LEARN a profitable trade quickly at best equipped school in U.S. G.I. Approved. Free catalog. Write Hobart Welding School, Box SM-294, Troy, Ohio.

WAR SURPLUS—200 ampere direct current generators, $33.00. Free literature. Lewis Short, Burrton, Kans.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 93A-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

IF AN inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. Patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1388 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: THE usual First Step is to have a search of the U. S. Patents conducted, so I can report on Patentability. Write, without obligation. Patrick D. Beavers (formerly Randolph & Beavers), Registered Patent Atty., 925 Columbian Bldg., Washington (1), D. C.

PATENT SEARCHES $6.00. Reports airmailed in five days. Invention protection forms free. Write Miss Ann Hastings, Patent Searcher, P.O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

PATENT SEARCHES — $6.00. Five day service. Invention protection forms free. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 410-X Bond Building, Washington 5, D. C.

"THE THEORY and Method of Mechanical Invention." Twenty lessons; $10.00. Details free. Technic Book Company, 1750 Willoughby Avenue, Norfolk 4, Va.

INVENTOR'S GUIDE free on request. F. A. Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

PATENTED, UNPATENTED inventions promoted. M. Joyce Humphries, 1424 Landtitle, Philadelphia 10, Penna.

IDEAS ARE worth money. Free booklet. Elo Development Company, L. I. City 1.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 93B-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

IF AN inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. Patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 138-A Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: WHEN you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers (Formerly Randolph & Beavers), Registered Patent Atty., 924 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: WITHOUT obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 210 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

GUSTAVE MILLER—Patents and Trade Marks—29-C Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney, Associate Patent Examiner, U. S. Patent Office 1922-1929.

INVENTORS. FOR "Record of Invention" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

C. A. SNOW & CO., 1-427 Snow Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered patent attorneys. Literature mailed on request.

INVENTOR'S GUIDE free on request. Frank Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

PATENTS

IF AN inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. Patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1389 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: TEST the Commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions, quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-A, 1926 Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTIONS PROMOTED. Patented or Unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Company, 382 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-C, 1926-Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

HIGHEST ROYALTIES—Cash. Official U. S. I. R. C. certification. Request free Booklet "L." Universal Marketing Co., 354 South Spring St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

CASH FOR your idea, 280 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau, 208-X Clinton, Oak Park, Ill.

INVENTIONS PROMOTED. Patented or Unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Company, 382 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTIONS WANTED. Patented or Pending only. Inventors Exchange-C, Hartford 1, Conn.

MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

LANDLOCKED SAILORS! Beautiful, 64 page richly illustrated catalogue of fittings, old time sailing ships, model guns, sailboats and motor boats, authentic in every detail. Only 35c. Halesite Yacht Service, Halesite, Long Island, N. Y.

SHIP AND yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 25c for illustrated catalog No. 21—listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-B Elowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

SHIP MODEL Construction Sets. Authentic plans for sailing, merchant, warships. Literature 15 cents. Trade Wind Models, Box 171, Lakewood, N. J.

BUILD HISTORIC ship models, complete kits 39c to $8.50; send 10c for catalog. Ideal Models, 23 West 18th Street, New York 11, N. Y.

POWER MODELS—steam and gasoline engines, steam traction engine, metals, tools. Catalog 35c. Charlie Cole, Ventura, Calif.

BRASS GEARS and model supplies for the inventors. Send 10c for catalog. Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

MODEL RAILROAD SUPPLIES

RAILROADERS, 50c GETS new 1949 catalog reference manual. O or HO gauge. Walthers, 255 Erie, Milwaukee 2, Wis.

BLUEPRINTS & PLANS

BUILD AN Adobe House. Plans and elevations for the construction of a modern picture-window home built with stabilized adobe brick are now available. The overall dimensions of this ranch-style dwelling, excluding a separate garage and studio, are 64x37 ft. It contains two bedrooms, a kitchen, a living room (10x30 ft.), a dining room and a nine-foot wide porch that is 44 ft. long. A wood-burning fireplace features a storage bin for wood that's stacked from the outside of the house. Price for plans are $6.00 per set; additional sets are $3.00 when ordered at the same time. Send your money and request to Fawcett Publications, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan No. 50.

COMPLETE PLANS and specifications for low cost California modern home, 2 or 3 bedrooms (Specify) $1.50 per set. 21803 S. Norwalk Blvd., Artesia, Calif.

BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

OUTBOARD MOTORBOATING Handbook. 252 pages, 89 charts, drawings. Complete service information every make outboard. Greatest outboard book ever. Just published. $3.50 postpaid. Clymer, Dept. C-OM, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

BOAT PLANS: Wood-steel. Book, "Modern Designs For Boats And Yachts" $1.00. John B. Clark, Yacht Designer, 329 Kenmore Drive, Bay Village, Ohio.

HIGH SPEED outboard motor tuning and Souping Up methods. Instructions $1.25. Excello Marine Sales, Post Office Box 71, Stratford, Conn.

MARINE CONVERSIONS for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Company, Department C, Newark 2, N. J.

NEW, USED, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. FREE catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 21, Coldwater, Mich.

BUILD BETTER boats from better plans. Send for free Design Selection Form. Westlawn Associates, Montville 4, N. J.

BOAT PLANS—kits—hardware—conversions—plywood—See display adv. page 165. Marine Mart, Buffalo 7-H, N. Y.

P-38 BELLY TANKS. New, steel, 10 foot or 6 foot size $9.95. Anzio Boat Co., 89T, Merced 7, Calif.

BUILD-IT-YOURSELF

GLAZE-O TILE your kitchen and bathroom the easy way. No experience necessary. Buy direct from manufacturer. Instructions, everything furnished. Free literature. Glaze-O Tile Co., 1419 High St., Hamilton, Ohio.

"CONCRETE BLOCK Homes." 32 page booklet on how to build, $1.00. Other Home Building booklets, $1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro 25, Penna.

GARDEN TRACTOR plans 1½ and 2½ H.P. Six large sheets of drawings, instructions, costs, and pictures, $3.50. Clearprint Plans, Box 285, Muskegon, Mich.

TINKERING WITH and Building Things Catalog Handbook 25c. Details Free. Agents Wanted. Edman, 307J, Radio City Station, New York 19.

MAKE YOUR own handy lightweight Concrete Blocks quickly with new Blockmaker. Circular stamp. Manual 25c. Peerless. New Lenox 3, Ill.

COPPER AND Brass Materials. Complete line for Craftsmen. Catalog Free. Groundmaster Company, Div. M, Boulder, Colo.

BUILD CONCRETE Blockmaker. Motor or hand. Inexpensive. Practical. Write. Clyde Lee, Mountain View 9, Okla.

35MM PROJECTOR

This 35mm slide projector will accept glass-bound slides as well as cardboard-mounted ones. Can be constructed entirely at home with the exception of the glass parts. Body of the projector can be tilted up or down while base remains level. Full-scale blueprints permit their use as templates if desired. Features include a revolving head and special heat-absorbing glass. Finished project is very professional-appearing. For blueprints, send $1.00 to MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn., and ask for Plan PH-635.

HAND-MADE NOVELTIES

MAKE YOUR own jewelry! All types of findings, plastic and metal; cameos, beads, shellkits, illustrated catalog 20c. Hobby Art, Dept. 2, P.O.B. 276, New York 18, N. Y.

WHITTLER'S SUPPLIES—readi-cut blanks, special woods, knives. Catalog 10c. "Old" Whittler, 1402 Charles, La Crosse, Wis.

HOME CRAFTSMEN

HOMECRAFTSMEN! MODEL Engineers! Don't be in the dark about ideas across the Atlantic. Read Practical Mechanics—Britain's leading popular science and handicraft monthly—and learn about latest British and European developments and inventions. Features by experts on atomic energy, television, aeronautics, model-making and vast range of technical subjects. Annual subscription (12 issues mailed direct to your address from London) $2.00 from George Newnes, Ltd. (PM.12), 342 Madison Avenue, New York 17. Two Years $3.75.

GENUINE TORTOISE shell. Hobby craftsmen, make your own beautiful Large Spanish combs, small combs, bracelets, earrings, breastpins, etc. Send $1.00 for sample pieces. 1 piece 6"x1¼" for bracelet, one 4"x2" for breastpin, 2 pieces 1½"x1¼" for earrings. Also instructions. H. Kleefkens, Box 165, Cristobal, Canal Zone.

LEATHERCRAFTERS—GET your new second 1948 edition of "The Leatherworkers' Bible!" Completely illustrated catalogue and textbook; instructions, descriptions and actual leather samples—$1.65 Postpaid. Guaranteed to exceed any expectation or your money refunded. Artcraft Leather, 271—12th St., Dept. MI-2, Oakland 7, Calif.

NEW 1949 ILLUSTRATED catalogue. 84 pages showing thousands of items for the leathercrafter. Leathers, copper, tools, supplies, designs, patterns, books, and ready cut projects. Send 10c today to cover handling charges. Russo Handicraft Supplies, 239 South Spring Street, Dept. MX2, Los Angeles, Calif.

28 LAWN ORNAMENT patterns 25c. Other patterns: 15"-20" high; Dutch girl; Dutch boy, pirate, bull terrier, Mexican girl, Mexican boy, dwarf, penguin, flower girl, 10c each; 3 for 25c. 25 novelty patterns 30c. All 62 full size patterns $1.00 postpaid. Strother, Box 128-NS, Bellington, W. Va.

TORTOISE SHELL makes beautiful costume jewelry, bracelet, earrings, and pin blanks, all four $1.00 polished. Full instructions, two polished earring blanks free. Send stamp. S. Patchett, 5053 Cristobal, Canal Zone.

SHELLCRAFT! MAKE beautiful seashell jewelry. Profitable hobby! Large illustrated catalogue! Supplies, instructions, 10c postage. (Buy direct from manufacturer.) Pace's, Box 279MT, Bradenton, Fla.

TEXAS EBONY, America's most beautiful lathe turning wood. Large piece $1.00, prepaid. Sample 10c. Information on Southern Woods, stamp. StarCraft (3), Edinburg, Texas.

LEATHERCRAFT! COMPLETE stocks of leathers, tools, supplies. Immediate shipment. Free catalog. Kit Kraft, 3203 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Calif.

LAWN CHAIRS, toys, novelties, garden figures, furniture, etc., 68 popular plans with full size patterns, $1.00. Mastercraft 2X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

CONVERT INSIDE doors into rollaways. Outside wall construction. Track concealed. Blueprints 25c. Artcraft, Box 254, Hartford City, Ind.

TURN YOUR workshop into cash. Send postcard for catalog of modern saleable projects. Craftplans, 7341-M Madison, Kansas City 5, Mo.

FREE PRICE list, instructions, with 2 sample packages different colored flock 25c. A. & M. Crafts, 672-B, East 91 Street, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

BANDSAW, JIGSAW owners, let your machine bring extra profits, fun. Free details. Nu-Art, 37 Rosemont, Weymouth 91, Mass.

SPECIAL OFFER: 30 full size toy, novelty, and lawn ornament patterns only $1.00 postpaid. Lynds, Box 193F, Medway, Mass.

ELECTRIC PENCIL—Writes, engraves all metals. $2.95 postpaid. Reb Industries, 265-FN, Elmhurst, Ill.

KNOCKDOWN CEDAR chest also lumber and veneers. Giles, Kendall Company, Brownsboro, Ala.

BOOKLET, HOBBYCRAFT Hints 10c. Leisure Hour Products, 416-18 Rose, West Hazleton, Penna.

PLASTICS

LUCITE PLEXIGLASS. All size sheets. Cost square foot 1/16" 96c; ⅛" $1.25; 3/16" $1.52; ¼" $1.80; 5/16" $2.23. Include 10% postage. Almac Plastics, 230 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

PLASTIC ART, carving objects clear Plexiglas. Materials, tools, instructions, special prices, catalog 10c. Plastic Products Co., 371 S. Main, Salt Lake City 11, Utah.

PLASTICS—SUPPLIES, findings, shells. Illustrated fabricating manual, bargain catalog, 10c. Gem-O'-Lite, Box 686-C, North Hollywood, Calif.

BARGAINS IN plastics. Lucite, Plexiglas, Catalin. Many colors and sizes. Details free. George Plastics, 6938-G George Street, Chicago 34, Ill.

CAMEOS, JEWELS, Sequins, Beads, Craft Kits, Jewelry Findings. Catalog Free. J & M Novelties, Box 484-M, Griffith, Ind.

REFRIGERATION

DO YOU have refrigeration problems? Send complete details, make, year to W. Tegner, 2839-J Coolidge, Oakland 1, Calif. If I help you mail $1 bill.

SPORTING GOODS, FISHING TACKLE, GUNS

LEARN GUNSMITHING at home. Make money repairing community's firearms. Catalog 35 Samworth firearm and gunsmithing textbooks for 3c stamp. Thomas Samworth, Georgetown 8, S. C.

SHOTGUNS, RIFLES, Revolvers. Over 500, modern, obsolete, also cartridges. List 10c coin. Ed Howe, 28 Main, Coopers Mills, Me.

"SHOTGUNS"—"RIFLES"—"Handarms"—"Ammunition"—"Rods"—"Reels." List 10c. MI Rudolph's, Atchison, Kan.

5000 BARGAINS, FIREARMS, binoculars, war relics. Catalog 40c. Smith Armory, Runnemede, N. J.

RIFLES AND shotguns. Rifle and pistol ammo, most calibers. Jeff. Trader, Pocomoke City, Md.

FIELDGLASSES, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, ETC.

TELESCOPE PLANS are available for building MI's Six-Inch Portable Reflecting Telescope. A superb astronomical instrument that will reveal the moons of Jupiter, the rings of Saturn and the polar caps of Mars. With it, you can read a newspaper headline at a mile. The plans are complete with photographs, drawings and detailed text. If you can fix a leaking faucet, you can build this telescope. Send your request and remittance of $2.00 to MI Reader Plan Service, 10 Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan P-6.

AMATEUR TELESCOPE Makers Supplies. Ramsden Eyepieces, Combination Eyepiece and Prism Holders, Mirror Cells, Finders, Equatorial Mountings, Prisms. C. C. Young, 25 Richard Road, East Hartford 8, Conn. Send for price list.

TERRIFIC BARGAINS—Government Surplus Telescopes, Binoculars. Send $1.00 for 10 piece Hobbyist Lens Set. Contains magnifying and reducing lenses. Send stamp for Bargain list. R. Jaegers, 93-08 95th Ave., Ozone Park 16, N. Y.

REFLECTING TELESCOPES, 60X, completely assembled $25.00. Guaranteed observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, Microscopes—big bargain catalog free. Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York.

4" ACHROMATIC LENSES for astronomical telescopes. Each $45.00. James Bray, 860 Walnut, Burlingame, Calif.

DAIRY GOATS

DAIRY GOAT Journal—introductory 6 months $1. Columbia 26, Mo.

DOGS, SMALL ANIMALS, OTHER PETS

HOBBY CATALOG 10c. Reptile Bulletin 5c. Alligator $2.50. Pair Hamsters $2.75. Chameleon 25c. Mealworms 50c hundred. Quivira Specialties, Topeka, Kan.

HAMSTERS, VIRGIN female and male shipped in pen, with directions. C.O.D. or F.O.B. $8.00. Earl Thiele, Columbia, Ill.

SAINT BERNARD puppies. Schwarzwald Hof Kennels, 5136 Cascade Road, Grand Rapids 6, Mich.

BEAUTIFUL GREAT Danes—Loving companion, guards. Sidney Baucom, Salt Lake City, Utah.

TWO LIVE Baby Turtles. Food and instructions $1.00 Prepaid. Box 2491, Boynton Beach, Fla.

SEE GOLDEN Hamsters ad on page 16. Shows picture of Hamster.

FARM EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

NEW FARM tractors. International, John Deere, Massey Harris, Ford, Case, Ferguson, Allis Chalmers. Immediate delivery. Time payment plan. Glenn Walraven, Marion, Ohio. Phone 2761.

HORSE TRAINING

"HOW TO Break And Train Horses"—A book every farmer and horseman should have. It is free, no obligation. Simply address, Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 1152C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

RABBITS

RAISE CHINCHILLA rabbits. Year-round money-makers from furs, meat, breeders. Experience unnecessary. Write today. Willow Farm, Sellersville 48, Penna.

RAISE GUINEA Pigs. Make money at home. Big demand. Booklet free. Taylor, Box 426E, Hapeville, Ga.

$250.00 MONTHLY. RAISING Angora Rabbits. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Newark, Ohio.

$50 WEEKLY OUR plan raising Angora rabbits. Associated Angora Breeders, Stanton, Calif.

MONEY RAISING Rabbits. Investigate. Folder 10c. Close's Rabbitry, Tiffin 1, Ohio.

REAL ESTATE, FARM LANDS

LOTS $300—CONVENIENT payments. California's finest garden section. On Morro Bay's scenic shores. Wonderful fishing, hunting, boating, bathing. Fertile soil, softest water, temperate climate, congenial community. Free literature. Richard Otto, Dept. T, San Luis Obispo, Calif.

SOLD FOR Taxes. Calif., Oregon, Washington timber, grazing, ranch & mining lands. 25c to $3 acre min. bid. 10c (coin) brings circulars, photos, maps. Pacific Lands, Box 2356-MI, Hollywood, Calif.

OZARK HOMESEEKER'S Magazine, Eureka Springs 1, Ark. Numerous Ozark opportunities. Year, $1.50.

35MM ENLARGER

An MI project of especial interest to the minifan. This particular enlarger was built around a Leica though any other miniature can be used just as well. The drawings show very plainly all the parts needed to make this versatile little job. It features an arrangement that permits the film to be advanced without any chance of your favorite negatives being scratched as the condenser is lifted out of the way to advance the film. When lowered, the weight of the condenser serves to keep the film perfectly flat and in the focal plane. Blueprints and descriptive text are available from the MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn., for 50c. Ask for Plan No. P-4.

PERSONAL

HOW YOU Can Find Out! Information discreetly developed. Any matter, person, problem, anywhere. Personal-Business assignments, representations undertaken. Nationwide. Officially licensed, bonded service. Established 1922. Reasonable. Confidential. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

NO MORE sinus pains for me. My own story portrays the manner in which I relieve myself perfectly without doctors, operations, medicine, or faith healing. For a copy of "My Own Story" send $1.00 to T. A. Brewster, Box 917, Garden City, Mich.

SEND THREE fiction books in good condition, and 50c. You receive, postpaid, three different fictions. Seven books one dollar. Swap-a-Book Library, Box 41, Manlius 2, N. Y.

HOBBYSCOPE WILL help you select more enjoyable and successful hobby. Send birthdate and $1.00 to Star-Lite, 2825 Fremont, Las Vegas, Nev.

$1.00 AND SIX of your neckties brings you six different clean ties of similar taste and design. Smith's, 771 Walton, St. Louis, Mo.

MAILING SERVICE, tropical cards 5—25c remailed. Letters 25c, answers forwarded. Craig, 1401 S. 12th St., St. Petersburg, Fla.

"INTERESTED MAILS"—25c will keep your mail box full for three months. Bentz, Jr., Chatawa 1, Miss.

BROOKLYN POSTMARK. Remailing Letters 25c. Komornik, 2038 75 St., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

AVOID BALDNESS—booklet free. Vanguard Reports, Box 6292-AA, Washington 15, D. C.

JEWELRY

COSTUME JEWELRY Supplies; Pins, Earscrews, Sea Shells, Plastic Discs, Ear Clips, Floral Stones, Chains, Clasps, Wire, Boxes, Bracelets, Bow Knots, Catches, Plexiglas, Cements, Dies. Write for free catalogue. Dept. C, Philadelphia Badge Co., 1007 Filbert St., Philadelphia 7, Penna.

ZIRCONS, LOOSE. Genuine Siam Imports. Pure White. Special: 3 Genuine Zircons, from ¼ kts. to 1½ kts., $6.00 tax included. We can supply Zircons in all sizes and mountings of all types. Send order or write for details today. B. Lowe, Holland Bldg., Dept. MI, St. Louis, Mo.

FINDINGS, SIMPLIFIED jewelcraft for everyone. New instructive illustrated catalog 10c. Profitable opportunities limitless. Durenby Company, Chisholm 1, Me.

JEWELERS' FINDINGS, supplies. Latest catalog, 10c. George Sassen, 154 Nassau Street, New York 7.

MINERALS—PRECIOUS STONES

BEAUTIFUL CALIFORNIA gold nugget, $1.00. Four for $2.00. Beginners' illustrated instruction book, "Gold Panning for Profit," $1.00. Mountain Gold, Box 604, Stockton, Calif.

"GENUINE" DEEP red Arizona rubies (Garnets). Send quarter for packet. Bitner's, Box 2651, Phoenix, Ariz.

GEM CUTTERS "Templet," 32 shapes, hearts, ovals, cross, etc. Dollar. Bitner's, Box 1191, Santa Monica, Calif.

"ROCKS" WANTED. Information; postcard. Science, Dept. C, 2770 Dale, St. Paul 8, Minn.

MISCELLANEOUS

RECEIVE FREE magazines, catalogues, moneymaking opportunities, mails galore. 3-year "surefire" directory listings and free gift $1.00. 1 year 50c. 4 months 25c. Howard's, 126 Lexington, New York 16.

NECKTIE EXCHANGE. Send me eight ties you don't want. I will send you eight different ties, neatly cleaned, pressed. Pay postman $2.00 plus postage. Wilson Tie Exchange, 230 N. 31st, San Jose 12, Calif.

MARKETS FOR old books. Guide containing over 350 subjects with names and addresses of dealer—buyers, $1.00 postpaid. D. R. MacGregor, 2643 G. Street, San Diego 2, Calif.

TREASURE LOCATORS, Mineral Detectors, Geiger Counters for Uranium ores. Free literature. Fisher Research Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

RECEIVE MAILS, magazines, samples. Your name in numerous mailing lists 10c. Stephen Greenwood, 273 Broadway, New York 7.

OUT OF print books found quickly. Send wants, no obligation, free catalog. Coast Bookfinders, Box 1886, Los Angeles 46, Calif.

150 6¾ ENVELOPES PRINTED name and address $1.00, postpaid. Nowicki, 109-47 133 St., South Ozone Park 20, N. Y.

PANNING GOLD—Free instruction booklet—catalogue mining books—supplies. Old Prospector, B-209, Dutch Flat, Calif.

LUMINOUS POWDERED pigments. Trial offer and listing. $1.00 prepaid. Glowelico, 475-1M Fifth Ave., New York 17.

WE PURCHASE Indianhead pennies. Complete allcoin catalogue 10c. Webster Fairview, 277 Broadway, New York 7.

GIGANTIC MAIL, listing three times, 25c; twelve times, 50c. Waddell's Directory, 341D East 76th, New York 21.

SEVEN HOBBY-MAIL order magazines—money-making ideas—15c. Pennebaker, Box 141, San Marcos, Tex.

OLD GOLD WANTED

HIGHEST CASH for old, broken jewelry. Mail gold teeth, watches, rings, silverware, diamonds, spectacles. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free information. Rose Smelting Co., 29-K East Madison, Chicago.

TOBACCO

SEMI-FINISHED PIPES—$5.00 quality. Finest imported briar. Merely sand, polish, $1.25 postpaid. Literature free. Carvapipe, 2829-B Dixie, Hamilton, Ohio.

WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

HOW TO swap—buy—sell anything. Free details. Swappers' Guide, Box 415, Evansville, Ind.

WATCHES, WATCHMAKING, ETC.

WATCHMAKERS' TOOLS, supplies sold, bought. Catalogue! Bengall Co., Culver City, Calif.

"OWN a Business" Coupon

DURACLEAN CO.
Division of HOME SERVICE CO.
17-2 Place, Deerfield, Illinois

With no obligation to me, send booklet and letter giving full details. Tell me how I may OWN a growing business of my own built upon satisfied customers.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... State.....

Are You The Man?

If you are dependable, honest and willing to work to own a large-profit, lifetime business and become financially independent, we invite you to mail the above coupon for full details. We are now enlarging this 17-year-old, nation-wide chain of individually-owned CERTIFIED Service businesses. We'll establish you in YOUR OWN business and help finance you. You use successful methods of established Duraclean dealers. This is a sound, steady, lifetime business. Dealer gross profits (above materials and labor) are up to $20 for a day's service on EACH of his service men. Easy to learn . . . quickly established.

Revive, Clean and Protect Upholstery and Rugs!

This remarkable service restores the natural fibre lubrication of wool and other animal fibers. Resiliency returns to the pile. It rises again. Brilliant colors revive. Results in many instances are almost unbelievable.

This service banishes the need of cleaning upholstery, rugs and carpeting by harsh machine scrubbing and soaking. It eliminates harmful solvents and strong soaps.

The aerated foam, created by the **patented electric Foamovator**, cleans by ABSORPTION—not by scrubbing. Dirt, grease and many unsightly spots vanish. Your service is recommended nationally by America's foremost furniture and department stores.

Immunizes Against Moths, Beetles, Mildew

The patent protected immunizing service not only kills moths and carpet-beetles but is WARRANTED to make fabrics **noneatable** to both. The U. S. Government says, **"Moths are present in practically every household. . . . No section of the country seems free from such infestations."** Damage to household goods and wearing apparel is greater from moths than from fire. This modern treatment DEFINITELY PROTECTS rugs, carpets, upholstery, furs, clothing, blankets, piano-felts, auto interiors, etc.

Dealer Comments:

R. Kimbrough: "Finished First White House of Confederacy and am to Duraclean the Governor's Mansion."

P. Wilson: "My business comes from recommendations of satisfied customers."

O. D. Heffelbower: "People who have seen the work have expressed amazement."

G. Corbett (Canada): "Several hundred dollars in jobs lined up from canvassing."

S. Edsall: "Have 5 women's clubs interested in the work."

H. T. Satterfield: "We Duracleaned a chair for the largest department store and got an order for 60 to 75 chairs, couches and davenports."

E. Schaichlin: "Have on hand 5 orders totalling over $500.00 . . . obtained from recommendations of customers."

F. R. Jones: "Your offer is the best and most amazing I've ever had."

No Shop Needed—EASY to Learn

No overhead expense. Service may be rendered in homes, offices, hotels, theaters, institutions, etc., by your service men. Auto dealers have upholstery revived in used cars. Foamovator converts to carrying case. Some establish shops or an office—others operate from their homes.

Start Part or Full Time

No experience needed. We show you 18 ways to get customers. Almost every building in your territory houses a potential customer. There is a waiting market in small and large towns alike. These are year-around services for which there is always a constant need. Free booklet and our first letter explain everything. Just mail coupon.

Repeat & Voluntary Orders

Demonstrations win new customers. Men in this business find REPEAT and VOLUNTARY orders become a major source of income. Customers are not merely satisfied—many are enthused at results and tell friends and neighbors.

Double Profits

You enjoy large profits on both materials and labor, after paying service men and salesmen. At the start, you may want to render service yourself. You have national prestige and cooperation of a national organization interested in YOUR success.

EASY TERMS:

A moderate payment establishes **your own** business—pay balance from profits. We furnish electric machines, folders, store-cards, introduction slips, sales portfolio, demonstrators and enough materials to return your TOTAL investment. You can have your business operating **in a very few days.** Just mail the coupon. No obligation.

FREE Booklet

Our first letter and 16 page illustrated booklet will explain everything—these modern urgently needed services, the waiting market, how business grows, your large profits, easy terms and protected territory.

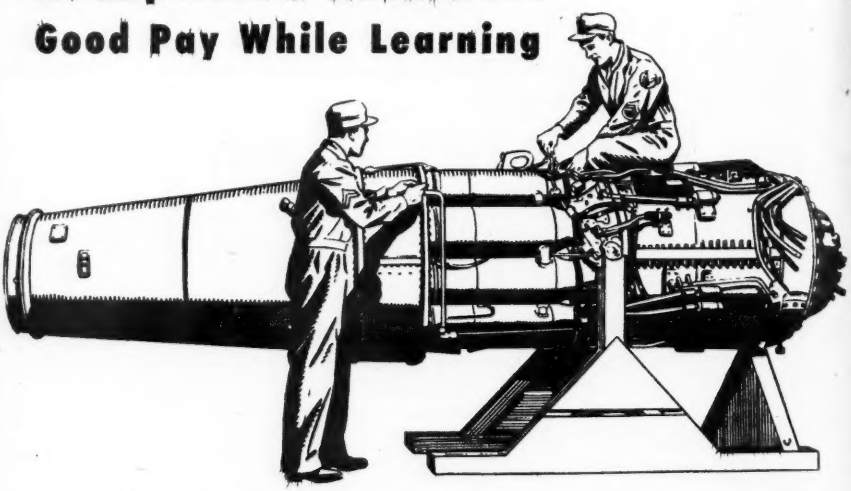
Mail Coupon TODAY—While Territory is Open!

Copyright 1947 by

DURACLEAN CO. 17-2 PLACE DEERFIELD, ILL.

GET A JOB IN AVIATION

No Experience Needed . . .
Good Pay While Learning



If you are looking for a job with a *real* future, get into aviation . . . NOW. Today's *best* deal for the aviation beginner is in the United States Air Force. Look into the opportunities it offers and see for yourself.

EARN WHILE LEARNING. You get good pay *right from the start* in the Air Force . . . $75 a month in cash . . . *free* room and board . . . *free* clothing and equipment . . . *free* medical and dental care . . . *free* retirement plan. Air Force beginner's pay is equal to at least $3,000 a year in civilian life. Where can you match that?

BEST OF TRAINING. Two kinds of training are open to men in the Air Force. You can learn on the job, under the world's most skilled experts. Or, if you qualify, you can go to the finest Air Force technical schools while vacancies exist. It would cost hundreds of dollars to get such training elsewhere.

PROMOTIONS. Advancement in the Air Force is based on merit. Better jobs . . . non-commissioned ratings . . . go to the qualified men next in line. Right now skilled men are needed.

This is your *big* opportunity. Look into it *today*. You can get full details, without obligation, at your nearest Recruiting Station, Air Force Base, or by writing: Chief of Staff, U. S. Air Force, Att.: PMP-3A, Washington 25, D. C.

VOLUNTEER TODAY

FOR THE

U. S. AIR FORCE

U. S. ARMY and U. S. AIR FORCE RECRUITING SERVICE

mechanix illustrated
February 1949

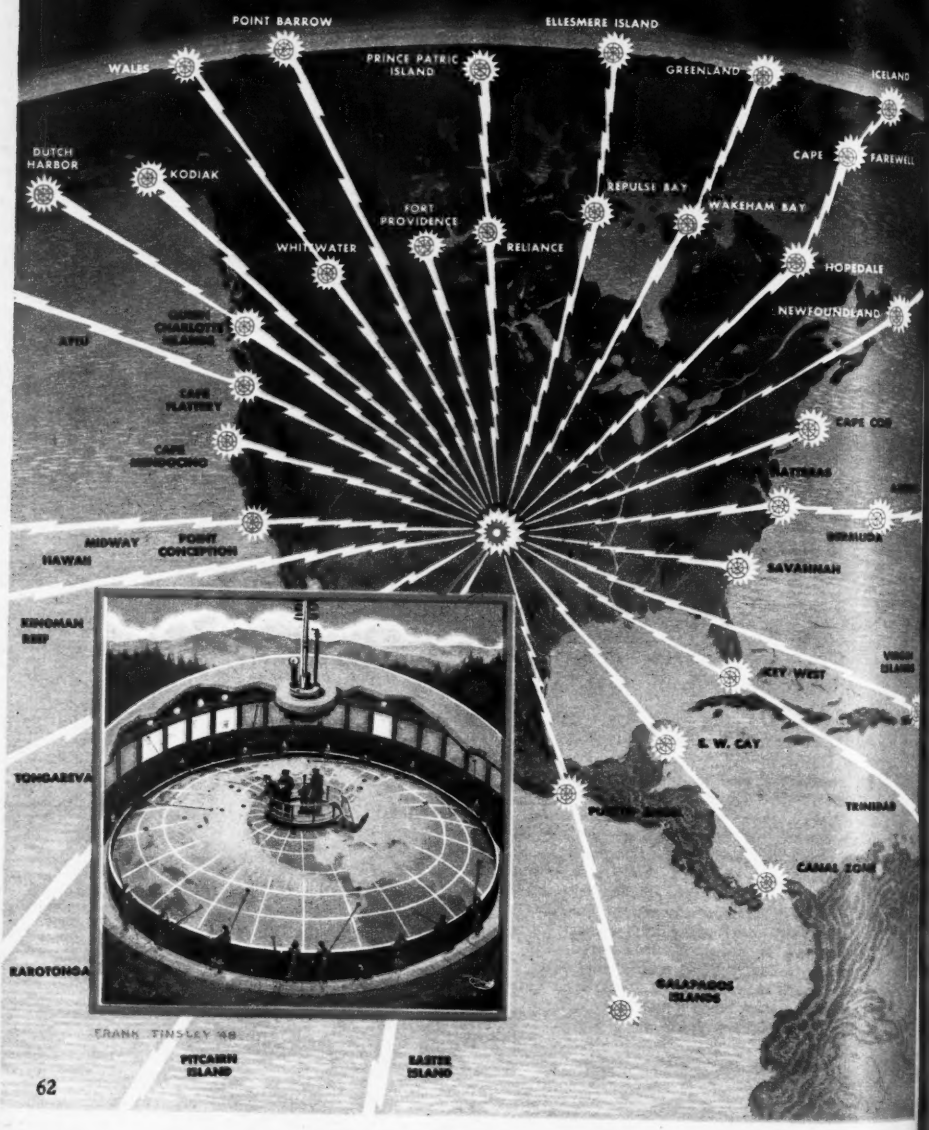
Most Dangerous Job?

"I'd rather be shot at than do the shooting," says Leo Krouse, 58-year-old New Yorker, who faces police firing squads to demonstrate a new 14-lb. bulletproof vest for the Spooner Armor Co. "The shooter's really the one on the spot—not me. He has to make sure he hits the armor." Slugs spot his vest, above, but don't even flick the ash off his stogie. He's been stopping bullets for 30 years and never been nicked—yet. For other dangerous jobs, see the article Is Your Job Killing You?—page 68.

International photos from Sunday Mirror

How RADAR SENTRIES

With a centrally controlled network like this, says the author, we could insure ourselves against an atom war Pearl Harbor.



Will Guard America

By Frank Tinsley

ELECTRONIC watchdogs may save you from atomic destruction!

Just one sneak atom-bomb attack on a single target city would cost thousands of American lives and millions of dollars in vital property. Our only guarantee against such an atomic catastrophe is the creation of a system of overlapping search radars to warn us against approaching disaster.

The advent of 1000-mph raiders and long-range guided missiles cuts the margin of precious warning time. Our sentries must be posted far afield or the confusion caused by large numbers of missiles launched simultaneously could cause a breakdown just as the British spotting system was disrupted by V-2 attacks during World War II.

This type of protection system is being urged by F. H. Lack, chairman of the mobilization committee of the radio industry. He suggests that radar stations be arranged in concentric circles so that their electronic eyes would scan every inch of approach to the continental United States.

The outer ring in the network would be as far flung as our possessions and defense treaties allow. It would detect the movement of long-range bombers and missiles early in their flight. The inner or shoreline ring would pinpoint sneak raids by short-range, submarine - launched missiles or carrier planes.

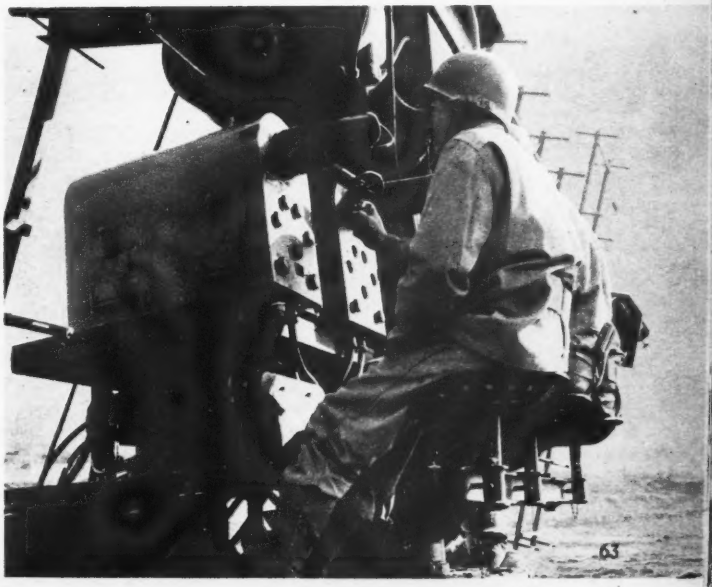
Radar images picked up by the day-long radar sentries would be sent over a continuous video transmission to a command center where necessary defense measures could be undertaken immediately. The operation commander would dispatch interceptor planes and ground-to-air missiles from any point on the radar ring. The whole setup would be augmented with radio, telephone and teletype communications wherever possible.

Illustrations on the opposite page show possible location points for such a network. Search stations are indicated by red radar aerials on white stars; converging video paths and relays are represented by flashes.

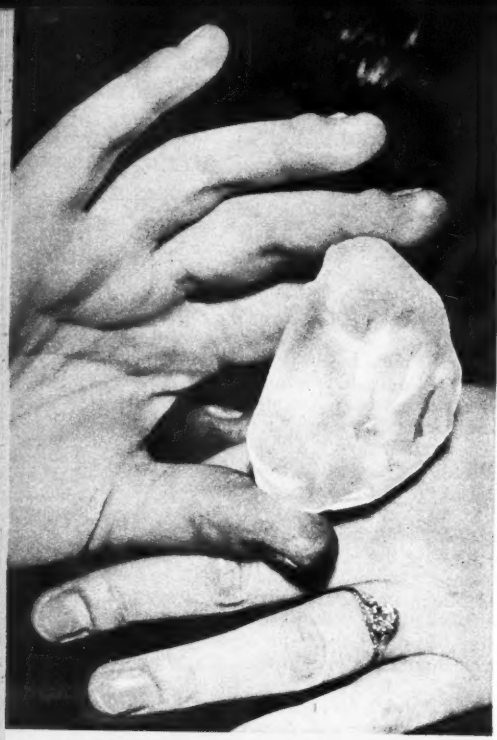
The inset shows one possible layout of the central control post. Placed in a "pulpit" overlooking the situation map are the operations commander and his aides. The map shows the entire search area of the system. And beneath its floor is a communications center through which the commander can talk with any plane, station, base or headquarters in the system.

Around the walls of the circular building are video screens and control panels, each tuned in on a specific radar post. The screens are gridded so that distances between friendly and enemy air units can be computed at any moment. In the gallery, Wacs record movements on the map.

The cost of this network of electronic watch-dogs would be terrific. But in the long run, every dollar spent might well be matched by a life saved. •



Armies of radar operators on 24-hour duty could supply the command center with reports of enemy air activity.

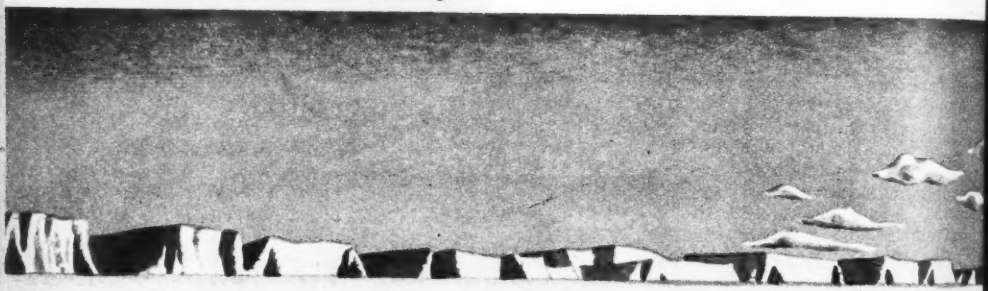


MILLION-DOLLAR GEM: once the largest in the world, the Jonkher diamond weighed 726 carats. Compare it with the two-carat jewel in the ring.

I Rode on a *HIGHWAY OF DIAMONDS*

MI's correspondent visits a fantastic land of precious jewels in South-West Africa.

By Henry Albert Phillips



WARNING!

You are approaching diamondiferous territory. TURN BACK! Trespassers are liable to suffer bodily harm, a fine of 500 pounds or five years in gaol.

De Beers Consolidated, Ltd.

THAT'S the sign which greeted me a couple of miles outside of Luderitz in South-West Africa. Inside the ominous-looking gates was the diamond country—soil and sand laden with precious gems like almonds in a Hershey bar. I had imagined what the land of diamonds was like and I was about to see for myself at last.

For five days I had traveled on one of the world's worst railways going from Johannesburg across the Namib desert to Luderitz. There, I was picked up by old Schweiger, a company hired-hand who was driving the car the De Beers people had sent to fetch me to the mines at the other end of the diamond fields at the mouth of the Orange River.

We came to a gate in the high wire fence and an armed guard stepped out of a little house. He turned to Schweiger as though I weren't there. "Credentials? Where did he come from? What does he want?" For a moment I thought he was going to turn the German police dogs on me that were sniffing and snarling around us.

Finally I signed a document waiving all rights and claims to indemnity in case of accident and the gate was unlocked. As it creaked open our car shot through into the forbidden land of precious gems.

Disappointing, I thought, as we passed over the broad desert road. The land was as bald of vegetation as sandpaper—but red-hot sandpaper.

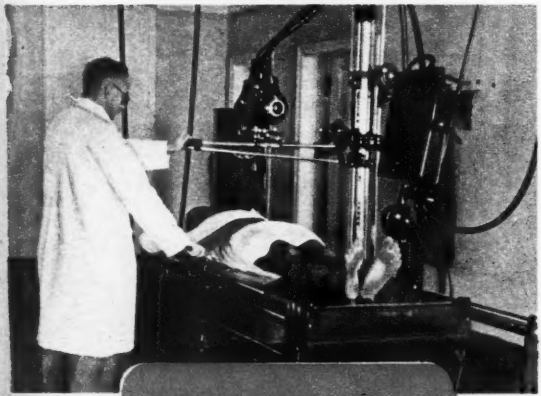
"You know, my friend," Schweiger said, "you are now driving over a highway paved with diamonds. This ground is filthy with gems and when the road was paved it was far too much trouble even to attempt to separate the diamonds from the gravel!"

Suddenly, Schweiger stopped the car and jumped out. I followed. He picked up a crystal stone the size of a prune pit and placed it in my hand. "Six carats. Pure white. Over the counter in London it'd bring 5000 pounds."

My palm itched. The tall stories were true! It was easy to see now why they had all that barbed wire, armed guards and man-eating dogs. I noticed Schweiger

SIFTING the gravel through a crude sieve separates the gems from the rocks. These native "diggers" found 20 carats in the pan.

SORTING the rough stones is a job reserved for the "Boss." He also keeps a watchful eye on the workers to prevent jewel thefts.



SEARCHING for diamonds isn't strictly a mining job. The X-ray searches everybody so it really doesn't pay to swallow a handful!

watching me closely so I let the $20,000 diamond fall back into the sand like a fish into the sea.

We got back into the car. I pulled my helmet down and squinted at the most desolate and poverty-stricken stretch of land I had ever seen. So this was the kind of hell hole where they mined those precious stones that beautiful women are so proud of!

"Ten thousand square miles of caked earth," Schweiger was spouting, "studded with diamonds."

"Why don't they have an army of diggers, shoveling out the stones?" I asked.

"If they unloaded the diamonds on the market at that rate, they wouldn't be worth sixpence. These alluvial fields threatened to disrupt the whole market some time ago and ruin De Beers. So they leased the entire area and regained control of 95 per cent of the world output. They control all sources and sales—and thus control the price of every carat. Did you know it is illegal for an individual in South West Africa even to possess an uncut or unset stone?"

We drove along the ragged roadbed and I looked about me at the great stretches of monotonous sand, the blue mountains to the south and the violent green sea. Schweiger continued, "I guess you can't blame the natives for being superstitious about diamonds. They call them 'devil stones' because they think there's a devil in each stone that'll bring someone bad luck."

"I'd take the chance," I said.

"I had a chum in the Camel Corps, once," Schweiger went on. "Rum got him down and he became an illicit diamond buyer, called I. D. B. here. He had a racket he worked with the natives who lorried in our supplies. One crew smuggled in a dog on every trip. Somehow he was fed a piece of meat studded with diamonds and then let loose at the gate. When he wandered outside the area, he was shot for what he had inside of him. Of course, the law caught up with my chum and now he's out of jail and a beachcomber instead."

"Living off his profits?"

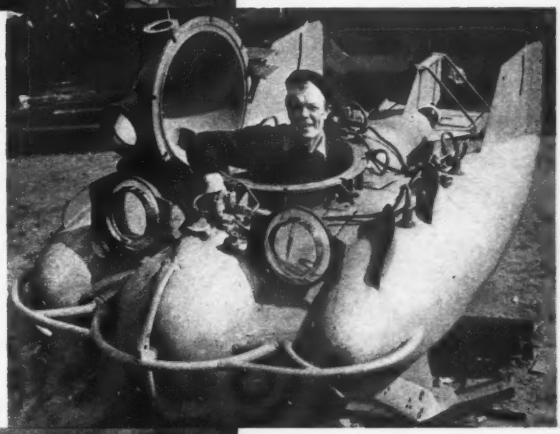
Schweiger disregarded me. "Two per cent of all the diamonds produced probably slip through and get into the hands of I. D. B.'s."

The sun was getting low and nubbins of green grass and faded bushes began to mark the roadway. The muddy waters of the Orange River were near. Finally we reached the central works of the Orange River Mouth Alluvial Diamond Fields.

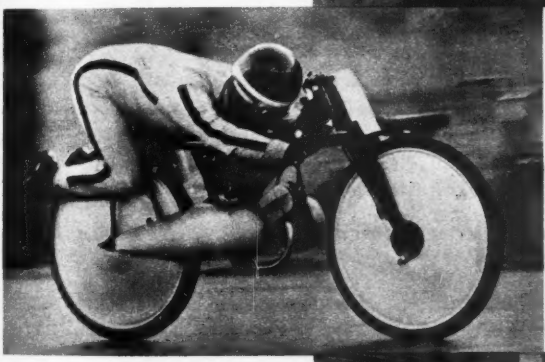
About 350 [*Continued on page* 146]

NEW in SCIENCE

Heat Bomb is a warmth-loving, guided missile which is designed to "home-in" on any target which radiates more heat than its immediate surroundings. The Air Force, which is experimenting with this bomb, calls it the VB-3.



Scrap-Heap Sub moves along the ocean bed in search of wrecked vessels. Inventor Peter Luetjens, a German mechanic, claims he can descend 900 feet and remain underwater for more than four hours. Two searchlights, capable of penetrating 60 feet at a depth of 210 feet, provide him with enough light. The craft must be towed by a surface vessel.



Zoom Bike is a weird, spokeless machine which broke the 75 c.c. motorbike record when it hit an average of 45 mph. The strange-looking bicycle is made in Italy by Moto Guzzi. Although it has a seat, the rider gains speed by racing in this awkward position.

Aqua-Monster is a pontoon-bottomed aquaplane which looks like something from Mars. Its builder, Leo Daniels of Export, Pa., says the 15-foot-long, eight-foot-high craft will make at least 65 mph on the water. The power plant of the boat is a Continental motor.

"Kiss of Death" is what Lion-tamer Alfred Rhodes calls this affectionate [illegible] monkey.

Is Your Job Killing You?

A desk can be deadlier than the daring life on a flying trapeze—if a secret urge is making you literally work yourself to death.

By Donald G. Cooley

ALFRED Rhodes, professional stunt man, contemplated the fact that nobody had jumped off the Golden Gate Bridge and survived. So he decided it was up to him to be the first to leap and live. All in the day's work, he figured.

He planned the job with meticulous care. Main problem, he reasoned, was to hit feet first and knife cleanly into the water. He rigged up a baby parachute to keep himself from flopping over during the fall and protected his body with a special padded rubber suit.

He waved to the crowd on the bridge, then calmly stepped over the side. The little white 'chute opened neatly. From the height of the bridge nothing looked more dangerous than that 200-foot drop. And nothing was. His body turned despite the 'chute and he hit the water flat on his face.

Rhodes' job *did* kill him. But most dangerous jobs actually are a lot safer than they look.

Ask Cannon-Ball Baker, the veteran racer who has been burning cars back and forth across the country for decades and has had thousands of chances to kill himself with a split second of carelessness.

"It's all in your head," Cannon-Ball says. "If you think you're gonna get killed in a

crash, you'll get it that way. Me, I think I'm gonna die in bed—peaceful."

Nearly all of those daring young men who shiver your spine when they fly through the air at the circus get their training from Arthur Vasconcello in a gym at Bloomington, Ind. Art and his wife, known professionally as "The Flying Concellos," declare that none of these high-flying lads and lasses is troubled by visions of a broken neck. Trapeze artists do take a net-fall now and then, Art admits, but their job is really much less hazardous than boxing.

How would you like to make a living by dangling from a window 80 or 90 stories above the street? Make your flesh creep even to think about such a giddy business? Well, you may know of a million jobs you'd like better but few of them will be any easier on your health than window washing. Window washers of the Empire State Building, highest structure in the world, have a safety record as clean as their window panes.

Dr. Raymond Ditmars, famed reptile authority spent a lifetime collecting, cajoling and milking deadly snakes of their venom. He never suffered even a fang scratch.

On the other hand, the "safest" work in the world can be murder if your personality can't take it.

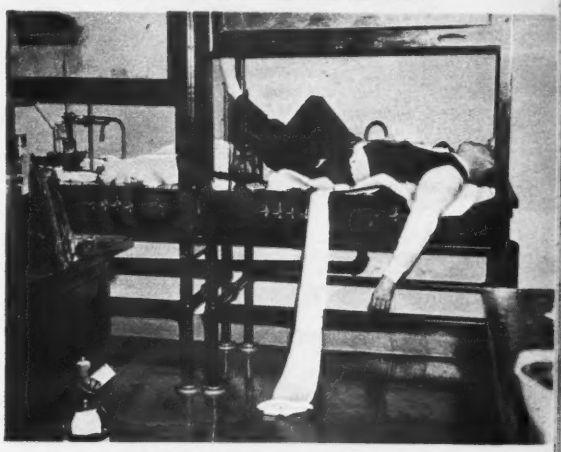
Dr. Murray C. McNab, 38, of Cranford, N. J., brooded about his routine work as a research chemist. He sprawled out on a table in his experimental lab. Before he turned on the gas, he penciled a note that said in part:

"This is my last experiment and it is self-destruction."

For seven years Ross Lockridge, Jr., went through a daily grind at his desk writing a novel. Shortly after his book Raintree County made him nationally famous, he took his life. Joshua Loth Liebman died in his forties, apparently broken by the strictly nondangerous job of lecturing, counseling, writing and church work that fell his way after the astounding success of another current best-seller—ironically titled Peace of Mind.

A Brooklyn storekeeper, Alfred Mercuri, let the dull but frustrating work in his food shop get him down. Last summer, damp clogged his sugar dispenser. [*Continued on page* 150]

Chicago firemen had to drag this window washer down to safety. Usually his job only looks dangerous.



Dr. McNab worked himself to death in his research laboratory. This experiment was his last—suicide.

This daredevil crashes his driverless car through fire for a living—but he may outlive most of us.

America's finest car is what Tom McCahill calls this new Cadillac.

MI TESTS THE '49 CADILLAC OLDSMOBILE BUICK

In a merry old Oldsmobile, Tom looks over the snappy new one.

CADILLAC

By Tom McCahill

CADILLAC has always been the top car in the General Motors garage. Now, with the 1949 model, Cadillac has become the top car in anybody's garage. It's unquestionably America's finest automobile to date.

The '49 Cadillac has a brand-new, valve-in-head, V-8 engine which develops 160 hp. With this engine Cadillac, despite its large size, outperforms just about every American car now being made.

The car I tested was a four-door sedan. It drives and handles with effortless ease. I could find no faults or usual big-car disadvantages even in tough New York City traffic where a large car often proves awkward. In fact, my only criticism is that I could have used a bit more leg room. Another inch would have been welcome to a 6-footer like me.

On the open road, this new auto really comes into its own. On the flat, it has the acceleration flash of the finest imported racing cars. And it climbs hills like a gazelle. Here are the acceleration figures: 0 to 60 mph in 12.1 seconds; 0 to 70 mph in 15.4 seconds; and 0 to 80 mph in 22.8 seconds. Quite an automobile, this Caddy!

In the top-speed department, Cadillac looks like it may crack the 12-year-old American stock-car record of 107 mph made by the Cord. It will definitely do better than 105 mph. Weather and wind conditions made it impossible for me to determine top speed accurately, but readings varied from 105 to 110 mph.

Its body appears almost identical with last year's offering. Those two tail lights on the fin-like rear fenders are still very much in evidence. Nothing in design since the New Look has created so much comment. "They're different," they say. Painting your nose red will make you look different, too, but who wants to do it!

Take one McCahill (250 lbs.), multiply him by three and you have the width of Buick's front seat. And Brother, that's mucho space!

Photomontage by staff artist Hal Kelly

Inside, the dashboard has been changed back to the conventional handling of instruments: the '48 models had a large, circular arrangement around the steering post.

The new engine has a bore of $3\frac{13}{16}$ inches with a $3\frac{5}{8}$-inch stroke. This is a comparatively large bore and an exceptionally short stroke. Consequently, 12 per cent less cylinder wall area is exposed to explosive flame. Tie this up with the fact that at 4000 rpms, the piston travels only 2400 feet per minute as compared with the 3000 feet in former Cadillacs, and you will realize the tremendous saving from eliminated friction.

As a result, the engine runs far cooler

Here's the way Buick combines the smart, flowing lines of a convertible with sedan comfort. It's the steel-top Custom Riviera—built on a Roadmaster chassis. And it'll be in production this spring.

than previous models and the new Caddy now has an 18-quart cooling capacity as against the former 25 quarts. The entire engine is considerably lighter than former models, too.

When I say that Cadillac is America's finest car, it isn't a snap opinion. Recently, I made a survey of repair shops on some of our toughest roads and fastest speedways. I asked the repair men what they considered to be the best all-around American car. Cadillac was rated best eight times out of ten and it never came out worse than second!

These automobile mechanics see cars in action 24-hours-a-day, 365-days-a-year. And when they give a car the highest rating, both you and I can rest assured it really is tops.

OLDSMOBILE

In October we brought you a report on the 1948 Futuramic Olds which started a minor explosion. I implied that the Olds was dead on its feet. Letters from irate Olds dealers flooded the office. Some loyal Olds owners also hopped on the band wagon, shouting for my scalp.

Some weeks later, a telephone call came from an Oldsmobile executive. He said that he had read with interest Mr. McCahill's opinions of the 1948 Olds and would like to invite him to test a new '49 Olds which he might enjoy more than the previous model.

I did, and here's the result!

There is as much difference between the 1949 Oldsmobile Futuramic with its new V-8, 135-horsepower engine, and that 1948 job as there is between a Texas Jack-rabbit and a stuffed snail. The new Olds is pure dynamite! The added horsepower not only gives it the whip a car in this class should have, but has taken the roughness out of the Hydra-Matic drive. As my regular readers know, I have never liked Hydra-Matic—first, because I felt its action too draggy and slow compared to good manual shifting and, second, because of its shifting roughness. These faults have now been entirely eliminated. No driver in the world can shift manually as fast as the new Olds Hydra-Matic

The looks, though similar to the '48, are slightly different. The '48 was rated one of the best looking cars in the

Buick's boxy rear allows for more storage space in the trunk—it's big enough to hold tires upright and all your luggage. Even McCahill and his canine friend can fit. That's Tom on the far left.

country, but I feel the new car is even better. I like its appearance more than any other GM design. The stern is more boxy than before and this has added a lot to the trunk room—a point we took a swipe at in October. The front end now has two air scoops and a different grill design and in making this change nothing has been lost.

The new Olds engine is called the Rocket. To emphasize just how much it has improved in performance, let's compare stop watch figures between the '48 and '49. The 1948 Olds Futuramic from 10 mph to 60 mph took 18 seconds. The 1949 Olds from 10 to 60 took 13 seconds. This amounts to a full five-second variance or at least two city blocks on a getaway.

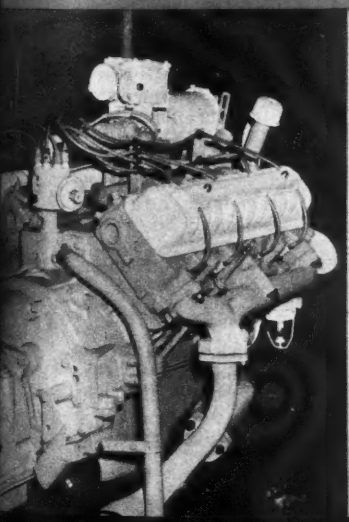
From zero to 60 on the 1948 (not originally reported) took 22.5 seconds. On the '49, from zero to 60 took 13.5. You will note that, with the increased power which now whips the car away with neck - snapping speed, it takes only one-half second longer to reach 60 from zero than it does from 10. This is due in part to the fact that it starts in low at zero and is in second at 10. Top speed? The Olds I drove hit 96.

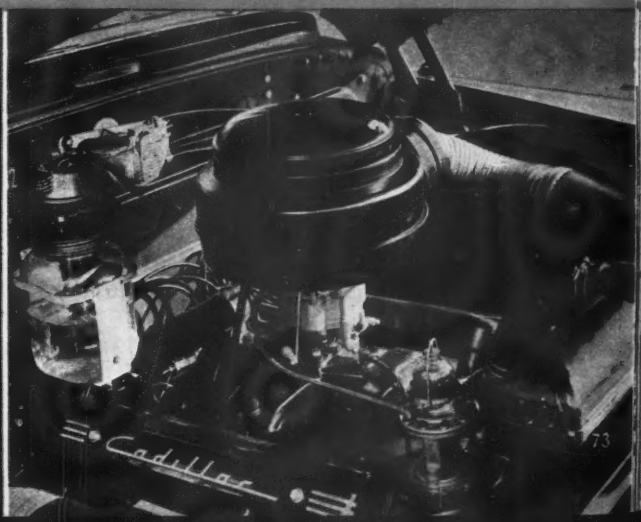
BUICK

Buick for 1949 has a number of improvements over the '48 model which make it a better car.

In appearance, it has a new rear with a nice big window for looking in back of you to see if any cops are coming. The rear fenders have been changed, too, having taken over some [*Continued on page* 153]

Tom checks the 135-hp V-8 engine of the '49 Olds, below left. Last year's model had only 115 hp. At the right is the 160-hp Cadillac engine with which General Motors may break the stock-car speed record.





Mr. Martin takes a craftsman's pride in his models as he contrasts his giant Mars to his frail pioneer "motor kite."

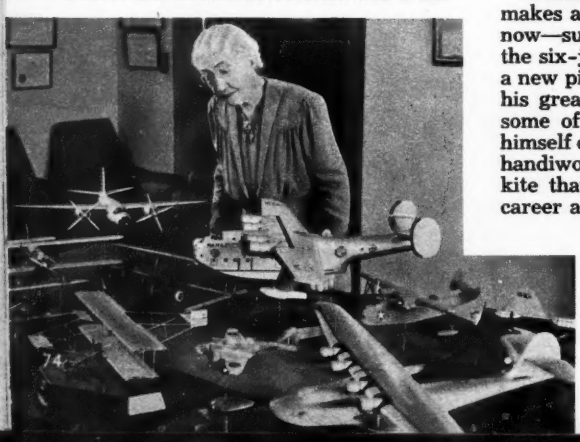
GLENN L. MARTIN—AIR CRAFTSMAN

NEVER can tell how a lad will turn out. Now look at Glenn L. (for Luther) Martin, biggest plane builder in America. At three years of age he dismantled a cultivator all by himself—or so the family story claims. But then, instead of sticking to farm problems and figuring out better ways to till the good earth, he went and flew a kite—and decided to make aviation his career.

One of the first kites he built was a tailless box that soared almost vertically and stood the kids on their heads with envy. Young Glenn turned his living room into a factory and produced three a day at 25 cents each—payable on the installment plan.

The first of the long line of Martin planes was a motorized version of this toy. In 1909 he took it aloft, becoming the third man in the U. S. to fly a self-made plane.

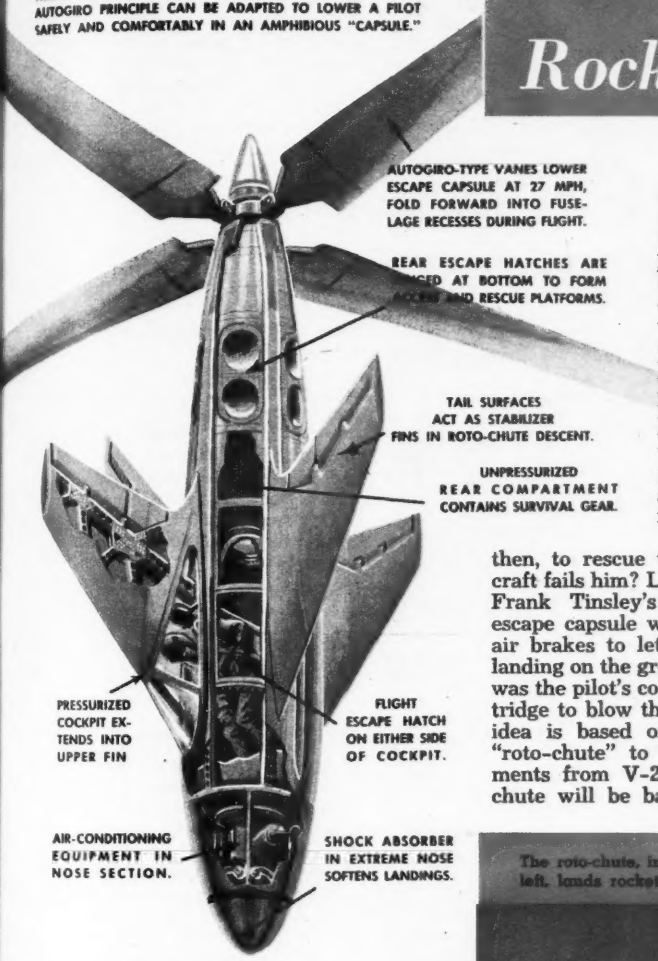
A master craftsman of the air, Mr. Martin makes a lot finer and faster "motor kites" now—such as the 200-foot seaplane Mars, the six-jet bomber XB-48 and Gorgon IV, a new pilotless ramjet aircraft. But he gets his greatest thrill out of showing visitors some of the 100 model planes he's made himself or collected—especially his favorite handiwork, the miniature of the big box kite that first flew him into his fabulous career as aviation's No. 1 air craftsman. •

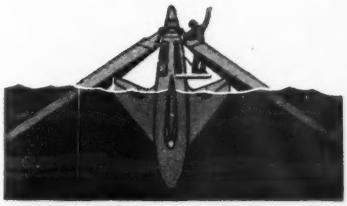


Mrs. Minta Martin, at 85, is still keen on her son's collection. She helped build—and fly—his first plane.

Roto-Chute for Rocket Pilots

G.E.'S NEW "ROTO-CHUTE" MAY PROVE KEY TO EMERGENCY ESCAPE FROM SUPERSONIC AIRCRAFT. DESIGNED TO RETRIEVE INSTRUMENTS FROM HIGH-ALTITUDE ROCKETS, ITS AUTOGIRO PRINCIPLE CAN BE ADAPTED TO LOWER A PILOT SAFELY AND COMFORTABLY IN AN AMPHIBIOUS "CAPSULE."





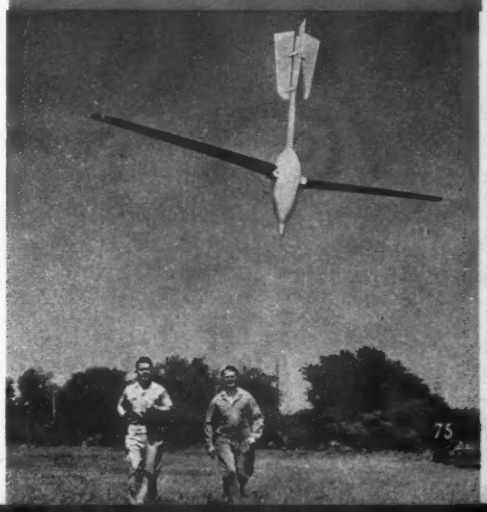
FRANK TINSLEY '48

LANDING AT SEA, THE CAPSULE FLOATS UPRIGHT LIKE A BUOY, STEADIED BY ITS FINS AND ROTOR VANES. FOOD, WATER AND SURVIVAL GEAR KEEP PILOT ALIVE UNTIL RADIO AND POSITION LIGHT BRING RESCUERS.

SUICIDE is the word for the pilot who tries to escape from a supersonic plane by parachute. The billowing fabric 'chute was a wonderful aerial lifesaver —till Air Force pilots started streaking faster than sound in rocket planes like the Bell XS-1. The impact of the air at such speeds is so terrific that it will not only shred the parachute like a burst of shrapnel but also peel the flesh off the pilot's bones.

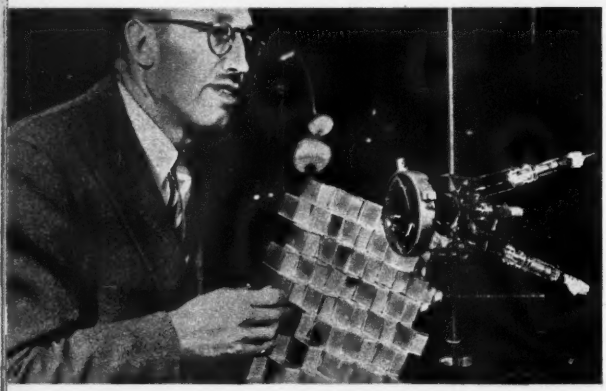
What can science do, then, to rescue the rocket pilot when his craft fails him? Look to the left, at MI artist Frank Tinsley's solution: a pressurized escape capsule with unfolding rotary-wing air brakes to let the flier down to a safe landing on the ground or at sea. The capsule was the pilot's cockpit before he fired a cartridge to blow the unit off to the rear. The idea is based on General Electric's new "roto-chute" to bail out research instruments from V-2 rockets. Soon, the roto-chute will be bailing out rocket pilots. •

The roto-chute, invented by G.E.'s I. B. Bensen, left, lands rocket instruments at easy 27 mph.

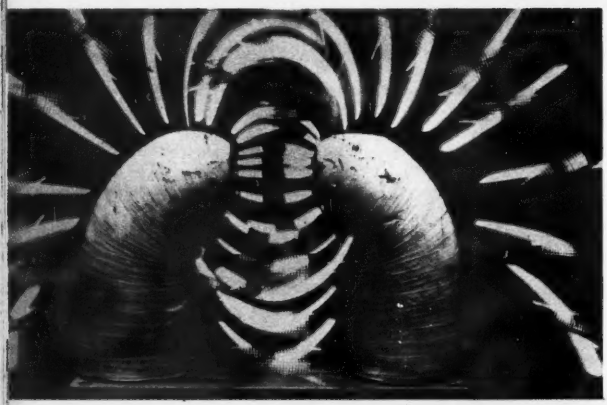


NEW in SCIENCE

Belly Pump is a German version of the iron lung. It's a compact, portable machine which provides artificial respiration in cases of polio, poisoning and drowning. Pictured here with a patient is Wilhelm Huebner whose workshop is expected to turn out about 25 of these life-saving medical devices every month.



Home Color TV is now a reality with the invention by Dr. Willard Geer. His new television tube reproduces true colors and is adaptable to your own set. The series of prisms, shown enlarged several-hundred times, fits into the tube's viewing screen. Three electronic guns bombard the prisms with impulses corresponding to the three primary colors, producing full-color pictures on your TV receiver.



Magnetic Pix: here's a shot of the paths taken by magnetic lines of force. The picture was made with the aid of a new electron tube developed at New York University. It shoots out electrons which emit a blue glow, thus tracing each line of force. Photo was made by a series of exposures with the tube in different positions.

Squirrel Cage for jeeps is this new device for travel over swamps, bogs, soft beaches and heavy underbrush. It's a continuous road matting on rollers which runs around the body and under the wheels. The Marine Corps is testing it at the Quantico, Virginia, base.

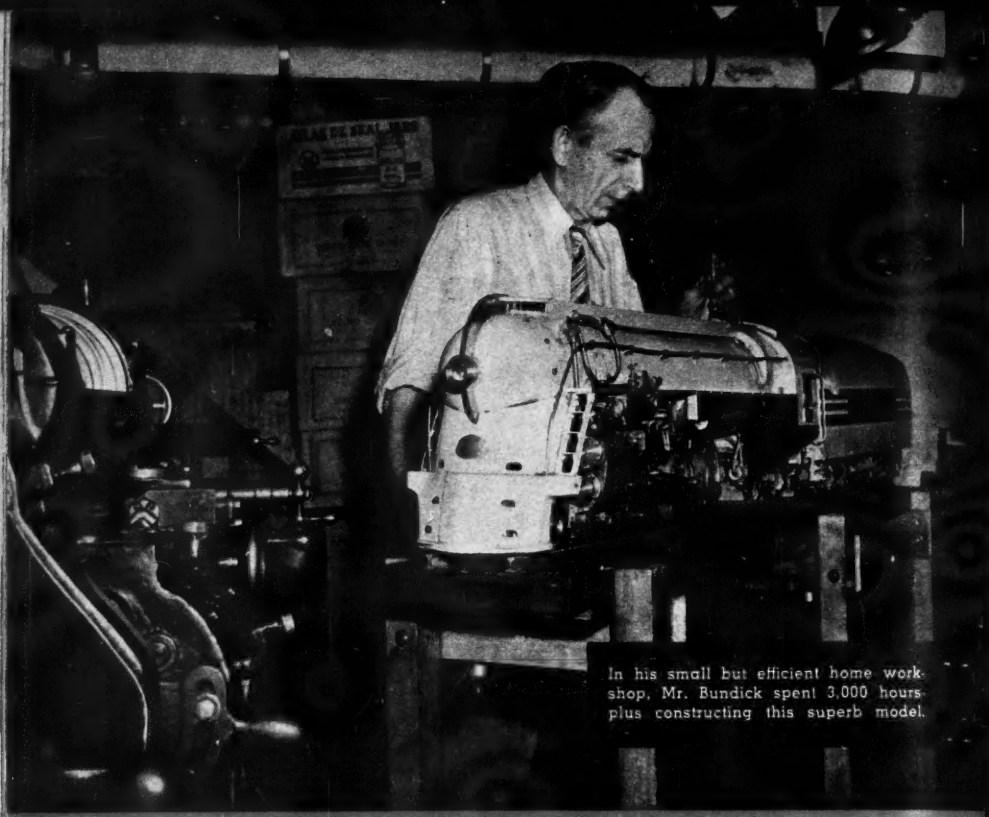
Assembly Line for Baby Hudsons

Plastic seats for plastic cars on Detroit's smallest production line. Hudson's making 20,000 for dealer displays.

Midget auto line looks like the real thing. These precision models are now being built to a one-sixteenth scale.

The tiny bodies are polished and painted. One-half is left transparent so that interior can be seen.

Plastic frames are hand-glued, perfect replicas of the actual chassis construction.



In his small but efficient home workshop, Mr. Bundick spent 3,000 hours plus constructing this superb model.

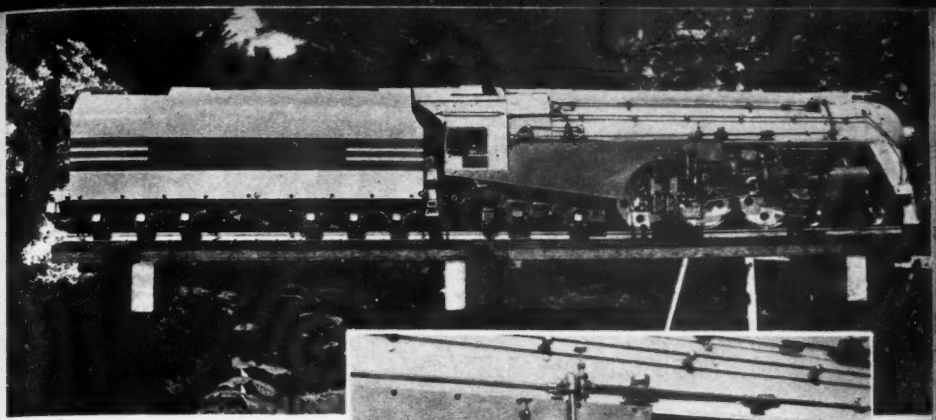
Model Maker's Dream Engine

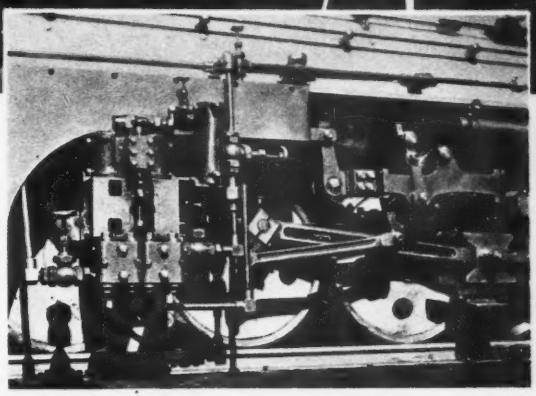
Meet Clarkson Bundick, skilled devotee of one of the world's most exacting hobbies—the building of scale-model, steam-driven replicas of locomotives that made our railroading history.

By Fred M. De Ripperda

DID you ever happen to see an apparently normal-looking man bend over a working scale-model steam locomotive, take a deep whiff of the acrid aroma of hot oil and soft coal being emitted from its tiny smokestack, and then murmur ecstatically, "Mmmmm-aaaah! Wonderful!"? You did? Well, friend, you were gazing at a Live Steamer, one of those curious craftsmen whose hobby is among the strangest and most fascinating in the world.

To the full-fledged Live Steamer, no smell is more alluring, no sound more melodious, no sight more thrilling than those produced by the miniature metal engine which he has created after months—sometimes years—of painstaking effort. In the truest and most flattering sense of the word, these fellows are "nuts"—and extraordinarily contented "nuts" at that. And the closer their models come to the real thing—in sight, sound, smell and per-





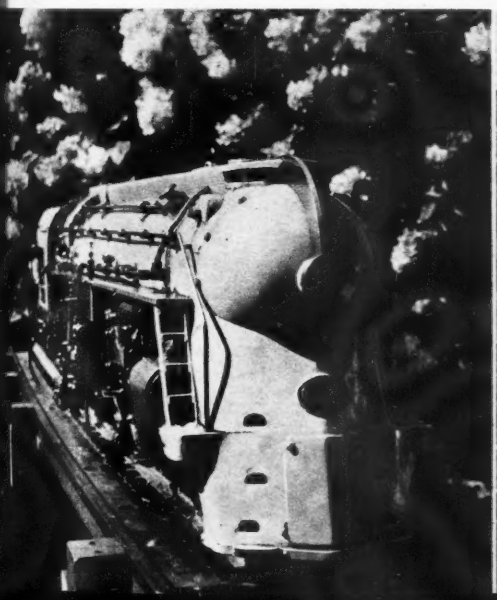
Intricate detail of the engine is shown in the close-up, right, of the tiny feed-water pump specially designed and constructed by Live Steamer Bundick.

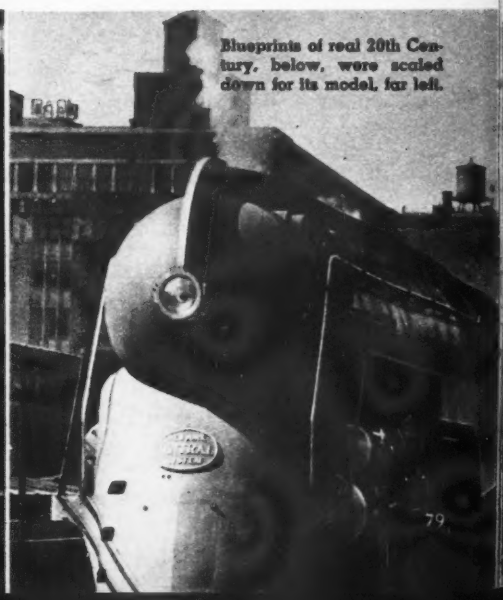
formance—the happier they are.

One of the most skilled Live Steamers I've met is a wiry, energetic fellow from Scarsdale, N. Y., named Clarkson U. Bundick, whose superb ¾-inch-to-the-foot working model of the New York Central's Hudson-type streamliner is pictured on the cover of this magazine. Mr. Bundick is a model engineer for the National Broadcasting Company. In spare evenings and during week-ends, over a period of eight months, he built with his own hands and tools every single item (except the steam pressure gauge) of the many hundreds that went into this replica of the engine which once pulled the crack Twentieth Century Limited between New York and Chicago.

How many hours did it take? Possibly 3,000, probably more. Mr. Bundick isn't sure. Live Steamers don't keep track of such an unimportant element as time when they are absorbed in their hobby. But a glance at the photos on these pages of the six-foot long, 400-pound locomotive and tender tells its own story.

The locomo- [*Continued on page* 138]





Blueprints of real 20th Century, below, were scaled down for its model, far left.

DO PREHISTORIC MO

MONSTERS STILL EXIST?

Future explorers may find themselves battling "extinct" creatures which lurk in the remote corners of the world.

By Willy Ley

Author of The Lungfish, the Dodo and the Unicorn*

DINOSAURS may roam the unexplored jungles of Africa!

Native tribes near the Congo River call the creatures Mokele Mbembe. They say they're enormous and live in caves washed out by the river at sharp turns. Some startled tribesmen have described them as having long necks, small heads and one long tusk. Others have told of a three-horned monster like that shown above, with ferocious teeth and a massive comb. All agree that the creatures kill both humans and elephants. But they never eat the

*The Viking Press, N. Y.

FRANK TINSLEY 48

flesh. Farther east in Africa, near Lake Bangweolo, the natives tell of a weird animal which they call Chipekwe. Because it kills hippopotamuses, not one hippo can be found in the lake. One tribe claims it hunted and killed a Chipekwe forty years ago. The strongest hunters had to jab it with their spears for days before the animal finally succumbed.

There have been many other reports of strange creatures still uncatalogued. They have not been officially described and not yet pinned down with a Latin label. But in all corners of the earth there are people who will swear to what they have seen.

Of all the unknown animals, the one for which the best evidence has been offered is the apeman of the South American jungles. In 1929, a French geologist, Monsieur de Loys, made a trip into the interior of Venezuela. One day he camped on the banks of the Catatumbo River.

Suddenly, two hairy creatures approached the camp in fury. As they attacked him he fired. One of the attackers fell dead, the other fled. When de Loys examined the body, he found it was not a man as he had thought—it was an ape!

He knew he had really discovered something because it had always been thought that there were no apes native to the Western Hemisphere. He propped the body up on a crate and took pictures. It was five feet tall, had 32 teeth, a nose like that of South American monkeys, and no tail at all. Then he cut off the head in order to bring home the skull. But a later accident to the expedition resulted in the loss of the skull although the photos were saved.

So far, this strange apeman of Venezuela has never been found again.

Tales of natives and explorers cannot be discounted. The famous African explorer, Stanley, and other early hunters were told about an animal living in the Congo which had stripes. It sounded like a zebra but since zebras live in open plains, the white men were doubtful. Later the animal was actually "discovered"—it was the okapi.

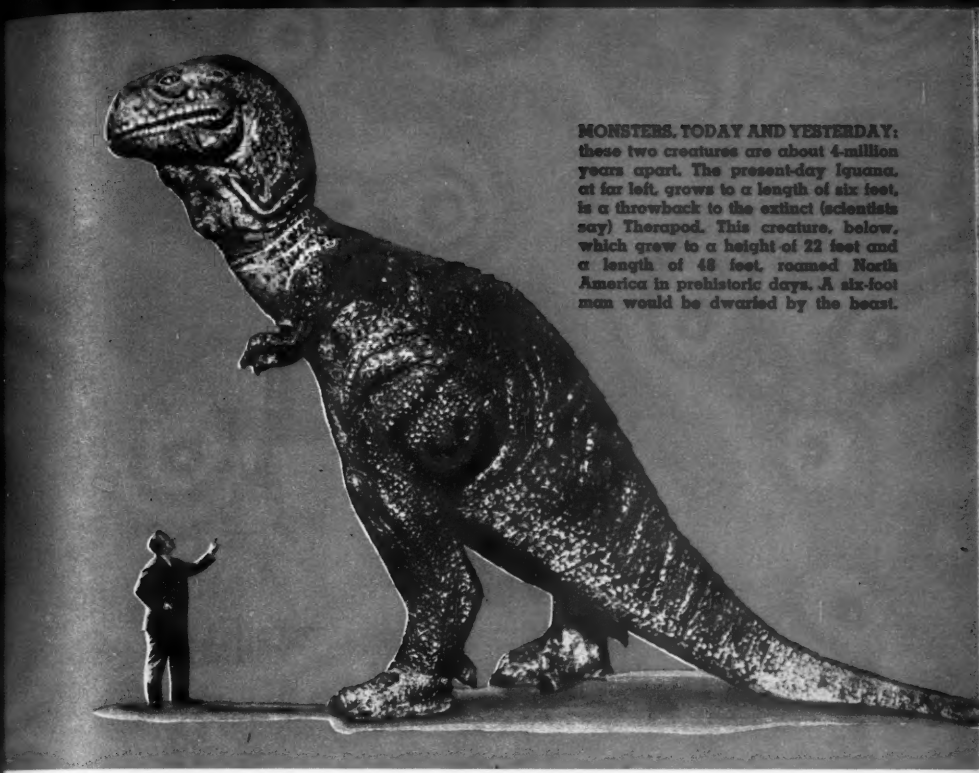
The natives also wore feathers in their headdresses which did not come from any bird known to science. Then this bird was "discovered"—the Congo peacock.

And in Liberia, German hunters heard stories about a very large black pig with treacherous teeth. They didn't believe them until one day a hunter was actually attacked by the animal—the pigmy hippo.

And the fishermen along Norway's coast have insisted for hundreds of years that two sea monsters exist. One, they say, looks like a long snake. The other has a head like the roots of a big uprooted tree. But the roots are alive and squirming—with two gigantic eyes. The first monster the fishermen call the Sea Worm and the second, Kraken.

Way back in 1861 the commander of a French man-of-war came back and told of an encounter with an 18-foot octopus of brick-red color. The crew shot cannon balls at it. When they hoisted it aboard, the creature decayed so rapidly it was thrown overboard.

The largest octopus ever taken had a ten-foot body, two long arms about 30-feet long and two short arms about seven feet long. Some varieties of toothed whales



MONSTERS, TODAY AND YESTERDAY: these two creatures are about 4-million years apart. The present-day Iguana, at far left, grows to a length of six feet, is a throwback to the extinct (scientists say) Therapod. This creature, below, which grew to a height of 22 feet and a length of 48 feet, roamed North America in prehistoric days. A six-foot man would be dwarfed by the beast.

like to eat octopus—and they don't seem to care about the size so long as they can swallow the creatures.

One such whale, on being harpooned, vomited recently-eaten food during its death struggle. In that mess, the men found a piece of octopus tentacle six feet long with a diameter of two feet. The diameter of tentacles of the biggest specimen previously seen had been only eight inches!

On the skin of another toothed whale, fishermen found the mark of a sucking disk two feet in diameter. The tentacle to which it was attached must have been even thicker. The octopus to which tentacles and sucking disks of this size belong, must be of enormous dimensions.

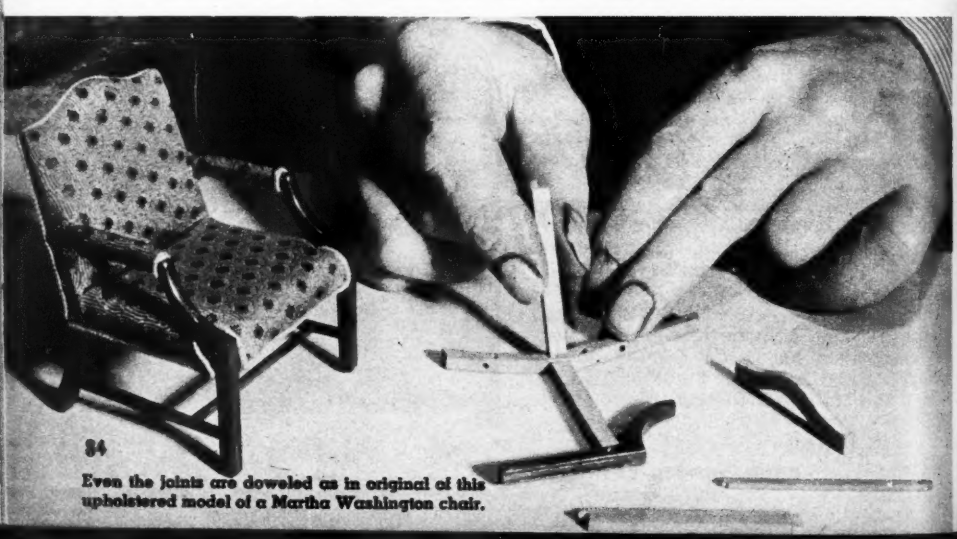
As for "ordinary" sea serpents—they have been seen on almost all shores at least 200 times. The latest case is that of the SS Santa Clara. This ship literally ran into one in the Gulf Stream at about noon on December 30, 1947. There was lots of blood in the sea and the captain of the vessel thinks his ship may have cut the animal in half.

There are other unrecognized creatures of the sea, too. A turtle-like monster has been reported on Easter Island and in Queensland. It's called Nuihi on Easter Island and Moha- [*Continued on page* 144]

This is an ancient engraving of the Kraken—a ferocious sea serpent with squirming tentacles and two gigantic eyes which supposedly preyed on Norwegian sailing vessels off the Scandanavian coast.

Master Micro-Carpenter

Model-maker William Kautter is custom builder to the nation's furniture fanciers. He turns out superb vest-pocket replicas of priceless antiques.



Even the joints are doweled as in original of this upholstered model of a Martha Washington chair.

By Louis Hochman

BUSINESS was *too* good!

When William Kautter was a cabinet maker in the "old country" he followed all the local customs of the trade. One of them was to build small-scale models of a proposed piece of furniture to show the customer. If approved, he would start building the full-scale product.

Business boomed and Kautter found himself spending most of his time on models. And before long he had become a master model-builder as well as a master-carpenter. Soon, he switched completely to models and now makes his living in this country selling only his superb replicas.

Kautter uses no nails in his models. They're all doweled and glued like their full-scale counterparts. Even if there's a hidden dowel in the original, Kautter puts it into the model. As a result, his tiny pieces of furniture have a strength which belies their fragile appearance.

Accurate down to the last detail, Kautter even duplicates the original hardware by fashioning hinges, drawer pulls and catches from sheet brass and wire. Tiny doors on grandfather clocks and china closets swing open on delicate hinges, drawers pull out freely, spinning wheels turn, and tiny grandfather clocks tick away accurately.

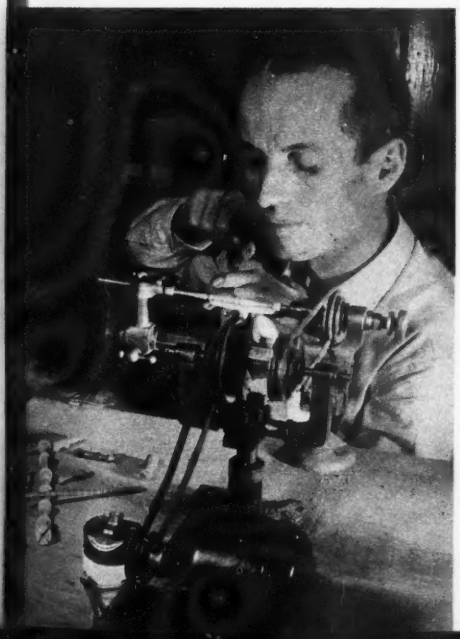
In keeping with his miniature production are the miniature quarters in which Kautter conducts his business. Cramped for space, his workshop is condensed into an 8 by 10-foot area behind his store. The store itself is so tiny that customers have to stand in single file, no more than three at a time. He utilizes every available inch of wall space—even the cubby hole marked "Gents," which he has lined to the ceiling with shelves.

Kautter's power tools include a drill press, wood turning lathe, router, shaper and jig saw. He has an 8-inch circular saw table for which he had a special 1/32-inch saw blade made for inlay work.

Scorning mass production, he rarely makes up more than six copies of a single piece at a time. It takes him about four days to make the $145 grandfather clock and three days to turn out a Queen-Anne style china closet which sells for $30. A fully upholstered Chippendale chair, which sells for $32, takes him two days to build—six hours alone for the upholstering.

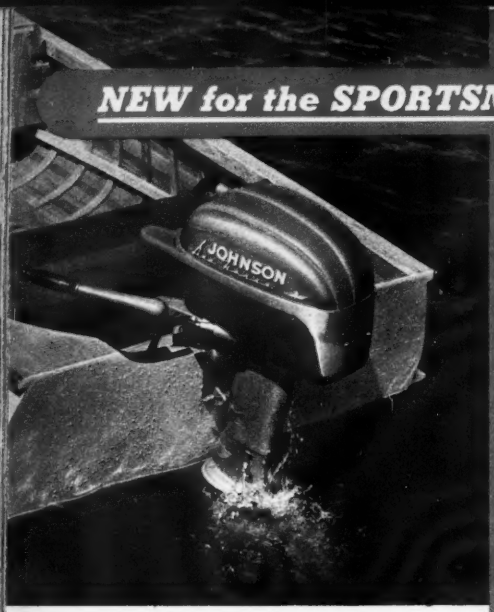
But all this painstaking and time-consuming work seems to be fun for Kautter—he says he relaxes at his job. Even now, he's making plans for larger working quarters—so he can turn out tinier models. •

Old-fashioned jeweler's lathe serves Kautter well. Some single pieces take almost a week to produce.



Grandfather clock, left, is built to a 1½-inch scale; Queen Anne closet, right, to a one-inch scale.

NEW for the SPORTSMAN



Gear-Shift Outboard has control for neutral, forward and reverse. Note photo of stationary rowboat with the motor idling. This model also has a separate fuel tank with a 12-ft. connecting hose. Made by Johnson Motors, Waukegan, Illinois.

Sled is a combination ski-and-sled device designed as a ski-trainer. Handlebars are to aid balance; foot controls work the brakes which are also used for steering. Skedding is fast becoming popular. Poloron Products, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Convertible Reel casts like a spinning reel but retrieves like a conventional model. Lever unlocks the reel seat and reel swivels through 90°. Casts extremely light lures and lines without backlash. Made by Lou Meyer Co., Kenosha, Wisconsin.

Hand Warmer for sportsmen and cold-weather fans operates on cigarette-lighter fluid. Special wick glows but doesn't burn when lighted, supplying heat for many hours. It's safe, too. Keep it in glove or pocket. Aladdin Labs, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn.

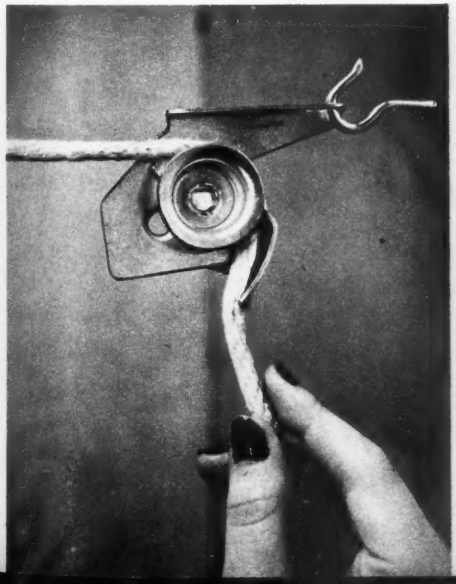
NEW for the HOME

Pre-fab Frames: here's your chance to hang that favorite unframed print. It's a kit which contains all the materials you need to make your own picture frames. G. E. Watson Co., 164 W. Lake St., Chicago.

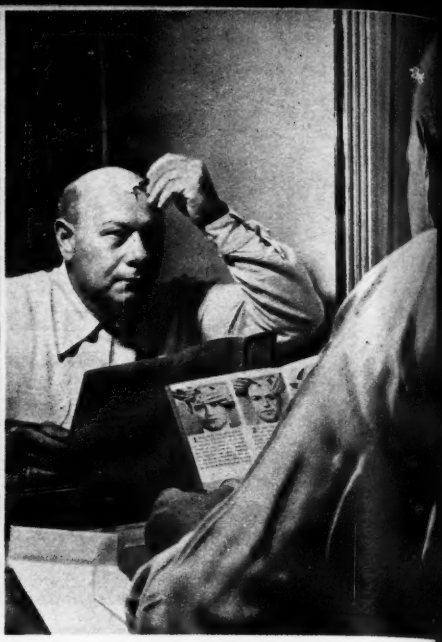
Robot Time-Switch makes all types of electrical appliances operate automatically. This electric servant not only turns 'em off, but on as well. Miller-Harris Instrument Co., Milwaukee, Wisc.

Sagging Lines? If a loose clothesline is your Monday problem, here's a fastener which will tighten and lock it all in one movement by pulling down on the line. Hall Industries, 11 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago.

Micro-Radio is a tiny portable which runs on a pen-cell and a hearing-aid battery. You clip the aerial to a radiator or lamp and plug earphone into your ear. Micro-Electronic Products, Peru, Ind.



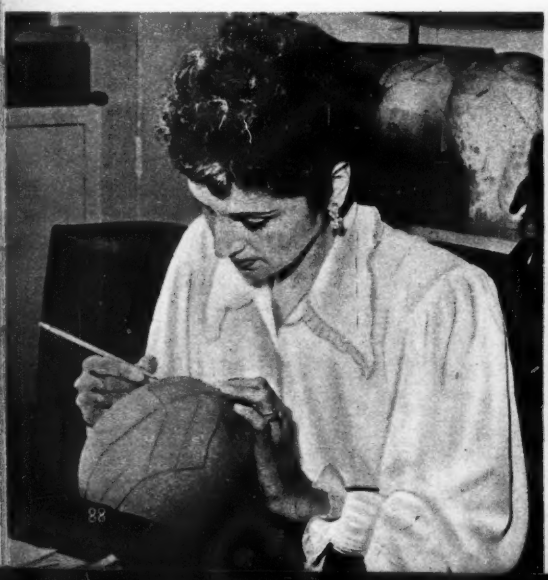
1 Bashful about that shining pate for years, Milton Jones gets mail kit to order hair.



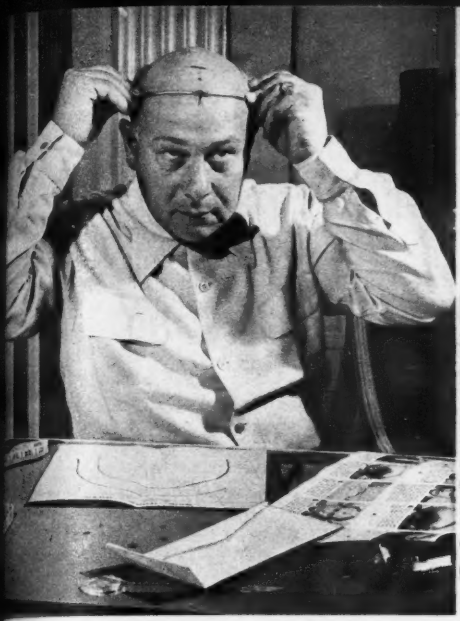
2 Following Max Factor's instruction booklet, Milton x-marks a spot for his new hairline.

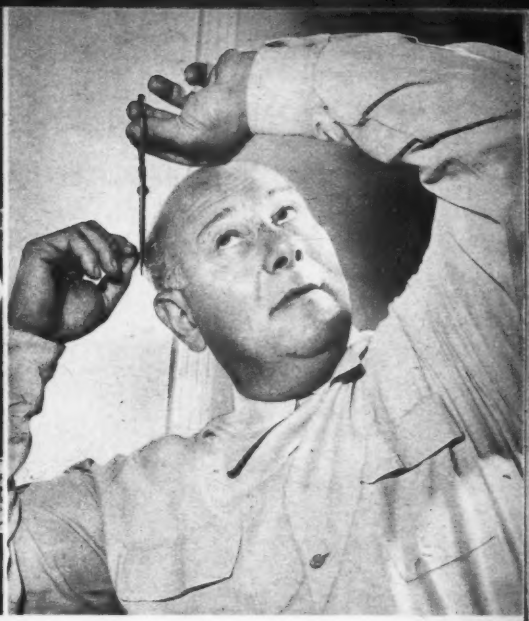
Hair Mail Special

5 Milton's mail order is put on a properly shaped hair block at Factor's wig workshop.



6 The wig dresser combs out the toupee to see that every hair looks like the real thing.





3 Then he stretches a wire across his head to get the natural dimensions for a hairy top.

4 Not much business for the barber, but Jones still finds hair he can clip for a sample.

Baldness beating you down? Don't lose your head—mail-order a scalp from Max Factor, movie makeup man—and brush your troubles away!

7 The postman brings the toupee and Milton rushes to a mirror to try on his new hair.

8 That handsome head of hair puts Milton in "top" shape for big business at his office.

A MONEY-MAKING

idea

I'm a Mail-Order Cabinet Maker

By Al Grossman

Owner of The Wood Market

"JUST cut the pieces for me," the musician urged. "I can put it together."

I wanted to throw the man out of my custom-built furniture shop. He wanted a coffee table made to his own design but squawked at my $30 price. He insisted he couldn't afford it—and I felt I couldn't afford to waste my time on people with picayune pocketbooks.

To get rid of the musician without hitting any high notes, I quickly detailed the pieces. Before I finished that little job, though, I had dreamed up something new in cabinet making. That man had nagged me into a business which, in the two years since then, has won me friends and customers all over the country.

Now, I make no more custom-built pieces. I do just one kind of work: I help people who aren't wealthy to make their own furniture.

I never even see 90 per cent of my customers. They write to me at my shop, The Wood Market, in Mount Vernon, N. Y., from Wyoming, Minnesota, the South, New England—and even from Denmark and Greece. They send me sketches and specifications for the furniture they want. I tell them how much it will cost for my part in it—the prefabricating—and I ship them the pieces all ready to put together.

When I first launched my prefabricating business in 1946, I got most of my jobs right in my own neighborhood—simple stuff like bookcases and record cabinets. Then I got additional customers from

word-of-mouth advertising, and people began to mail in sketches.

That gave me the mail-order idea. I started promoting cabinet making by mail through one-inch magazine ads. I was amazed at the number of inquiries I got from a few small ads.

My start wasn't a shoestring affair, though some of my well-heeled business friends seemed to think it was. I had $1500 in cash, three saws—radial, table and jig—, a drill press and some hand tools and clamps. And I had to do everything myself—from sweeping up to wrapping the prefabs for shipping.

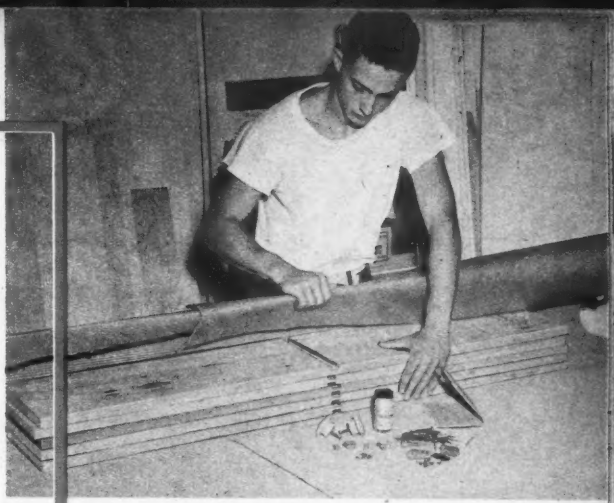
But even prosperous businessmen no longer consider my money-making idea a shoestring venture. I have the most complete shop I could want now, including a new shaper and a $500 borer. I have two craftsmen working for me full time, and I'm breaking in a third as an apprentice.

It's really simple to prefabricate furniture. After all, there are just two types of cabinets, an open case and a closed case. The rest is nothing but decoration. It may sound like heresy, but each piece of furniture is merely a box. So, the only problem in prefabricating is how to fit out the interior, the shelves and so on—and to find the best way to join the pieces.

After some trials (and a few errors), I've decided a dado groove is best for prefabricated furniture. It's a good joining, and it's much simpler for an amateur to fit together than tongue and groove, or mortise and tenon.

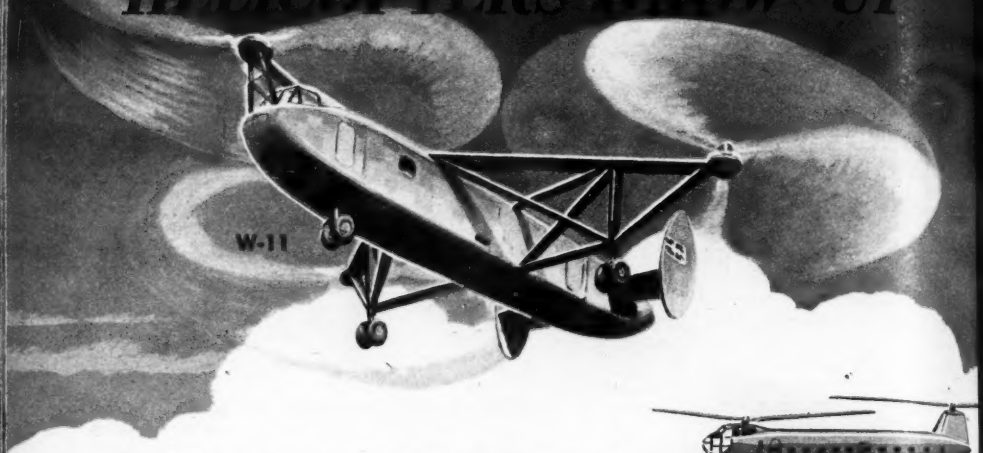
Now I use a precision-cut dado joint for most of my pieces. I rabbet the rear edges of every cabinet to receive the plywood back flush at the surface. This setup also makes the assembly of the pieces a lot easier. When the design calls for doors, I ship them out hung on frames and ready to attach. I have all the pieces well sanded and ready for stain or paint.

Then, before I wrap up the detailed [*Continued on page* 140]



STORY OF A BOOKCASE: Al Grossman, at the table saw on the opposite page, cuts up a plywood panel for the back of a mail-order bookcase while his assistants cut and sand the shelves. Glue, hardware and sandpaper, above, get packed with the pieces. Below, here's the case, all assembled.

HELICOPTERS GROW UP



YESTERDAY'S fragile, single-seat helicopter is fast becoming a revolving-wing giant!

The largest specimen yet to fan its way into the skies was unveiled recently at the British Aircraft Constructors' show at Farnborough, England. It's the Cierva W-11 *Iron Horse,* with three rotors driven by a single Rolls-Royce Merlin engine.

But we're going to beat that! On the planning board of our Piasecki Helicopter Corporation is a pinwheel to end all pinwheels. This XH-16 is twin-rotored and all metal, as large as a DC-4, with a detachable freight or passenger carrier comparable to a Greyhound bus. The passenger capacity has not yet been revealed, but it is estimated at 50 military or 70 civilians.

The passenger cabin attached to the craft's belly can be replaced quickly to speed up loading and unloading operations. Its most efficient use in war will be as an air ambulance.

When will it fly? In two years, Piasecki says.

Cierva W-11, top of page, now is world's largest, but Piasecki XH-16, bottom, will carry about three times its freight load.

MAGNETIC SOAP HOLDER

EVERY time Urey Edger of Louisville, Ky., washed his face he got in trouble. Not bad trouble—nobody was killed or clapped behind bars. But trouble enough to make him squeeze up his face tight, hop blindly around the washbasin and holler for a towel, to wipe that stinging soap out of his eyes.

Urey noticed a messy jelly in his soap dish and thought that some of his soft-soap goo might be smearing into his eyes and causing his face-washing woe.

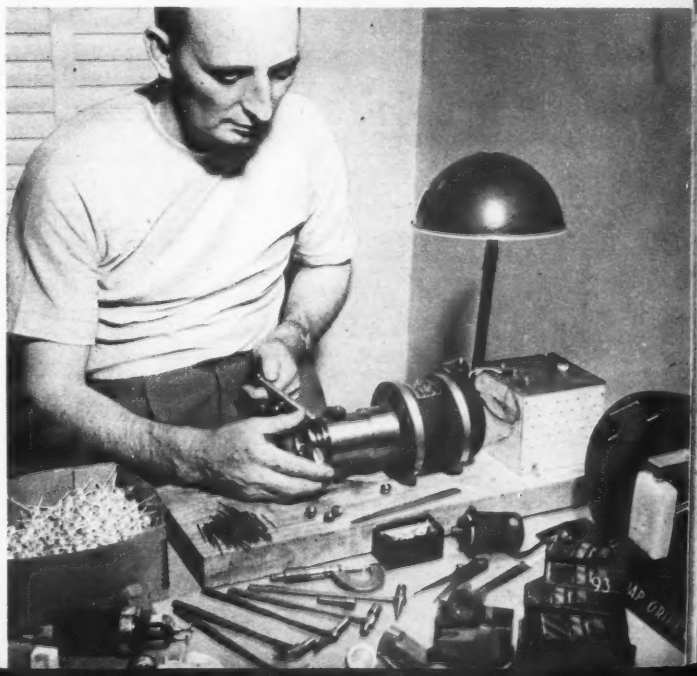
"Eliminate the soap jelly," he reasoned, "and I won't get soap in my eyes."

He was tired, too, of groping about the bathroom for a missing bar of soap, then slipping on it in the shower. He made up his mind he would figure out a way to park his soap high and dry.

After tinkering with the idea in his workshop, he set up a grooved magnetic holder on the wall to grip the ball-headed, notched pin stuck in the soap. Not only does the soap hang where it's handy but it dries quickly in the air without jellying and so saves 40 to 60 per cent on each bar.

For getting soap in his eyes once too often, Urey is reaping a fine reward—$50 for February's neatest gadget and a brand-new soap-holding business. •

Inventor Edger works in his shop to notch metal stems for his soap holder (see arrow).



WIN $50

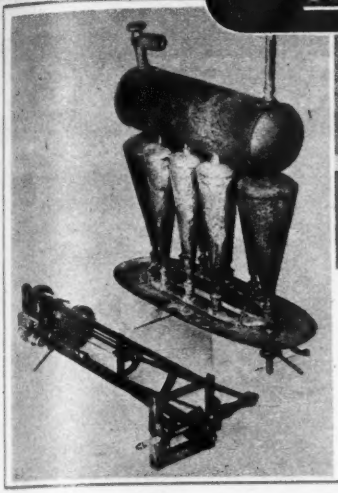
Dreamed up a neat gadget? If you're pretty keen about that pet project of yours, get busy and work it out in your shop. Then send pictures and a description of your invention to Gadget Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y. Each month the best entry, in the opinion of MI's editors will be awarded a prize of $50 in cash.

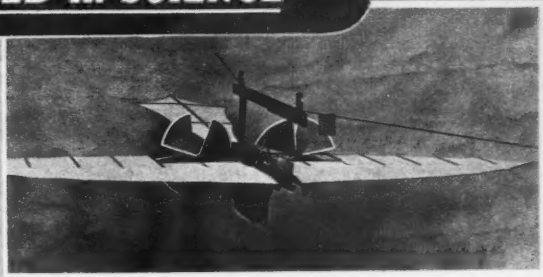
Farm-Boy Inventor

Puzzled! Jimmie's automatic door opener for the hen house isn't working, but he'll have it fixed in a jiffy. His new milking method, below, saves the farmer 87 days a year, 176 miles walking.

SOME of America's greatest genius is farm-bred! The latest example is 15-year-old Jimmie Sutherland of Windsor, Missouri; he's the Westinghouse scholarship winner in the 4-H Better Methods Electric Contest. His model farm, scaled ½ inch to a foot, is completely electrified and amazes professional engineers. Light bulbs were taken from an old pin-ball machine; grass is sawdust sprayed with green lacquer. All of his farm gadgets are made with parts improvised from war surplus material. He's built a tiny fig-barrel radio, an automatic timer for chicken-coop lights, a super electro-magnet. •

OLD in SCIENCE



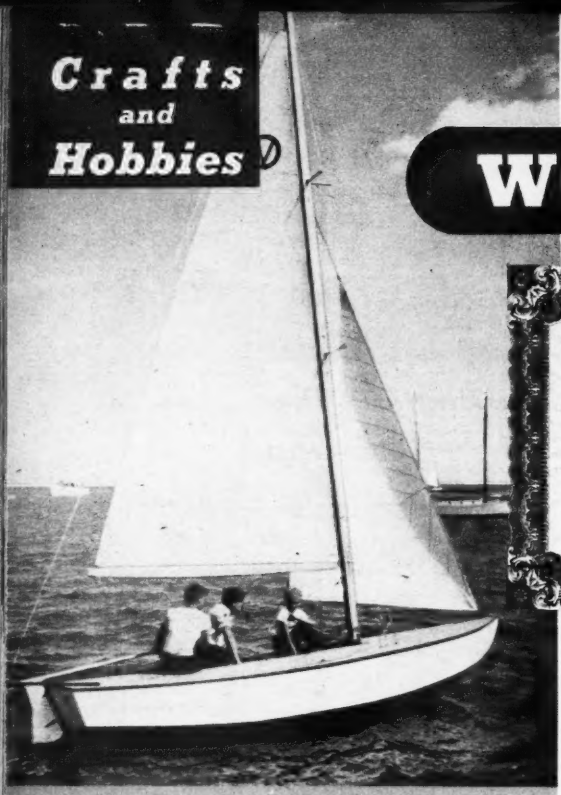


Steam-Engine Plane was built in 1848 by airplane-pioneer John Stringfellow. The model monoplane was equipped with two pusher propellers and a tail plane but no rudders. The steam-driven craft, above, flew 120 feet that year and its engine and boiler, left, won a $500 prize in a British competition.

First Sub? This cigar-like underwater craft was pulled out of Missouri Lake in Colorado after resting peacefully on the bottom for half a century. It's 20-feet long, 15-feet around the middle and is towed by a horse on shore. Built in the '90s by R. T. Owens, the submarine has a wooden frame with sheet-iron plates. Legend has it that eccentric Owens built the sub just to prove it could be done and then sank it.

Whale Rocket: Bazookas aren't new; we had them way back in 1865 as this handbill will show. Note the similarity in design (with a face shield) and in method of firing from the shoulder. It was called a Whaling Gun and fired a rope-carrying harpoon by means of an explosive charge in its tail. Its inventor promised instant death to any creature struck by the weapon. It must have had a weakness somewhere, however, for it never came into prominent use among the old-time whalers.

WORKBENCH



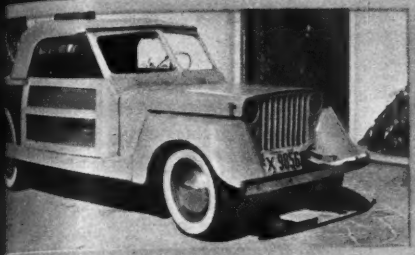
Above: Recognize this boat? It's William Crosby's Victory design (MI plan No. B-145, $3.00) and was built by Kenneth Graetz and his son of Milwaukee, Wisconsin, in only four months of spare time. Below: That one need not build a project from an MI plan to win a Workbench Award is proven with the "before" and "after" photos of a fine workshop job on an old Victrola cabinet by Robert Reith of Jonesboro, Indiana. The old top was replaced with a flat one, the sides trimmed straight and the legs cut off and replaced with a square base. The "new" cabinet now conveniently houses a dozen record albums and about two hundred loose records. Plus our Workbench Award, of course!

THE eight photographs presented on these pages represent the effort of typical MI readers who have completed a project of which they are —and justly too—quite proud. Each reflects the patience and ingenuity of the owner, to whom we have forwarded our Workbench Award plus a five dollar check.

In response to an avalanche of letters asking us to print more photos of actual projects built by MI readers, each month we will publish a selection of outstanding workshop accomplishments – your projects. If you have never competed for a Workbench Award then why not send us a few good photos plus fifty to one hundred words describing your boat, model, house or other homemade creation? Even if you've won a prize in the past you can still compete for another providing the project is different. If your entry is chosen as one of the best for the month, it will be featured in a future issue of MI. You will, of course, receive the attractive Workbench Award pictured above plus a five dollar check. After each monthly judging, entries will be returned providing sufficient return postage is provided. Address your entry to:

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED
Workbench Awards
67 West 44th Street
New York 18, N. Y.

AWARD WINNERS...



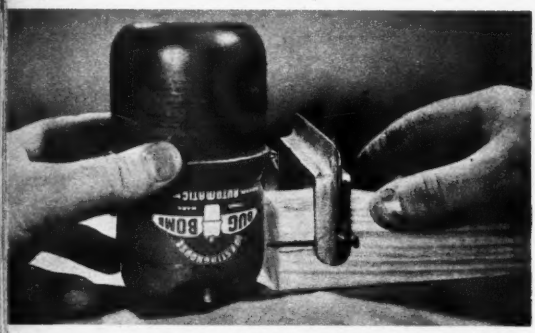
That's not a Jeepster above but a slick reconversion job of a surplus Jeep. R. M. Wieting of Honolulu, Hawaii, engineered the project which features an automatic raising canvas top. The new body added only 350 pounds to the original weight.

Roland A. LaFleur of Malden, Mass., built the 12-ft. Flyer pictured above (MI plan B-142, $2.00). Mr. LaFleur writes: *"It is hard to describe how thrilled I am, as this little boat is now the envy of all the neighbors."* And the Mechanix Illustrated editors.

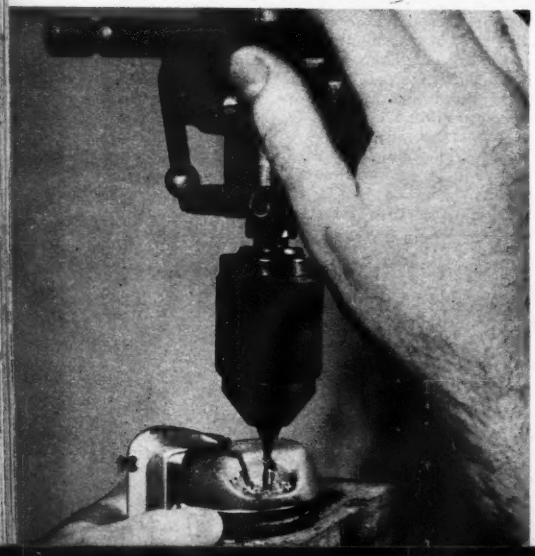
Above: One of the most popular boat designs ever published by MI was Bonnie (MI plan No. 944, $3.00). Claude G. Pike of Buena Park, California, built this job for about $350. And we know you couldn't buy a similar job for ten times this figure! Below: Model fans should recognize this authentic scale model of Mr. Mulligan (MI plan No. 374, 50 cents). Builder Joseph Voytko of Lakewood, Ohio, writes: *"I find this model very stable and it looks just like the real plane in flight. At present I have a file of MI model plans which I plan to build. Keep these plans coming. They are tops."* Glad you like our plans Joe—and we'll keep them coming.

Above: Hugh Barclay, 13-year-old newsboy from Ontario, Canada, built this 9-ft. Skippy boat (MI plan No. B-148, $2.00). Hugh writes: *"It took me two and a half months to complete, using mostly hand tools, and is the first boat I have ever built."* Nice going Hugh, and let us know which project you plan to tackle next. Below: One of the most popular model boat designs ever to appear in MI is Bouncie (Plan No. 388, 50 cents), and one of the best renditions of this model we have ever seen is being held by builder Charles W. Pinner of West Orange, New Jersey. The job is complete in every detail, including red leather upholstery.

POWER BUFFER



Above: To scribe the cutting line accurately on the empty aerosol bomb, improvise a marking gauge from a piece of scrap wood, a clamp, and a nail. Below: Clamp the gear-case assembly and the motor front-end plate accurately together; then drill, using a 10-24 tap, for the two mounting screws.



Here's a tool that no car owner, workshop fan, or furniture-proud housekeeper should fare without.

By Ken Murray

ONCE you hold this power buffer in your hand and test its speed, balance, and versatility, you'll agree that it is practically an indispensable tool. Used on your car, it'll zip a wax application from dullness into unsurpassed brilliance in an instant. In your workshop, you can substitute sandpaper for the lamb's-wool bonnet. And the furniture-proud housewife will quickly grasp its possibilities, too. All this for less than $20, with brand-new parts, including the motor!

Where specific trade names are mentioned, they refer to the actual products used in the original buffer. There are, of course, other brands, equally as good, available. An L & R Special Universal Motor (L & R Mfg. Co., 577 Elm St., Arlington, N. J.) is just the right size and can be purchased by mail for $15. This is a 1/10-hp. a.c.-d.c. job with precision ball bearings. The 5 or 6-in. flexible rubber disk and polishing bonnet can be obtained from the Jonrich Co., 112 W. 42nd St., New York 18; and the gears, Oilite stock, and thrust bearing, from the Boston Gear Co.

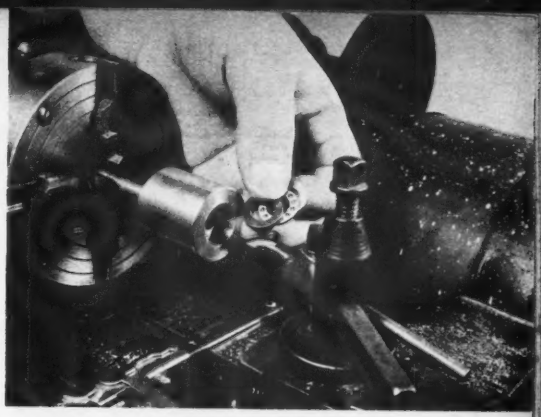
The gear housing is cut from a used Westinghouse "Bug Bomb" insecticide container. Scribe and saw a 29/32-in. section from the operating end. When sawing, follow the marked line exactly, as the driven

gear and shaft would be out of line if the cut wasn't square. Drill off the release-vent nipple and snip off the curved bit of tubing at the opposite side.

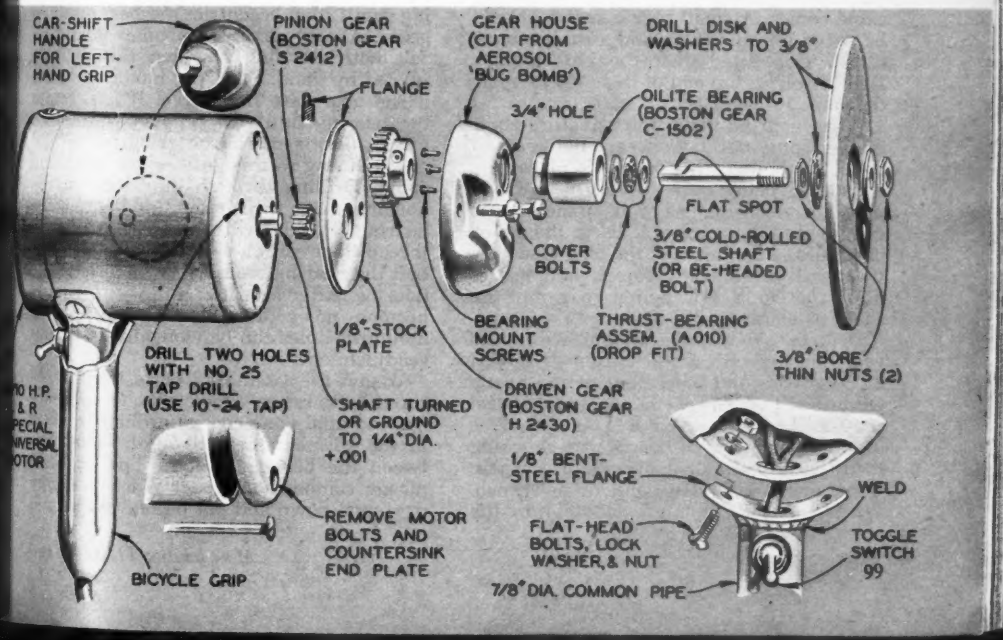
Take the motor, unscrew the two exposed bolts, and lift off the end plate. Since the gear housing will seat against the curved face of this motor plate, it must be sealed with a flanged metal disk, as shown. This disk is drilled so it can be slipped over the pinion gear that goes on the motor shaft. Accurately position the gear housing and disk on the motor plate and drill two .1495-in. holes to take the cover bolts. A 10-24 tap is used to thread the motor-plate holes.

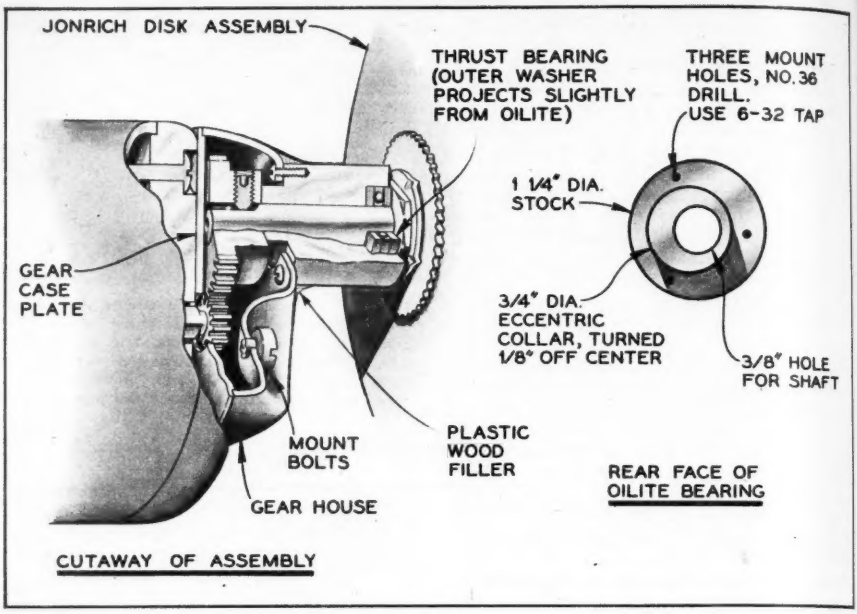
The combined shaft bearing and thrust-bearing mount is made from No. C-1502 Oilite bar stock. This is already cored and is a drive fit on a ⅜-in. steel shaft. Chuck it in your lathe and turn it down to 1¼-in. dia. In case a lathe is not available, it is possible to hold the work in the chuck of a drill press and cut it to dimension with a file. A drop-fit recess is next bored in one end for a No. A 010 thrust bearing. The outside washer in the thrust-bearing assembly should project slightly from the recess. Turn a ¾-in. dia. eccentric on the opposite end of the Oilite bearing, about ⅛ in. off center. This affords an accurate means, later, of meshing the two gears to working tolerance.

Now turn back to the motor. Lift out the armature and pry off the rear plate, which houses the brushes. One of the brush connectors must be lengthened with a bit of insulated wire so the connections can be reversed to change direction of rotation of



Above: A drop-fit recess is turned in one end of the Oilite bearing to take the thrust bearing. Below: How the handle is secured to the housing of the 1/10-hp. motor. Note the position of the simple on-off switch. The bicycle grip, shown at left, is added after assembly to cover the pipe handle.





the motor and cause the buff to rotate to the right. This operation can be passed over if you do not mind the buff seeming to run backward—efficiency is the same in either direction.

Make the handle from a 4-in. length of ⅞-in. o.d. pipe, screwing or welding it to a flange bent to fit the motor. Bolt this flange over the opening from which the motor cable comes. A small toggle switch should be wired into the cable and a rubber handlebar grip fitted over the pipe handle. Drill a hole in the end of this grip to allow the cable to pass.

Turn or grind down the armature shaft to ¼ in. plus .001, taking very light cuts to avoid springing the shaft. Replace the armature, being sure to return the two precision bearings as you found them; countersink the original holes in the motor end plate so the heads of the long assembly bolts will no longer project; and gently drive the No. S 2412 pinion gear onto the shaft, as shown.

Drill the ¾-in. hole in the face of the gear housing with a hole cutter—it should fit closely around the eccentric end of the Oilite bearing. The ⅜-in. cold-rolled-steel shaft is threaded at one end. It should be forcibly run into the bearing by chucking it in the lathe or drill press and grasping the bearing with one hand or a wrench. When the shaft rotates smoothly in the bearing, remove it and file or grind a flat spot on the unthreaded end for the setscrew of the No. H 2430 driven gear. If this is not done, the setscrew will leave a burr, which will scratch the bearing each time it is passed through for assembly.

You can now apply a little gear lubricant and assemble the housing and the motor for a short test run. Rotate the Oilite bearing until the eccentric meshes the two gears. A very slight bit of play should be felt with the fingers when the shaft is turned by hand. Start the motor and note if the gears are noise-free. If not, rotate the bearing until the quietest position is found. Scribe marks on the bearing and gear housing so this position can be found again. Drilling through the inside of the housing, make three mounting holes in the bearing shoulder with a No. 36 drill; then thread them with a 6-32 tap. You can now bolt the bearing securely to the face of the housing. After long use, if the gears should become noisy from wear, the housing mounting holes can be elongated to permit readjustment.

To give the assembly a perfect, manufactured appearance, wipe off the Oilite bearing and apply one coat of ordinary shellac to the surface; then fill in the joint between the bearing and the housing with plastic composition wood. When perfectly dry, sand down and put on one coat of red

wrinkle enamel. Wrinkle enamel in either black or red is available from Craft Finishes, Box 467, Arlington, Va. It is the same material commonly used to finish typewriters and other office machines.

The Jonrich rubber disk is normally supplied with nuts and washers for a ¼-in. shaft; so enlarge the holes in the disk and washers with a ⅜-in. drill and discard the nuts, replacing them with two thin ⅜-in. nuts. Run one nut onto the shaft just far enough to touch the thrust bearing. Add a washer, the backing disk, the rubber disk, the other washer, and the final nut, in that order. Hold the first nut with a wrench to keep it from turning and tighten the other one. After slipping the lamb's-wool bonnet over the rubber disk, pull up the drawstrings tightly and tie them with a bow knot. Tuck this knot well under the inside edge of the buff.

The inside of the gear housing must be packed with a good grade of heavy gear lubricant, a small dab of which is shown in one of the photographs. The Oilite bearing, of course, is self-lubricating and will also provide enough oil to satisfy the thirst of the thrust bearing. It will do no harm, however, to place an occasional drop or two of No. 30 crankcase oil at the thrust-bearing juncture to replenish the supply.

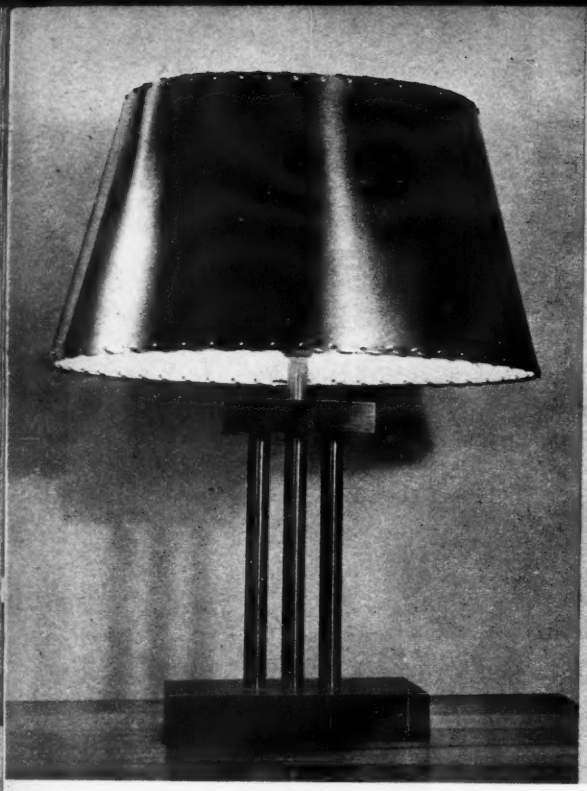
In normal use, our little power buffer handles very well with but the single rubber-covered grip, but a plastic knob, made from a car-shift handle of the ordinary type and bolted to the motor casing, affords two-handed operation when desired. A fitted wooden case should be made to such a size that it holds the tool securely and keeps it in good condition when the lid is closed. Finish the inside of the carrying case with several coats of aluminum paint. The outside will prove attractive if painted with the same wrinkle enamel, either red or black, that you used when finishing the gear housing.

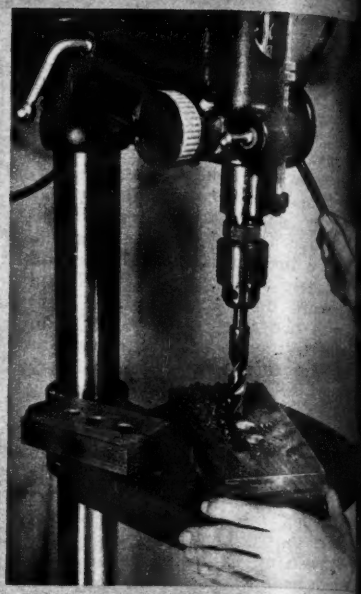
Be sure to secure a highgrade motor, preferably one of the repulsion-induction type—the best for starting under load. •

Mount the armature between centers on your lathe and turn the shafting down to fit the pinion gear.

Support the motor in one hand to take up shock and drive the pinion gear onto the shaft with a mallet.

Before attaching the gear housing, with the shaft and disk, to motor, daub on a blob of heavy grease.





Boring the holes in the base and the top. The two end holes in the top don't go all the way through, but all the other ones do.

Modern TABLE LAMP

Design as clean and sparkling as a new-fallen snow and construction of the utmost simplicity are featured here.

By Henry and Richard Hanscom

AN especially attractive table lamp of modern design, which will fit in with almost any room arrangement, is made by combining some simple woodworking with a few easily adapted pieces of stock metal tubing.

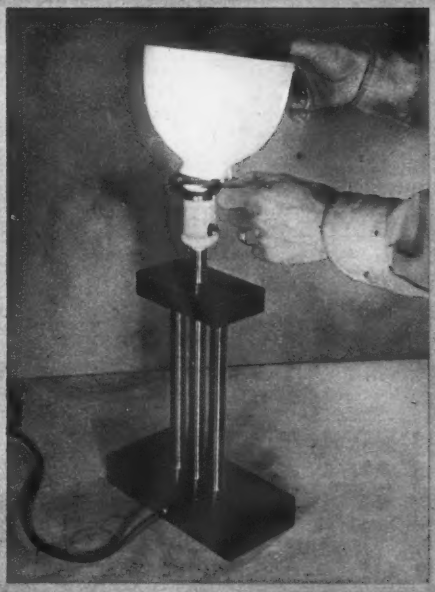
The base and top can be made of any cabinet wood, such as walnut, mahogany, or birch—walnut is unusually attractive when used with the polished-brass tubing. The holes in the base are bored completely through the block and are spaced 1¼ in. between centers. The holes in the top are spaced the same as in the base, but just the center one is bored all the way through, the outside ones being only ½ in. deep. All of these holes should provide snug fits for the tubing.

After the wood pieces are gotten out, they are given the usual finishing treatment before the lamp is assembled. Walnut, of course, should be filled before being varnished or lacquered.

The three pieces of ¾-in. (outside diameter) brass tubing are cut to the specified lengths. Next, they are polished with fine emery cloth, then given a final polishing with rouge. Finish each with a thin coat of diluted clear lacquer to prevent tarnishing.

Start assembling the parts by gently tapping or pressing the tubes into the blocks, being careful not to mar the finish. After the tubes are in place, use a metal drill to make the ⅜-in. hole in the side of the base. This hole runs all the way through into the center tube. Drive a stock brass wire bushing into the hole.

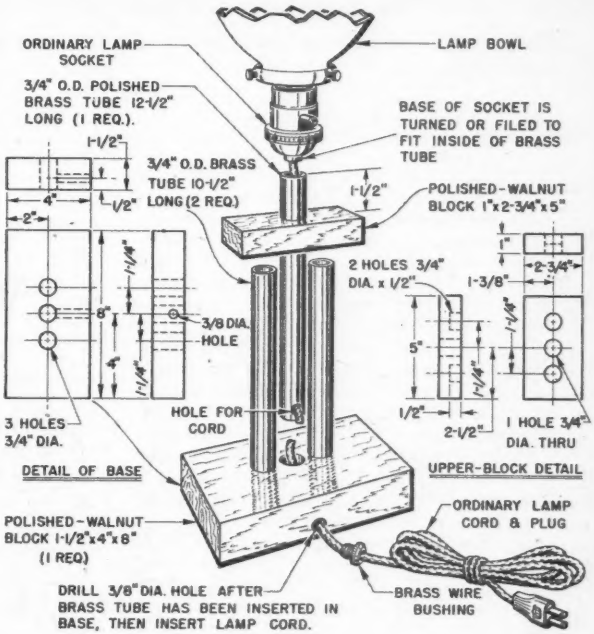
Wiring up the lamp is easy. All you need are a drop cord, a lamp socket, and a parallel-blade plug. All are stock items at hardware stores.

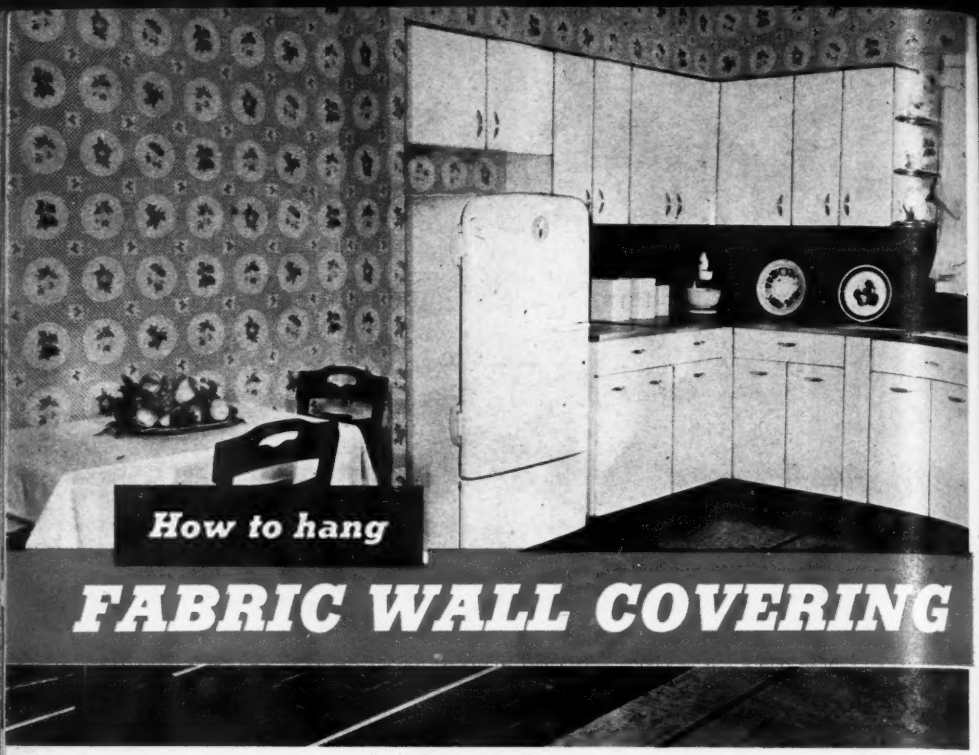


Attach a 6-in. glass reflector to the socket by means of a standard brass adapter. All you need now to complete the lamp is a ready-made shade.

The socket may be of brass or plastic. It should have a base of sufficiently large diameter to permit its being turned or filed down to make it a drive fit into the center tube. A 6-in. glass reflector is attached to the socket by means of a standard brass adapter. The oval shade in the photo was purchased ready made. It has a gold finish and measures 9½ in. deep by 12 in. wide by 16 in. long.

Flexible extension or drop cords of the type used here are prolific sources of short circuits; so when wiring up the lamp don't cut too much insulation off the ends of the wire. One end is secured to the previously mentioned ordinary lamp socket and the other end, after being led down through the center tube and out the hole in the base, is attached to a parallel-blade plug. Further to prevent short circuits, always replace badly twisted or worn cords with new ones. •





How to hang FABRIC WALL COVERING

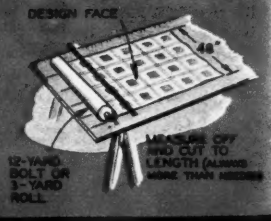
For resurfacing old walls quickly and economically, you cannot beat this beautiful, and durable material.

By Robert Scharff

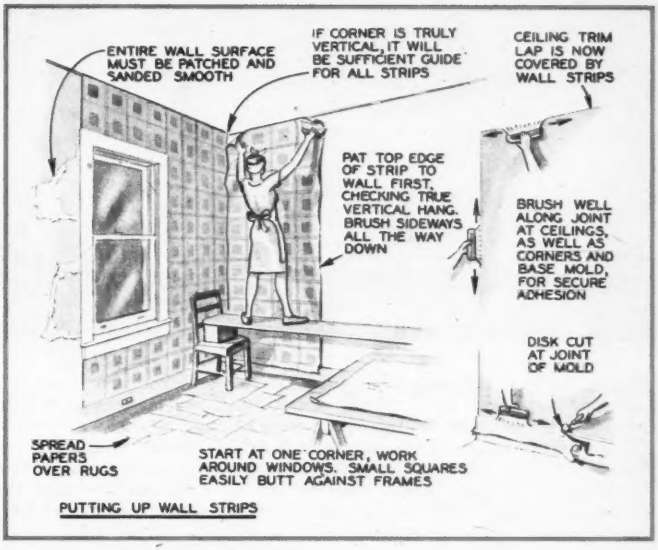
FABRIC wall coverings, such as *Sanitas*, have a definite place in the field of wall decoration as they provide a quick, economical, crackfree method for resurfacing old walls. Being made of coated cloth, not paper, they reinforce plaster walls, thereby preventing new cracks and hiding and strengthening old ones, and provide first-class decoration with either wallpaper-like pattern effects or paint-like solid-color treatments. Retailing for less than $3 a roll (36 square feet), the material makes a permanent, washable, and stainproof wall that will never require removal, for if any future redecoration is desired, either paint or wallpaper can be applied right over the fabric.

Despite these advantages, many a homeowner refuses to attempt hanging this wall covering simply because he thinks there is some difficult trick to it. Actually, if the proper procedure is followed, it is no harder to hang than ordinary wallpaper, and practically the same tools are used.

Before hanging the fabric, you must prepare the surface. Here all the cracks are being filled.



These include a large pair of shears, a paste brush, a smoothing brush, a seam roller, a 6-ft. straightedge, a paper knife or Ridgely trimmer, and a ruler of some type. In addition, a stepladder, a flat-top 8-ft. table, and plenty of old newspapers to cover the floor should be at hand. The table and many of the tools may be rented from your local paint or hardware dealer.



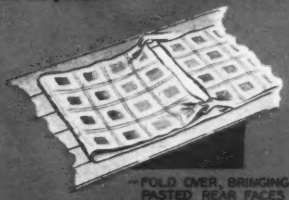
PUTTING UP WALL STRIPS

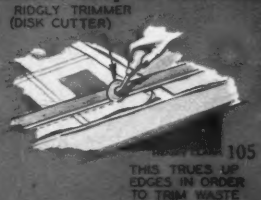
Before applying the fabric to old plaster surfaces, all wallpaper, paint, and calcimine should be removed. To take off old paper, wet it thoroughly with hot water applied with a wide brush, going over the entire room and working in vertical strips. When the paper begins to loosen, work it off from the top down, a strip at a time, using a scraper. Never try to dig with the scraper—you may damage the plaster. Wallpapers that are varnished or have a waterproof coating will require sanding with a rough paper before soaking so the water can get through. After the paper is removed, sponge the wall to remove any remaining bits of paper and old paste.

Painted or calcimine surfaces should be washed down with a strong soda solution

Brush on the wheat paste evenly to produce a well-distributed smooth coating without air pockets.

Using a paper knife or patented trimmer, neatly trim the excess material away on both sides.





Hang the strips perfectly plumb with the walls, matching all the patterns and butting the edges.

Smooth down with a stiff brush, working from side to side to prevent stretching the wet, sodden fabric.

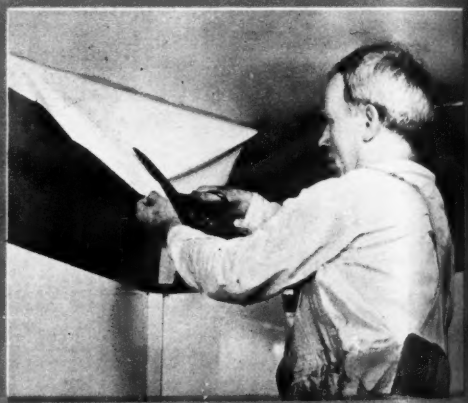
(three or four heaping tablespoonfuls of sal soda or borax to a gallon of water) followed by a warm-water vinegar rinse (two tablespoonfuls of vinegar to one gallon of water). Avoid getting the solution on woodwork since it will damage paint or other finishes. When the surface remains glossy after treatment, dull it by rubbing with steel wool or sandpaper. Next, fill all cracks with spackle or plaster of Paris, following manufacturer's directions. When dry, sand down all rough spots, patches, and edges; then apply a thin coat of glue sizing, using a wide brush. Glue sizing can be purchased from your local paint or hardware dealer and is prepared for use in accordance with the directions on the box.

If the wall has a stippled finish, sandpaper it and follow up with a thin-batter coating made from glue sizing and patching plaster. Allow this to dry thoroughly; then sandpaper smooth.

Over wall boards, apply spackle or Swedish putty to all joints and nail holes and, when dry, sand smooth; then brush on a sizing coat made from four parts varnish and one part turpentine.

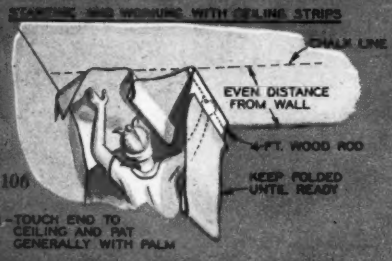
To figure how much wall fabric you need for a room, measure its size and then use the estimating chart given at the end of this article.

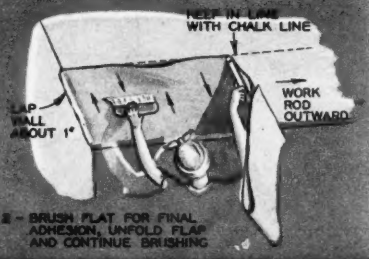
For easy handling when covering a ceiling, drape each strip over a wood or cardboard pole held in left hand.



To form joint between walls and ceiling, extend ceiling fabric down walls to make ¾-in. overlap all around.

STARTING AND WORKING WITH CEILING STRIPS



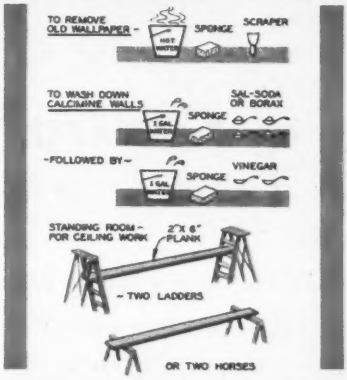


Check the vertical and horizontal alignment; then go over the seams with a seam roller.

Wipe the surface with a damp sponge to remove spots and excess paste; then trim top and bottom.

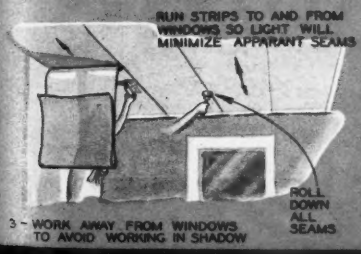
After buying the material, examine it before actually starting to work, checking the run numbers and matching up the rolls. Cut each roll into strips of the required length (slightly longer than the space they are required to fill), using a sharp knife and a straightedge. If you're using a plain color, reverse every other strip. Apply wheat paste (mixed as directed on the package) to the back of each strip, brushing thoroughly to form a smooth, evenly distributed coating. Never pile the paste on—this may cause air pockets to develop later under the fabric. Fold the pasted sides together, as shown, and neatly trim the waste away. Plain patterns need be trimmed but ½ in. on each side.

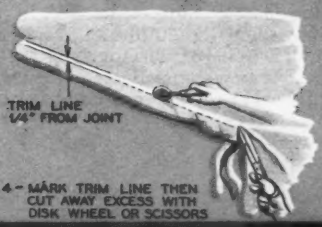
Hang the strips perfectly plumb with the walls, matching all patterns at [*Continued on page* 132]



Cover this overlap later with wall fabric. Here fabric is a finishing strip above a row of built-in cabinets.

In recesses, the material can be skidded into position or folded under and brushed into place, as shown here.





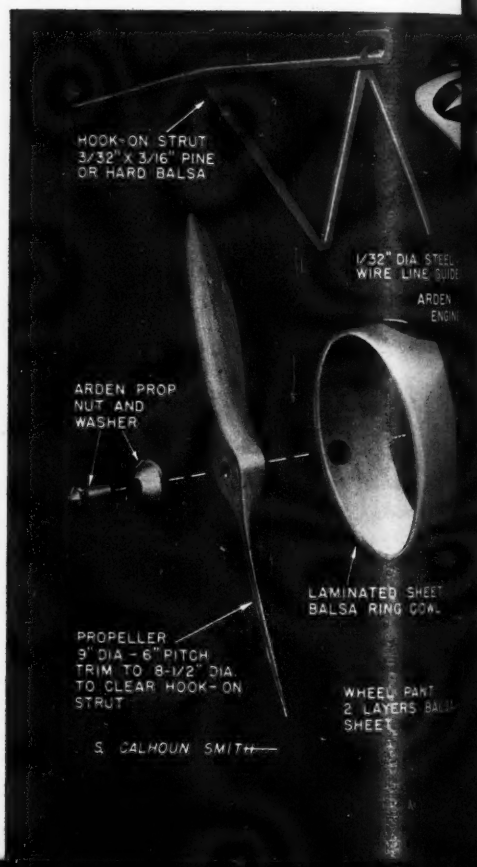
Control-Line Curtiss "SPARROWHAWK"

Build and fly this 30-inch exact scale Model of the famous Curtiss shipboard fighter. For .19 to .36 engines.

By Paul Plecan

IF you're looking for beauty and realistic performance in a control-line ship then look no further—this snappy version of the famous shipboard fighter the ill-fated dirigible the U.S.S. Macon carried will fill every desire. With its gray fuselage, silver and yellow wings, blue tail surfaces and fuselage band, your model will attract plenty of attention. Unusual in that the construction is of solid balsa with no built up surfaces, you not only can achieve a glass-like finish but repairs are easily made. And when it comes to flying, you'll find few scale biplanes can match the handling ease and realistic performance of this job.

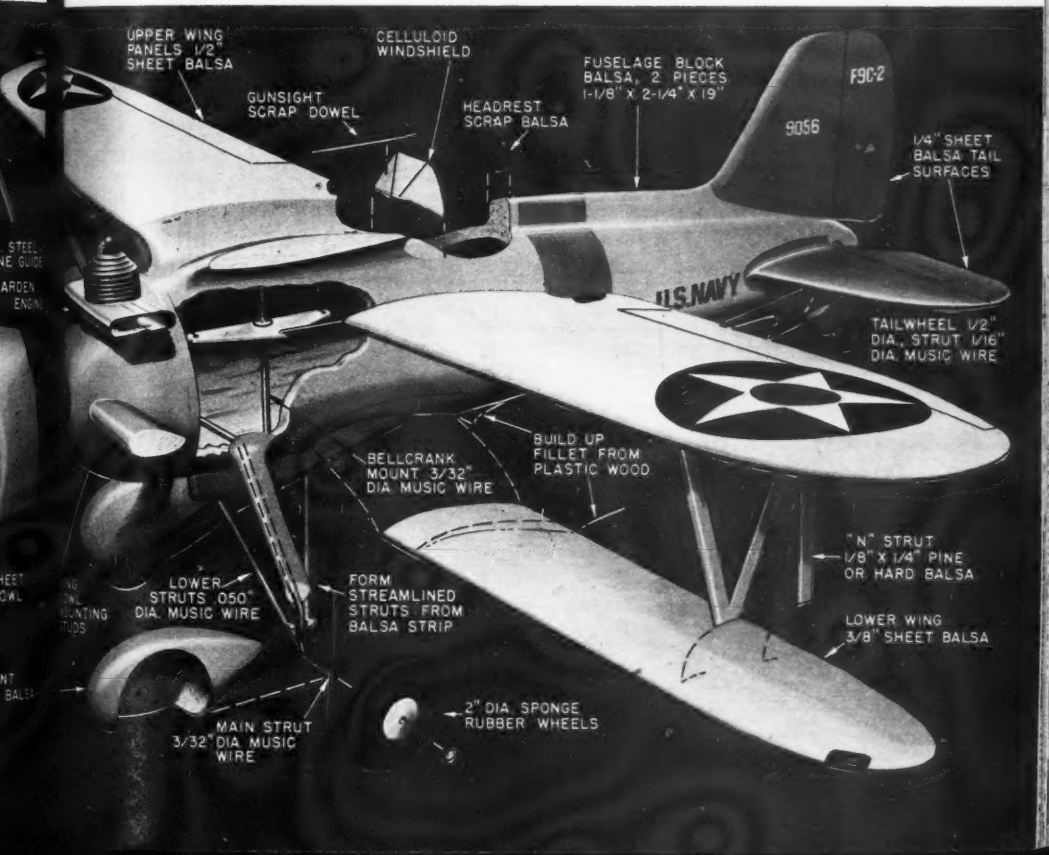
Start construction of the fuselage by obtaining two blocks of medium balsa measuring 1⅛x2¼x19 in. Spot cement both together and then proceed to trace the full size side view outline on the 2¼ in. wide side. Next, cut the outline to shape, using a hand or Syncro vibrator type jig saw. After the side view outline is cut to shape, carefully carve the exterior curves as illus-

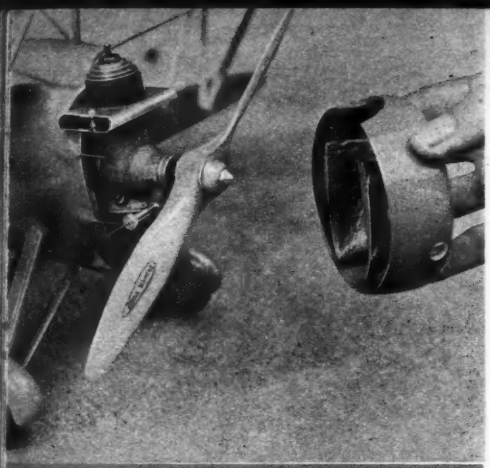


Author Paul "Pablo" Plecan and his Sparrowhawk. Original model was powered with an Arden .19 power plant.

trated in the perpective drawings. Shape the fuselage carefully, working down to the desired shape in easy stages with the aid of cardboard templates, which are made by tracing the fuselage cross sections onto stiff cardboard and cutting out. Although the headrest-turtleback can be carved separately, we recommend that it be carved integral, which will result in a better fillet and finish. The wing root fillets should present no unusual problem, other than wrapping sandpaper around a cone-shaped stick that will produce the desired contours. Take extreme care when tracing the airfoil section on to the gull wing roots, as the flying ability of your model will depend on both upper wing panels being mounted at the same angle of incidence. Progressively finer sandpapering finishes the fuselage externally. As a protective measure, paint the fuselages with wood-filler compound, followed with sanding and several coats of dope to lessen the chance of getting the balsa all nicked up in handling while the internal hollowing is taking place.

Now that the exterior is completely shaped, cut apart the fuselage blocks and proceed to hollow out the interior to the indicated wall thickness. A small gouge of the Exacto type will do the job well. Once the fuselage has been hollowed out, you

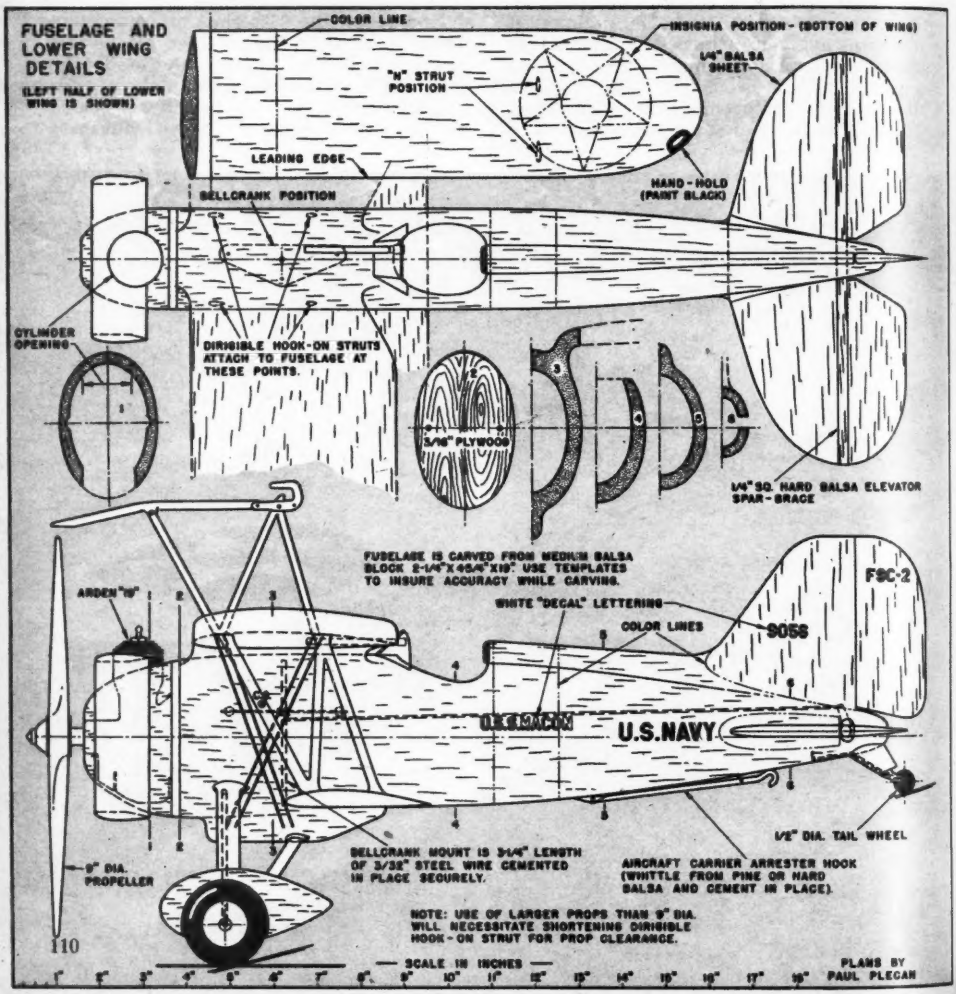


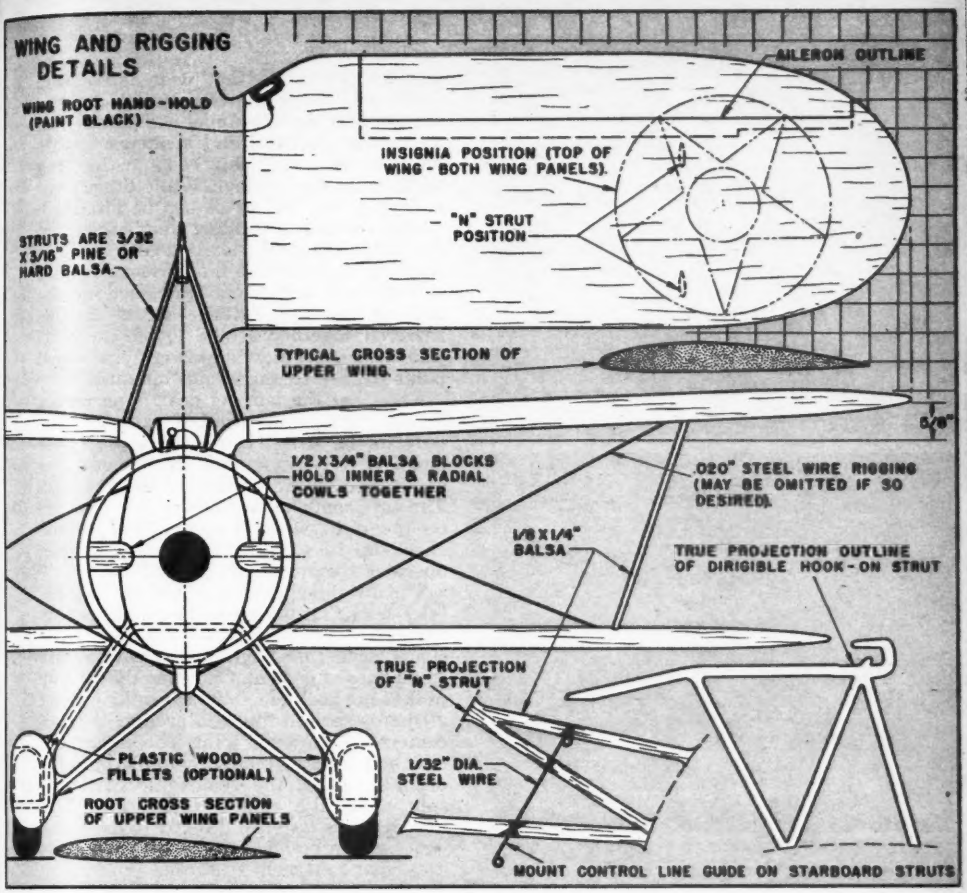


Removable cowl is built from pieces of 1/8 in. sheet. Hold in place as described in text.

can mount the bellcrank, which should pivot on a length of steel wire, with washers soldered to the wire just above and below the bellcrank to keep it in position. Now connect the lead-out wires and elevator push rod. The push rod should be left a little on the long side, so it can be trimmed to fit when the elevators are in place. After the bellcrank mounting has been strengthened with Plastic Wood fillets, the two halves of the fuselage can be permanently cemented together. If a prominent seam is noticeable, fill it in with wood filler and sand flush.

The nose can now be trimmed, if your engine is of the radial type mounting, and the front bulkhead securely anchored in place. Should your engine have beam-type mounts then vary the position of the front bulkhead and the method of construction





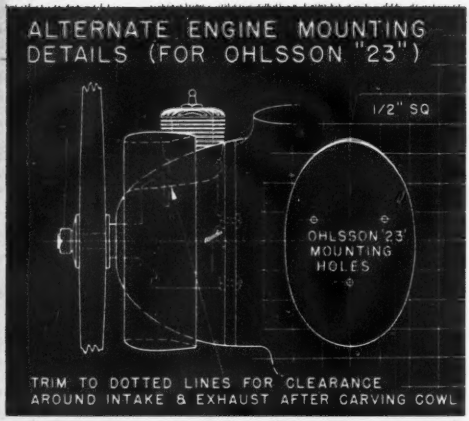
to fit your particular mounting lugs.

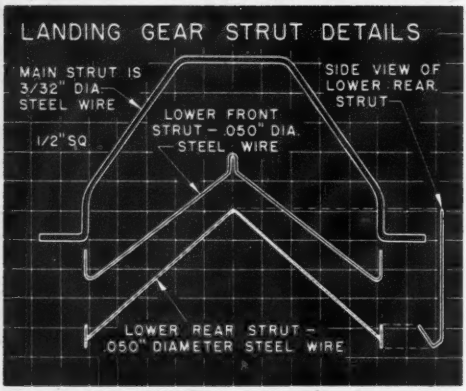
Cut the stabilizer from ¼-in. sheet soft balsa, carve and sand it to shape and then slip it in place in the rear fuselage slot. Fashion small fillets around the stabilizer root where it joins the fuselage and then cut and sand the elevators to shape.

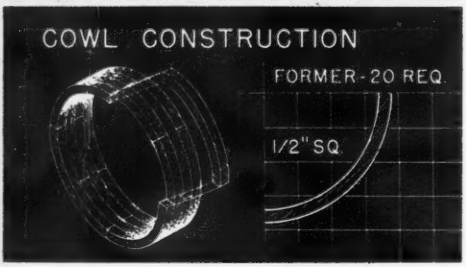
The elevators are attached to the stabilizer with regular cloth hinges, or you may use control-line hinges recommended by your local hobby dealer. After the stabilizer and elevator are hinged, hold the bellcrank in the neutral position and mark the push rod so it can engage the control horn when the elevators are also neutral. This will insure equal up and down control surface movement.

The main landing gear strut can now be slipped into place and anchored securely internally with Plastic Wood fillets. Seal the slot in the fuselage with a sheet of balsa, as shown, and give the landing-gear-to-fuselage joint a few coats of cement before mounting the firewall in place. The lower wing can now be sawed to shape, carved and sanded to the correct airfoil shape, and finally cemented to the bottom of the fuselage. Watch the line-up at this point to make certain the wing is square with the fuselage when viewed from above and from the front. Also make certain that the incidence is the same as shown in the plans. The lower wing root fillets are formed of Plastic Wood which is allowed to dry thoroughly once it is moulded to shape. Final sanding will be tedious, as this compound dries to a hard texture.

The upper wing panels are cut from the prescribed stock, carved and then sanded to shape. The chore is conventional in every respect, except for the tiny "hand-holds" which are cut into the trailing edge near the wing roots. When you are ready to mount the upper wing panels, place the assembled lower wing and fuselage in a level position on the bench, propped up at







Cockpit detail. Windshield is cemented in place after fuselage is painted. Gun sight is ⅛ in. dowel.

various points, so that it is fairly well anchored. Using more balsa blocks and scraps, prop up the upper wing panels at the proper dihedral and incidence angles. Then cement the wing roots to the gull sections on the fuselage. While the cement is drying, the "N" struts can be fitted.

The secondary landing gear struts are now added. Once the landing gear has been checked (so that the model leans neither to right nor left when supported by the landing gear) the three struts can be soldered together at the lower juncture. The wheels are now added and the wheel pants carved to shape and mounted.

Note that the landing gear is purposely flexible. The lower front strut is fastened only to the wheel pants while the upper end is left free to move in and out of a small hole in the bottom of the fuselage. The wire control line guide is now installed on the right wing N strut. After a final check-up to see that the control system operates smoothly, add the tail cone.

The dirigible hook-on strut assembly (or "sky-hook," as we prefer to call it) should present no problem. After making two N struts, tack them lightly in position with small dabs of cement. Checking the line-up of the long hook piece and carefully cement all joints several times to produce a small cement fillet at each joint. The engine can now be bolted permanently in place. In the original model, the removable cowl was split along the cylinder centerline. This inner cowl is fastened directly to the radial cowl, so that both remove at the same time. The cowl can be held in place with dress snaps or by the tube and wire method. The latter consists of four short wires cemented to the fuselage nose which slip into four short lengths of tubing that are cemented to the cowl. By using tubing that fits snugly around the wires, a firm mounting can be achieved.

Your model should now be ready for coloring. Brush or spray the fuselage with gray dope. The cowling, wheel pants and "sky-hook" also get the same treatment. The lower wing is silver. The upper wing panels are silver on bottom and yellow on top. The tail surfaces and the band around the fuselage are blue. Lettering is of the decal variety, soaked and slipped into place. The squadron insignia just under

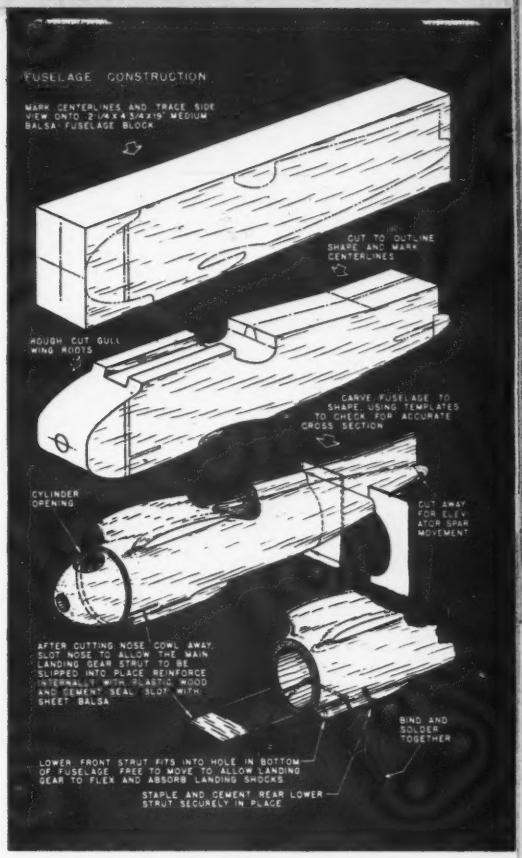
FULL SIZE PLANS

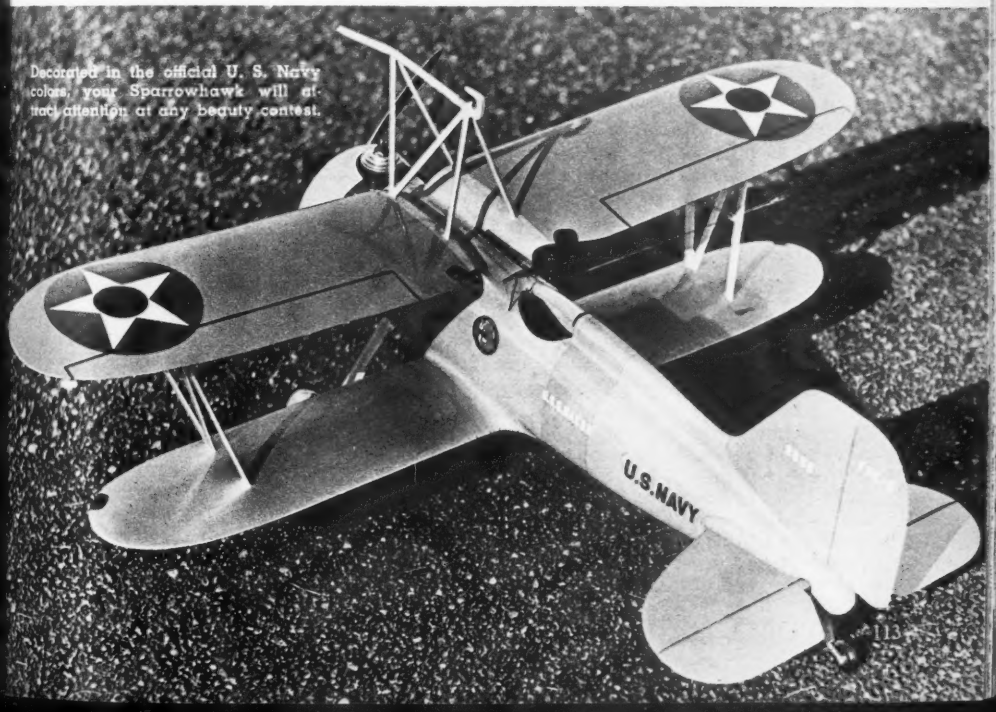
will make building easier. Send 50 cents for your set to: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut. Please specify Plan No. 398.

the windshield is available at any hobby shop. The star-in-circle wing insignia will be hard to get, but new-type insignia can be cut down and a red inner circle added to resemble the pre-war style. Remember to paint the area around the hand-holds black and to outline the aileron with strips of black tissue. The engine should be carefully covered with cloth and masking tape and the windshield masked off, so that the entire model may be sprayed with hot fuel protector. Be sure to follow the instructions of the particular brand you use. This is a good idea even if regular gas is used for fuel, as the model is easy to wipe off neatly.

The model should balance 1½ in. behind the leading edge of the upper wing. We found that a 9 in. Power Prop of 6 in. pitch was ideal for the Arden .19 Engine when cut down to 8½ in. dia. to clear the "sky-hook." The prop should be painted silver with the back of the blades black.

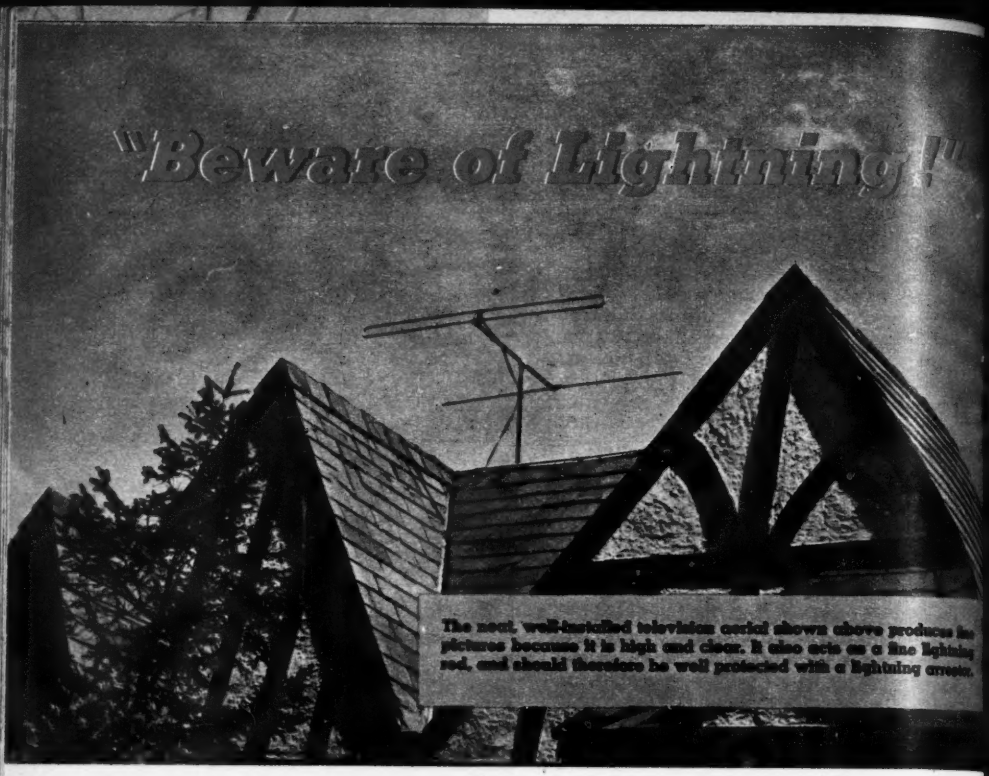
In flight testing the model, allow the engine to rev up quite a bit, as the model will be under better control when flying faster. To keep the model from flying towards the center of the circle, fasten a small flat plate to the outboard "N" strut. This will create a yawing effect towards the outside of the circle, keeping the lines tight. Once you have acquired confidence in the flying ability of the model, you can cut down or remove the flat plate. •





Decorated in the official U. S. Navy colors, your Sparrowhawk will attract attention at any beauty contest.

"Beware of Lightning!"



The neat, well-installed television aerial shown above produces fine pictures because it is high and clear. It also acts as a fine lightning rod, and should therefore be well protected with a lightning arrestor.

By Robert Hertzberg

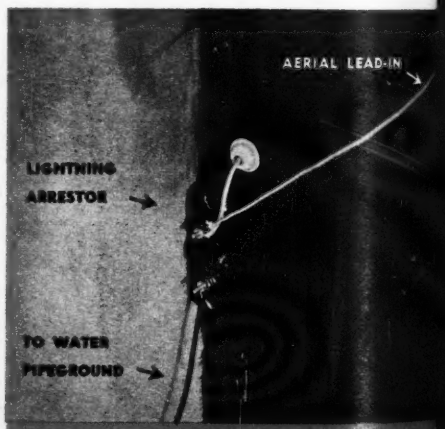
"AN antenna for television or FM reception should be as high and as clear as possible. On most homes the chimney is the logical spot because it protrudes above the rest of the house." From an instruction manual for television receivers.

"A lightning rod, to serve its purpose, should be as high as possible. On most homes the chimney is the logical place for it." From a pamphlet dealing with lightning protection.

A television antenna is made of one or more metal rods fastened to the chimney. A lightning rod is a metal rod fastened to the chimney. You are therefore quite justified in jumping to the immediate and somewhat startling conclusion that a television or FM aerial *also* acts as a very good lightning rod. As a matter of sober fact, *any* outside radio aerial does.

The need for radio aerial protective devices, known as lightning arrestors, was well recognized during the early days of broadcasting, when practically all radio receivers required long outside aerials to produce any results at all. However, even the smallest and cheapest sets of the last ten years or so work quite satisfactorily with built-in aerials, which consist usually of a flat pancake or wire tucked into the back of the cabinet. Radio designers had more or less forgotten about the aerial as a mechanical structure until the FM and television boom suddenly made them realize that lightning is still with us.

I'm not inferring that your house is likely to go up in smoke some stormy afternoon just because the roof is decorated with a tricky antenna that looks like a cross be-

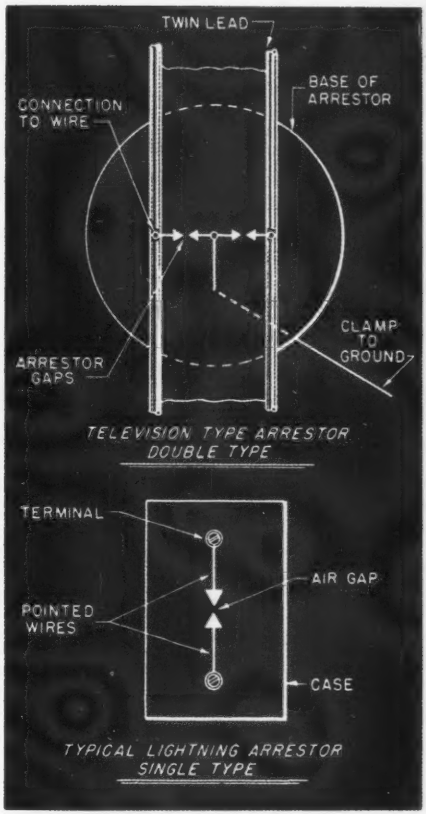


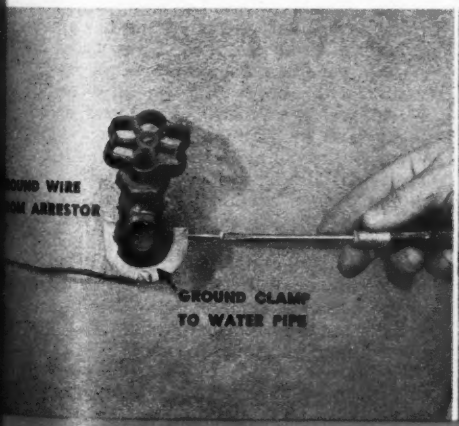
A lightning arrestor for an ordinary aerial costs less than half a dollar and is installed in less than half an hour. Here is a typical setup.

tween a clothes drier and a pigeon roost. Very few aerials are ever struck directly by lightning, for the simple reason that they tend to drain off electrical charges in the atmosphere *before* they have a chance to build up to Jovian dimensions. Any exposed metallic body that makes contact or connection with the ground acts the same way. Power and telephone wires on poles are particularly susceptible, and for this reason are fitted with elaborate protective devices.

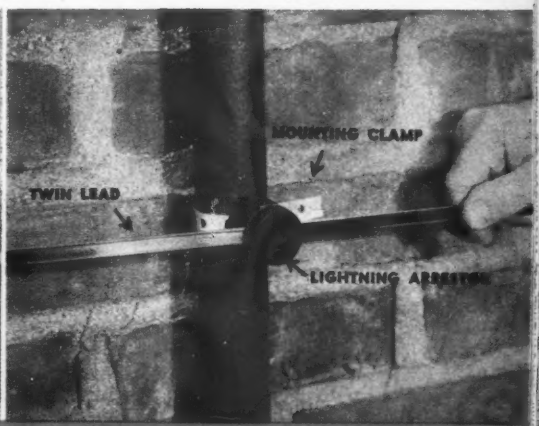
Long before a storm breaks, the air is highly charged with vast quantities of static electricity, supposedly generated by the friction of clouds against the upper atmosphere. Since clouds are usually closer to each other than to the ground, they discharge their accumulations across the sky more often than vertically to the earth. Sky lightning is terrifying but quite harmless. The slow charges of electricity that literally drip down through exposed radio aerials are much more insidious because they are steady and silent. One day your set just stops working, although all the tubes light and it sounds "live." A service call reveals that the little coil of wire connected to the aerial circuit has burned out, and you say, "Now how could that have happened?" Because it does happen regularly, replacement antenna coils are regular stock items in radio repair shops.

A conventional random length aerial used for ordinary sound reception is easily and cheaply protected. "Lightning arrestor" sounds imposing, but actually the device is a very simple thing consisting of two thin wires or rods, with pointed ends separated a couple of thousandths of an inch. One [*Continued on page* 134]





The garden hose faucet is an ideal "ground" for the lightning arrestor. A special C shaped connector clamp, costing 15 cents, makes the job easy.



For FM and television aerial lead-ins, using double wire, use a clamping type lightning arrestor which fits around any convenient pipe. Cost: 1 dollar.

How To Build SNIPE

PART I

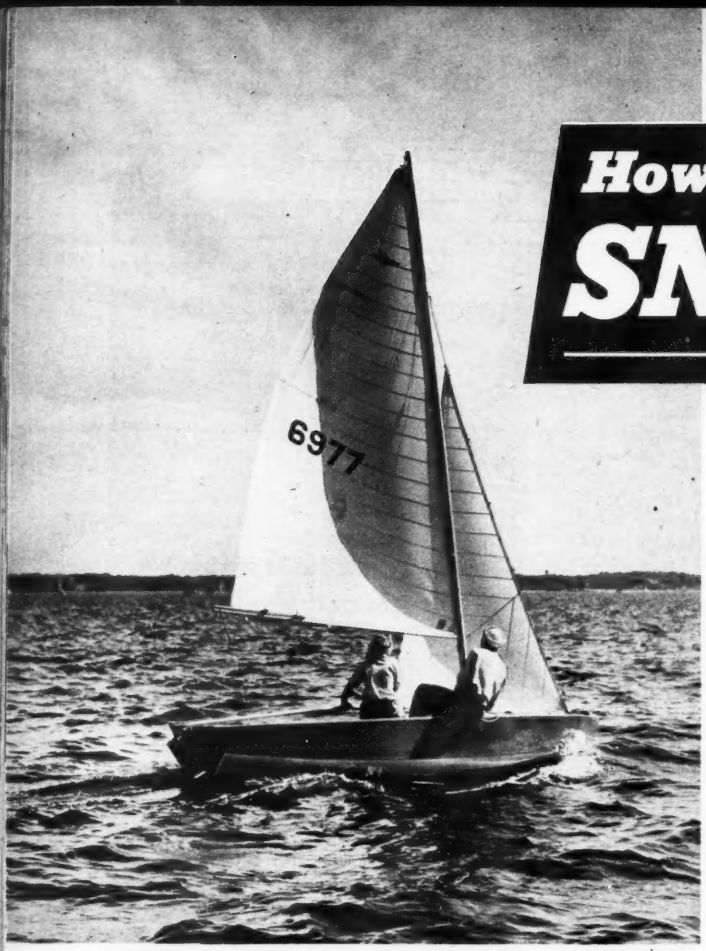


Photo by Rosenfeld

The world's largest class of one-design sailboats — more than 7,200 boats have been built from this plan.

By William F. Crosby

SNIPE is one of the fastest of the smaller racing sailboats and has repeatedly beaten larger boats with considerably more sail area. She will ghost right along with virtually no perceptible breeze, and in strong winds—when many other craft, regardless of size, are forced to run for cover—she will stand up and take it like a Trojan. Thus the rig is a happy medium. It is a jib-headed knockabout having a 67-sq.-ft. mainsail and a 36-sq.-ft. overlapping jib, making a total of 103 sq. ft.

The hull is of the conventional V-bottom type and measures 15½ ft. in length over all by 5 ft. beam. It is planked with ¾-in. conventional stock. Plywood may not be used for planking, but may be used for the decking, transom, frames, and rudder. The rules require that the completed boat, without skipper or crew, must weigh at least 450 lbs. Ballast may not be carried to make up any deficit in this weight.

Knockdown parts for the boat, which are available from several sources such as the Varalyay Boat Works, 1710 W. 166th St., Gardena, Calif., and H. F. Guenin and Assoc., Noroton Heights, Conn., will prove to be a big help when building her. She is subject to the rules of the Snipe Class International Racing Association, an organization with representatives all over the world and with nearly 300 active racing fleets. The restrictions set up by the Association are so effective that *Snipe No. 1*, built in 1931, is still actively racing and giving a good account of herself; so you need have no fear that your boat will become obsolete or that you will have to spend money to keep her up to date. This is one of the chief reasons for the popularity of the class.

Each boat, before being eligible to race, must have a measurement certificate. Measurement is done by fleet measurers or measurement committees and the results are entered on a comprehensive measure-

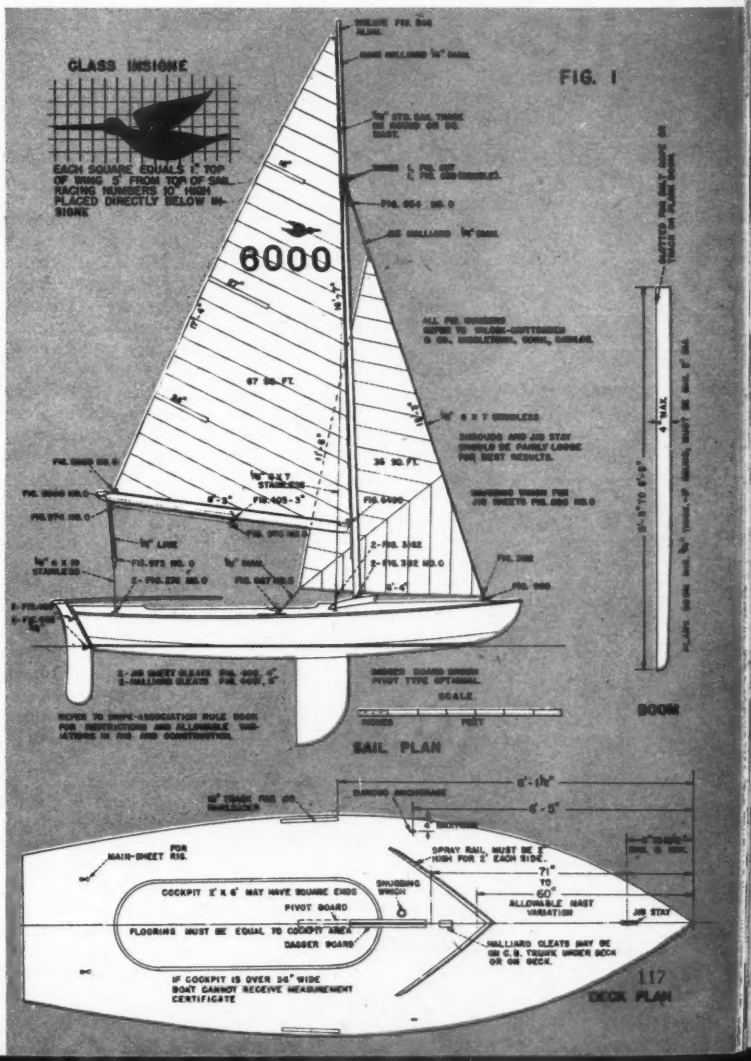
ment sheet, which is filed with the class secretary. The assignment of a racing number costs $1 and dues in the Association come to $2 a year. Each Association Member receives a membership card and a copy of the current rules-and-record book. If a numbered boat changes hands, the new owner pays $1 to have the official records changed so the boat is listed in his name. A fleet is chartered by the Association when it has five or more *Snipes* and each fleet chips in with $5 a year to the Association. Large-scale plans of the boat are available from the MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn., at a cost of $5 per set. Please specify Plan No. B-160. There are no other charges or royalties to be paid. The address of the Executive Secretary of the Association is 522 Stellar Ave., Pelham 65, N.Y.

In the United States, divisional-championship trophies are raced for each year; then the most important U. S. regatta—for the National Championship—is run off and the winner is sent to the World's Championship Regatta, which is held in various countries. In 1949, this regatta will probably take place in the United States.

The plans for *Snipe* should be followed as closely as possible, for even though you, personally, may not be interested in racing, the day may arrive when you will want to sell your boat. If it is not eligible to race, its value will be very low.

There are certain options in the plans—it would be wise to make up your mind right at the start about these. Based on generally accepted theories, a *Snipe* should be built as lightly as possible and still come over the 450-lb. limit. Extra braces, intermediate frames, and so on should not be used. You have a choice of two types of centerboards, neither of which can weigh more than 80 lbs. The closer you keep to this weight, the better your boat will perform. One board is the conventional pivot type, which is ideal for locations where the water is shallow. The other is a daggerboard. This type is harder to handle, but it puts the weight down low where it will do the most good and takes up less room in the cockpit.

Some latitude is allowable in locating the board and the mast—the best balance is generally achieved when the mast is placed at the forward end of the allowable limits and the centerboard trunk as far aft as allowable. The location of the lower end of



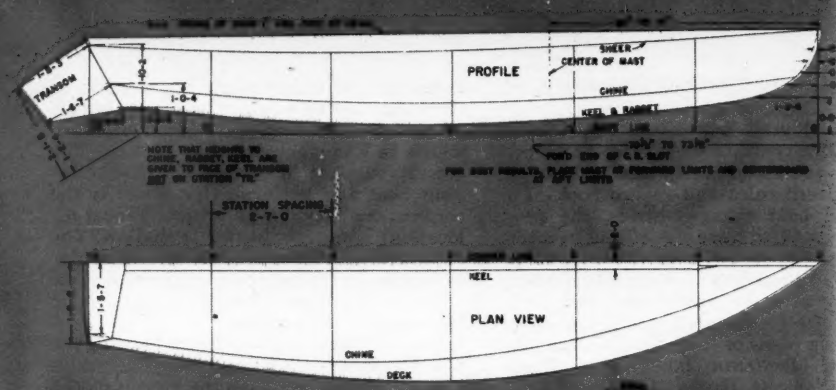


TABLE OF OFFSETS

HEIGHTS ABOVE BASE LINE

STATION	0	1	2	3	4	5	TRANS.
KEEL	—	0-6-3	0-3-6	0-2-2	0-2-4	0-4-4	0-6-6
RABBET	—	0-6-3	0-3-6	0-2-2	0-2-4	0-4-4	0-6-6
CHINE	—	0-11-1	0-9-0	0-8-0	0-8-1	0-9-6	1-0-4
SHEER	2-1-7	1-11-4	1-9-7	1-8-6	1-8-1	1-8-4	1-10-2

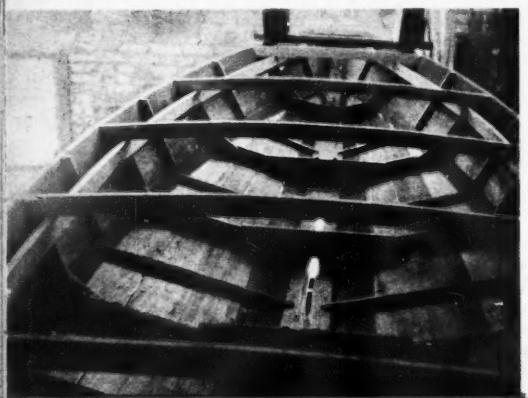
DISTANCES OUT FROM CENTER LINE

CHINE	—	0-10-4	1-7-5	2-0-3	2-1-1	1-10-4	—
DECK	—	1-9-7	2-2-6	2-6-0	2-5-2	2-1-2	—

FIG. 2- LINES & OFFSETS

NOTES

1. DO NOT SCALE-USE DIMENSIONS ONLY.
2. DIMENSIONS ARE GIVEN IN FEET, INCHES, AND EIGHTHS OF INCHES TO OUTSIDE OF PLANKING.
3. FRAMES NO. 1, 2, AND 3 ARE PLACED ON FOR'D SIDES OF STATIONS; 4 AND 5, AFT.



Because it is a small, light boat, "Snipe" is reasonable in cost—amateurs have constructed her recently, complete with the sails and all the necessary fittings, for less than $300.

the jibstay is also variable. Most boats carry this about 12 to 13 in. aft of the stem.

Planking is usually Port Orford cedar. Philippine mahogany is too heavy here, but is entirely satisfactory for the keel, keel batten, and stem. Some builders use Sitka spruce for nearly everything, but this wood does not stand up as well in water as other species. The deck beams can be of Sitka spruce and the decking of ¼-in. plywood. The mast must be as light as possible, of Sitka spruce, hollow, pear-shaped, with a slot for the mainsail bolt rope. Rigging should be kept down to the minimum, preferably of ⅛ or $\frac{3}{16}$-in. stainless steel. There are no backstays, jumper stays, or spreaders. The mast should not be held rigidly in place with tightly set-up shrouds. Leave these quite slack and don't put mast wedges in the hole in the deck. Your *Snipe* will perform much better with this rig rather than one that holds the mast tightly in an upright position.

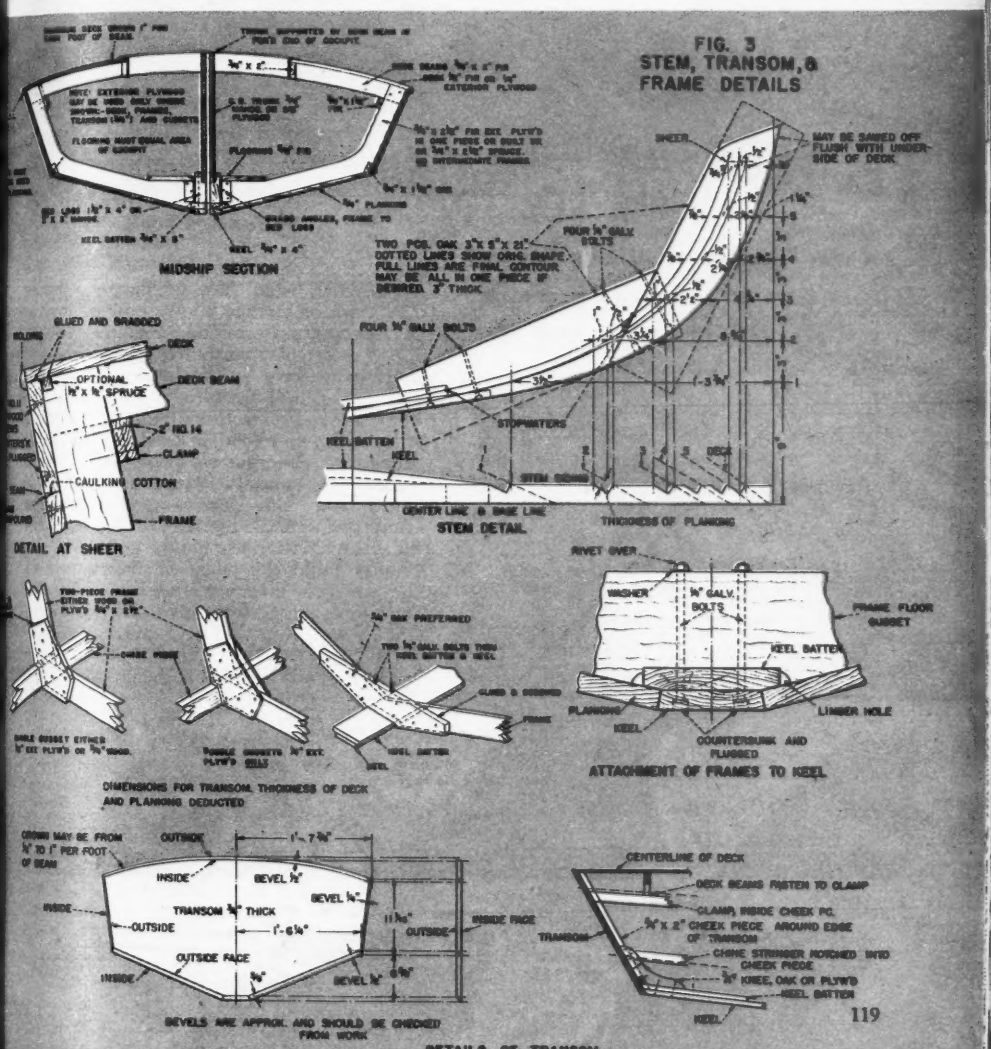
Before beginning construction, draw the lines (Fig. 2) full size on a smooth floor, on plywood, or on building paper. This drawing is made to be sure of getting everything right and to help in laying out the work. The table of offsets gives you the necessary dimensions in feet, inches, and eighths of inches—thus 1-11-4, translated, reads 1 ft. and 11 4/8 in., or 23½ in. The center line for the plan view and the base line for the profile must be perfectly straight and

parallel. The station lines must be exactly perpendicular to the base and center lines.

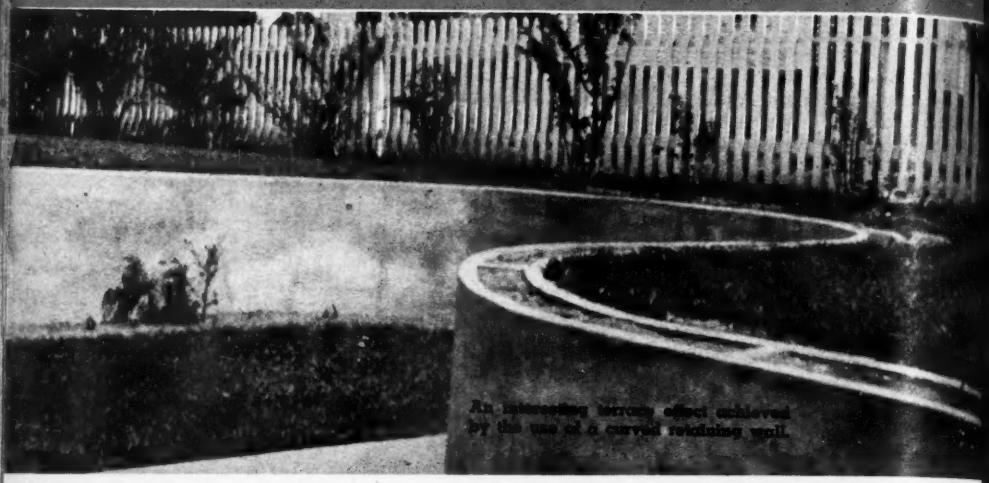
Note that the dimensions are given to the outside of the planking. This means that after completing the body plan you must take a pair of pencil dividers set at exactly ¾ in. and mark off the thickness of the planking inside each station to determine the exact shapes of the frames. When you are through, you'll have two parallel lines all the way around each section, one line representing the outside and the other the inside of the planking.

Next, on the body plan, draw the keel and keel batten on each frame, referring to the drawing labeled Midship Section (Fig. 3) for the exact dimensions. It is apparent also that the sheer line in the offsets is to the top of the decking at side; so you must deduct the thickness of the decking in order to get the exact top of the frame. You now have the shape of every frame. Transfer these shapes to your frame material, saw to size, and assemble as required. If you make the frames of plywood, you will find that by proper layout you can cut all of them and the transom from a single 4 by 8-ft. sheet of plywood. It takes some juggling to do it, but it can be done—and you may even be able to get the rudder out of the same sheet!

Our story will be continued in the March issue of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED. •



POUR YOUR OWN CONCRETE RETAINING WALLS



An interesting terracing effect achieved by the use of a curved retaining wall.

By Thomas Trail

A heavy downpour will not wash away your lawn if you grade and install the proper kind of retaining wall.

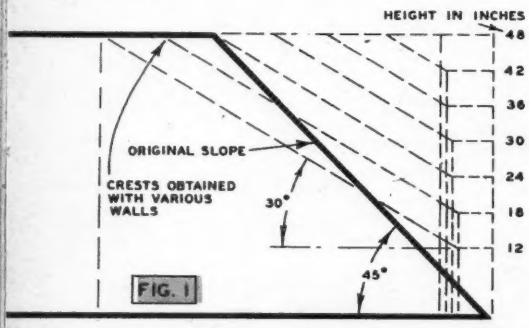


FIG. 1

ANYONE who has a sharply sloping lawn or terrace knows how difficult it is to keep grass growing on such a surface. Rains frequently wash away grass and soil and leave only an unsightly clay bank. Numerous methods have been tried in an effort to overcome this difficulty, but none has proven as effective, practical and permanent as concrete retaining walls.

Concrete retaining walls are simple to build, and their cost is moderate when compared with the benefits which they provide. Anyone who is handy with tools can readily build the wood forms into which the concrete is poured, and by following the simple suggestions given here can produce a wall that will be a credit to his efforts.

First of all, decide on the height of the

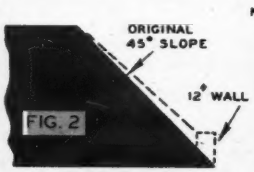


FIG. 2

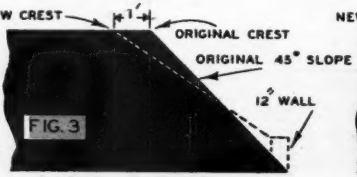


FIG. 3

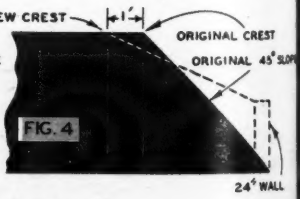


FIG. 4

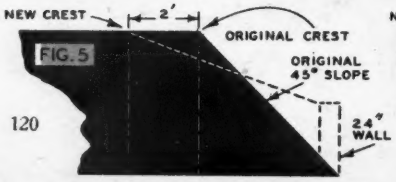


FIG. 5

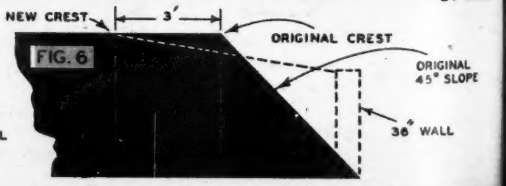


FIG. 6

wall. In order to be stable, the angle of a sloping lawn should never be steeper than 45°, and the gentler the slope the better. Therefore, we must figure how high to build the wall in order to provide the desired slope. Fig. 1 shows the positions of the lawn crest resulting from various wall heights. It will be noted that the higher the wall the farther forward will be the lawn crest and the greater will be the area of flat lawn obtained. Figs. 2 to 6 show various results obtained by using different wall heights and lawn crest positions.

Fig. 7 gives the recommended cross-section of a retaining wall and the dimensions of the various parts. This design does not require the use of steel reinforcement. The width of the base and the weight are such as to prevent the wall from leaning or turning over as a result of earth pressure on one side.

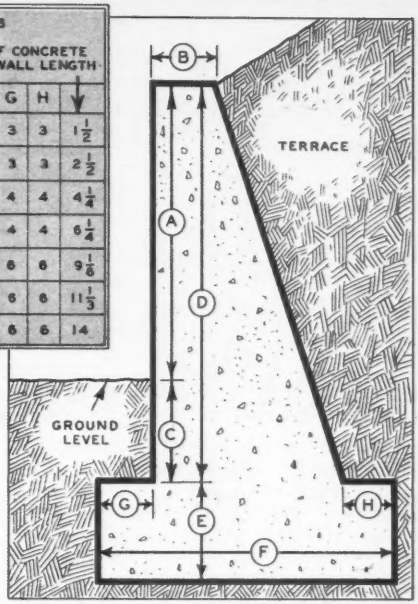
After the wall height and lawn slope have been decided, the next step is to excavate the ground to provide space for building and bracing the concrete forms.

Fig. 8 gives details of the forms. In order to produce a straight wall without bulges the forms must be rigid and well braced. The boards should be smooth on at least one side, and have tongue-and-grooved edges. Double-headed nails or screws should be used in fastening the forms so that they can readily be taken

WALL HEIGHT IN INCHES								CUBIC FEET OF CONCRETE PER FOOT OF WALL LENGTH
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	
12	6	4	16	14	6	3	3	$1\frac{1}{2}$
18	6	6	24	18	6	3	3	$2\frac{1}{2}$
24	7	8	32	24	8	4	4	$4\frac{1}{4}$
30	7	10	40	28	10	4	4	$6\frac{1}{4}$
36	8	12	48	36	12	6	6	$9\frac{1}{6}$
42	8	14	56	40	12	6	6	$11\frac{1}{3}$
48	9	16	64	44	12	6	6	14

FIG. 7

DIMENSIONS FOR VARIOUS WALL HEIGHTS



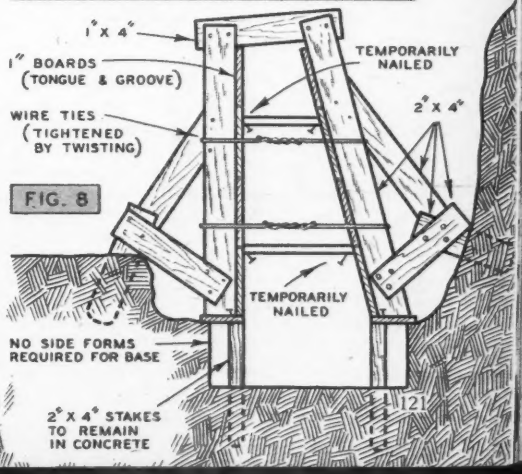
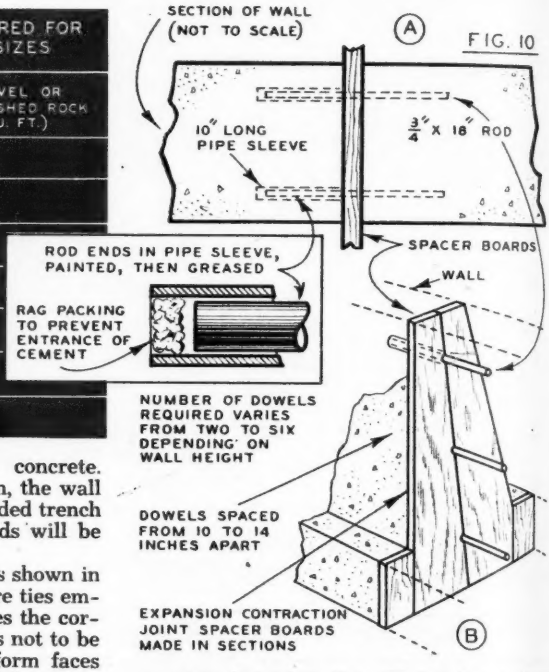


FIG. 8

The erosion of this beautiful lawn was effectively stopped by the construction of a concrete retaining wall. Leave the wall face straight if it borders the sidewalk.

FIG. 9 MATERIALS REQUIRED FOR VARIOUS WALL SIZES

WALL HEIGHT (INCHES)	CEMENT (SACKS)	SAND (CU. FT.)	GRAVEL OR CRUSHED ROCK (CU. FT.)
12	$\frac{5}{18}$	$\frac{7}{9}$	$1\frac{1}{9}$
18	$\frac{5}{11}$	$1\frac{3}{11}$	$1\frac{9}{11}$
24	$\frac{5}{6}$	$2\frac{1}{3}$	3
30	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	5
36	$1\frac{2}{3}$	$4\frac{2}{3}$	$6\frac{2}{3}$
42	$2\frac{1}{7}$	6	$8\frac{1}{2}$
48	$2\frac{1}{2}$	7	10



apart without damaging the concrete.

If the earth is sufficiently firm, the wall base may be cast in a straight-sided trench as shown, otherwise form boards will be required for the base.

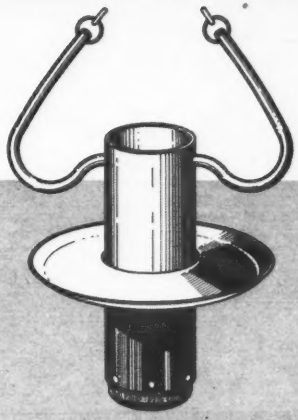
The forms should be braced as shown in Fig. 8, and wood spacers and wire ties employed for holding the form faces the correct distance apart. If the wall is not to be painted or stuccoed, coat the form faces with a mixture of kerosene and lubricating oil. This will prevent the forms from sticking to the concrete. Where it is desired to paint or stucco the wall, paraffin oil should be substituted for the lubricating oil.

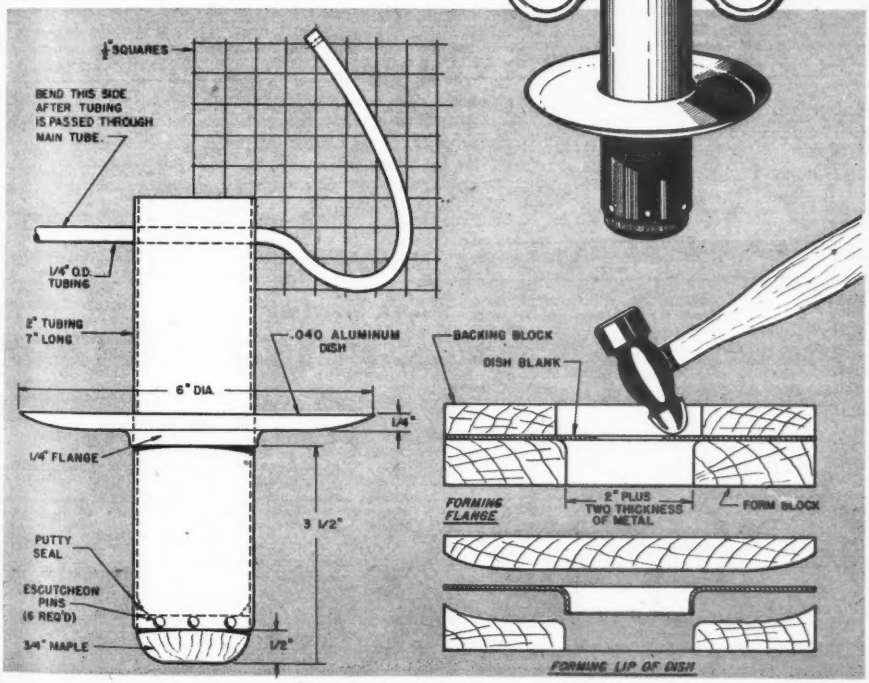
Fig. 9 gives the quantities of Portland cement, sand, and gravel or crushed stone required for each running foot of wall of various heights. The quantities include an allowance of 10 per cent extra for waste and for the type of aggregate (sand and gravel) employed. In using this table, it is only necessary to multiply the quantity of each ingredient given by the number of running feet of wall to be constructed to ascertain the total quantities of materials required. Hence for a wall 30 in. in height and 20 ft. in length, the materials needed would be 25 sacks of cement, 70 cu. ft. of sand and 100 cu. ft. of gravel. Cement is sold in sacks containing a cubic foot. Sand, gravel and crushed stone are generally sold by the cubic yard (27 cu. ft.).

In mixing concrete for retaining wall construction, use one sack of cement to 2¾ cu. ft. of sand and 4 cu. ft. of gravel. A bottomless wooden box one foot square and one foot high [*Continued on page* 136]

Hanging Garden

NEBUCHADNEZZAR gratified his queen by erecting one of the "seven wonders" of the ancient world—the Hanging Gardens. Our little hanging garden can't compare with the Babylonian structure in elaborateness, but then, you don't have the money and manpower at your disposal that King Neb had; so you needn't have any qualms about offering it to the lady in *your* life. Seal one end of the 7-in. tube with a lathe-turned piece of hard maple, escutcheon pins, and waterproof putty. Make the flanged dish, as shown, with the help of wooden form blocks, drill six holes through the flange and tube, and rivet together, using a round bar on the inside of the tube for backing. A shaped ¼-in. tubular handle and a length of chain complete the garden with no more trouble than it takes to say Nebuchadnezzar.—*R. J. De Cristoforo*





car care

Photo by Robert Brightman

Two dissimilar metals in the Electromotive De-Ruster set up an electrolytic action in the radiator. This, according to manufacturer, makes the rust stay in suspension.

If the brakes are noisy, and if you have checked them for unevenly adjusted shoes, loose backing plates or warped drums, be sure to consider the brake cylinders which can become loose. A cocked cylinder will cause uneven engagement and noise.

Gasoline gum, settling in the intake manifold, will disturb carburetion and cut gas mileage. Clean out the manifold whenever doing a motor job. Acetone will do it.

Rusty breaker points indicate too much condensation within the distributor. Drill a vent in the cap or open up the old vents.

Tar remover is excellent for taking off paint which the car's fenders may have scraped from garage doors. But don't forget to re-wax.

Most defrosting systems work better when the car's heater is operating at the same time.

BEHIND THE WHEEL

With Fred Russell

If you want a personal reply, please include a self-addressed, stamped envelope.

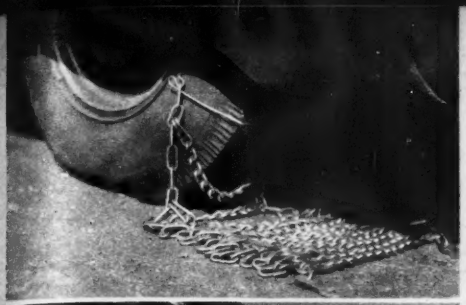
What causes the rear end of my 1947 Studebaker to rumble when going up a hill with a load? Checking the shock absorbers helps for a few days and then the trouble starts again. Ralph S. Hardiman, Hartford, Conn.
The shaft and the universal on your Studebaker may be a little too light on your model. Shock absorbers with better compression control or possibly heavier rear springs may help.

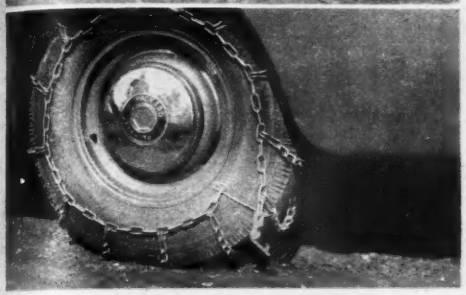
My 1947 Chevrolet runs fine but, at high speed it starts to cough and I begin to smell burned rubber. Jimmy Mercer, Memphis, Tenn.
Muffler or tail pipe may have been accidentally covered with undercoating.

I'm troubled with static in my 1948 Kaiser. It will even occur when the engine is turned off and the car is coasting. If I stop the car with the engine running, then the noise will cease. Can it be the wheel hubs? Spencer A. Henry, Kansas City, Mo.
Sounds like static generated by the tires. This can be removed by blowing a special powder into the tubes.

Every 5 or 6 days the battery on my 1941 Ford runs down. Most of my riding is by day. F. Forster, Baltimore, Md.
Your generator charging rate may not be high enough or, possibly, the regulator isn't set properly. Check for sticking cut-out points which would allow the battery to discharge back into the generator when the motor is off.

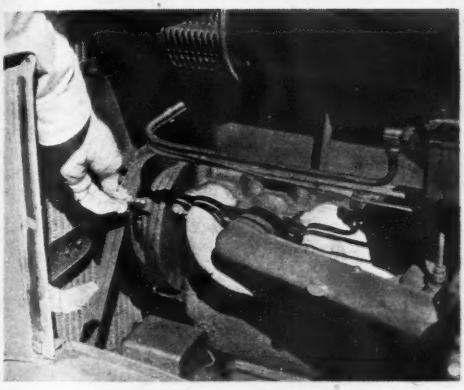
What causes my 1933 Chevrolet to chatter in reverse after I installed a new clutch in it? The motor seems to move the floorboards when I am on a steep hill. T. M. Swanson, Waukegan, Ill.
The motor is loose in its moorings.





No excuse to drive without chains this winter with this handy applier. Loop it over the tire, attach the chains and drive the car forward one complete wheel revolution.

Brake pedal slack should be tested daily. If gone, or decreased, pressure may have built up due to clogged relief port in master.

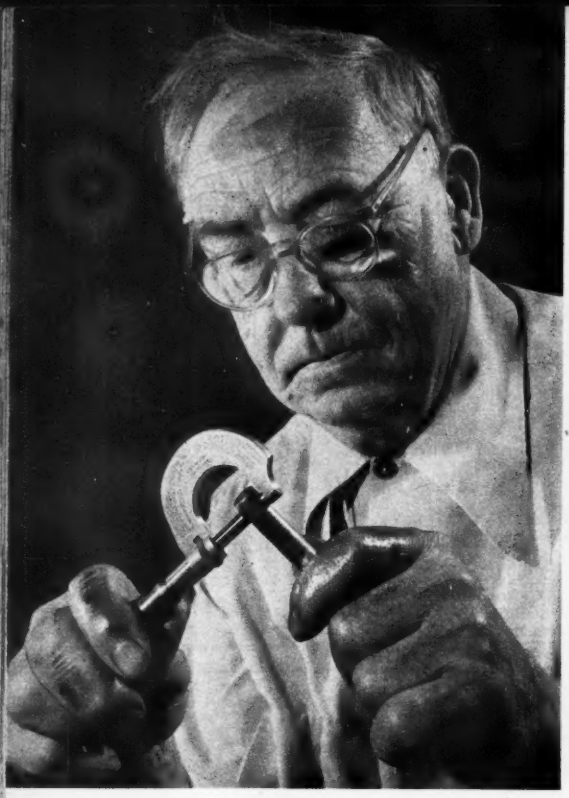


Loss of anti-freeze can sometimes be traced to leakage through the water pump grease fitting where cars are so equipped. Check this by keeping nipple cap tight.

Moisture in the cap of the coil will make starting difficult. Easier starting will result if spark plug porcelains are kept clean.

Cupped wear on treads of the new low pressure tires is quite common. Remedy this by keeping pressure at 28 pounds instead of recommended 24 and by rotating them.

Keep that hood latch greased if you want to be able to unlock it without a struggle. Latch should be adjusted to keep hood snug.



First Prize ($10.00) .....Master Machinist
Taken by Jack Pelletier of Los Angeles; press camera.

$5.00 Award .....Lonely
Ed Schnitman of Waterbury, Conn., used a 4x5 camera; Superpan film and one No. 1 photoflood.

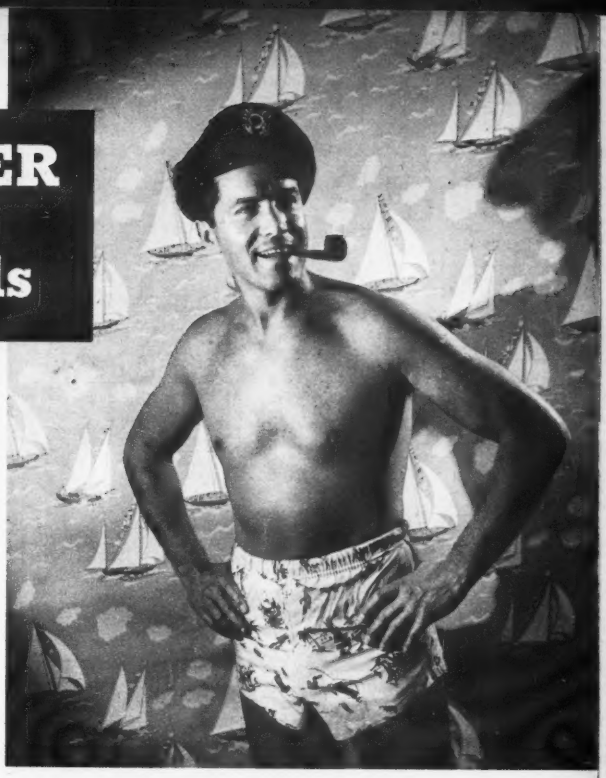
Monthly Photo Contest

Please put your name, address and picture-taking data on back of each print. Wrap with cardboard stiffeners and enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope or postage for return of unused photos. Prize-winning pictures are not returned. Judges are MI Editors. Duplicate prizes awarded in case of tie. Address: Monthly Photo Contest Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 W. 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

$5.00 Award .....Female Stag Line
Graflexed by A. Schoeni of Arlington, Va. Telephoto lens.

$5.00 Award .....“Now What?”
Rolleiflexed by Miles Overend of St. Marys, Ont. Plus X film; photoflood and one spot.

WALLPAPER For Picture Backgrounds



WALLPAPER is inexpensive, colorful, and picturesque—in short, it is ideal as a background for portraits, still life and table-top set-ups. It is best used when mounted on rolls. Use cardboard tubing of fairly large diameter, not less than 2 in. across. Short tubes can be lengthened by splicing two sections together over a length of narrower tubing.

Before cutting the roll of wallpaper into lengths, make sure that the patterns will match. To do this, first cut a strip to the desired length and lay it out on the floor or table. Then unroll the next strip alongside the first and shift it up or down until the pattern matches. •

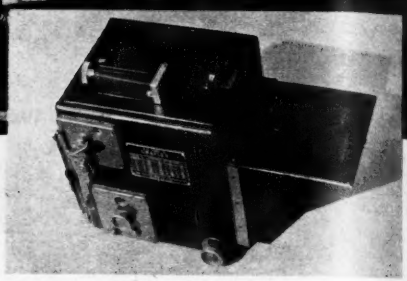
Note how the "knotty pine" wallpaper blends perfectly as a background for this portrait. Before cutting the wallpaper into required lengths, make sure that the patterns will match correctly.

Photos by Louis Hochman

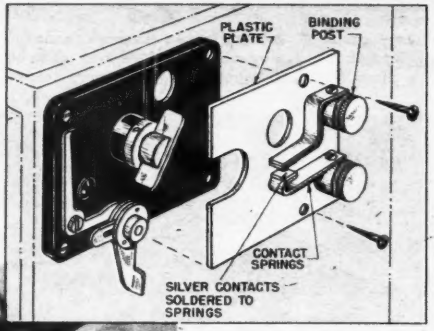
Below: Taping the background to a mailing tube. Tubes can be lengthened by inserting cores.

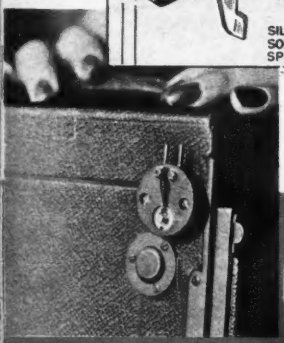
Wire clothes hooks are ideal for suspending the rolls.

MODERNIZE YOUR GRAFLEX

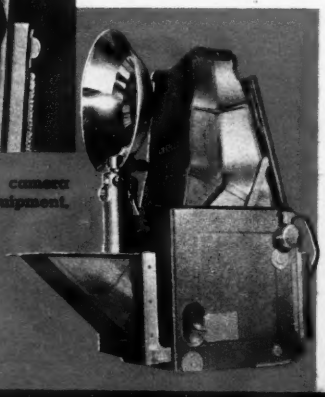


The Graflex, modernized as described in text is ideal for sport shots. Photo at right shows installation of direct view, tubular view finder.





Above: Detail of home-made flash synchronizer. Flash bulb is in series with battery. Left: A commercial flash installation.



The revamped camera showing flash equipment.

- ***Flash Synchronization***
- ***Automatic Flash Calculator***
- ***Direct View Finder***
- ***Built-in Focusing Scale***
- ***Action Shots Without Mirror***
- ***Roll Holder for Color Film***
- ***And a Foolproof Self-Timer***

By Robert Brightman

THAT old war horse, the Graflex camera, has of late been overshadowed by its more glamorous sister, the Speed Graphic. This, despite the introduction of the Super D Graflex with its automatic diaphragm. Yet, with a little ingenuity, plus the application of a few bucks, you can not only make this camera as versatile as the Speed Graphic, but actually surpass it.

"H'mm, and how? Flash, too?"

You bet! Flash, of course, is the No. 1 goal in this modernization program. A number of manufacturers will either synchronize your Graflex for flash or else will sell you the equipment so that you can

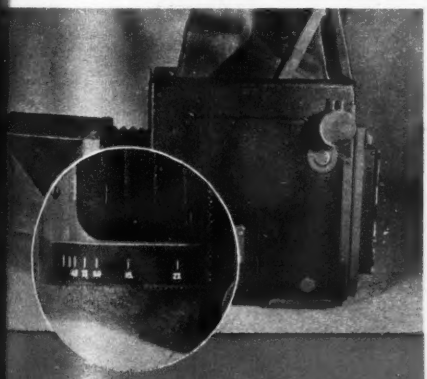
do it yourself. Most of these devices are designed to operate on the winding key of the Graflex camera or in conjunction with the opposite end of the roller. All they do is complete an electrical circuit when the curtain descends. The camera illustrated uses such a device. It was installed by Saragino of New York City. As the mirror flips up the upper axle of the curtain starts to rotate, thus completing the circuit. If you do not care to use a commercial synchronizer, you can make one very simply as per the accompanying drawing. A battery case, cord and reflector complete the installation.

Both Sylvania and General Electric manufacture special photoflash lamps for use with focal plane synchronization. They are known as 2A and 31 respectively. Unlike between-the-lens synchronization, focal plane synchronization works best at high speeds. *Always use the highest tension on the shutter when making flash shots.* The flash factor for a high speed film such as *Super XX* and *Superpan Press* is 110. Use a flash factor of 77 for *Plus X* and *Supreme* film. The correct "f" value is obtained by dividing the distance to the subject into the flash factor. Use a shutter speed of 1/295th.

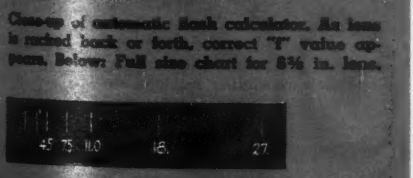
Automatic Flash Calculator. However, in order to avoid any mental gymnastics when using flash bulbs, the addition of a "flash" scale will automatically determine the correct "f" value to use at this speed. As the lens is racked back or forth for different distances, the chart on the side of the camera will move accordingly. The nearest "f" value to the end of the camera is the stop to use. This scale has been designed to work with a shutter speed of

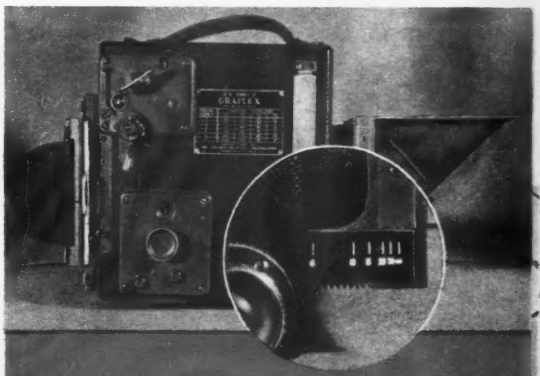
Taking an indoor picture is now a cinch. Flash factor for a No. 31 bulb fired at 1/295th of a sec. (highest tension) is 110 with Super XX film.

Here is the actual picture taken by photographer in scene at top of this page. Focal plane synchronization works best at high shutter speeds.

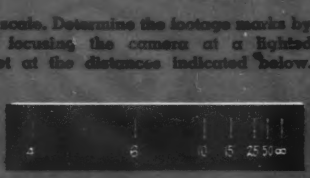


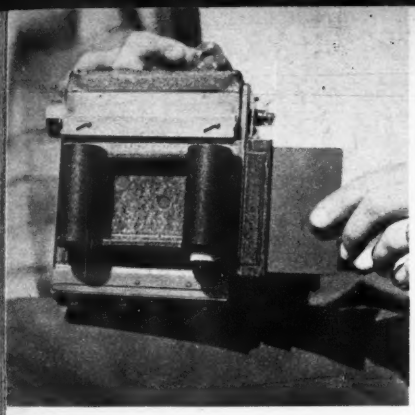
Close-up of automatic flash calculator. As lens is racked back or forth, correct "f" value appears. Below: Full size chart for 6½ in. lens.





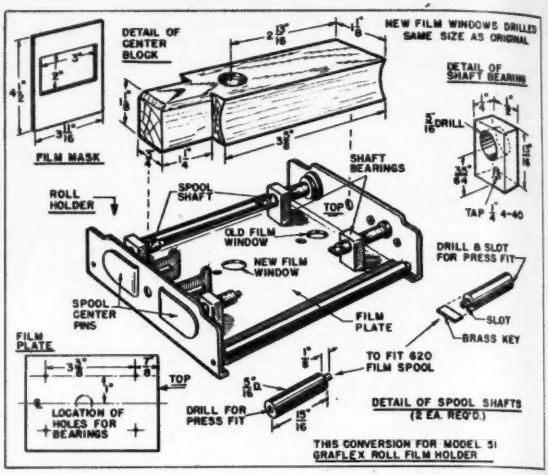
Focusing scale. Determine the footage marks by carefully focusing the camera at a lighted candle set at the distances indicated below.

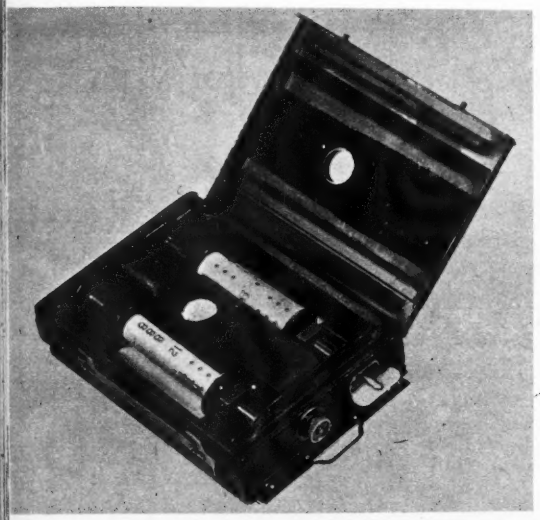




A roll holder is now available for the Graflex. This one accepts No. 120 Ansco Color or Kodacolor film.

Drawing and picture below show how an old style Graflex roll holder can be converted to take 620 film.

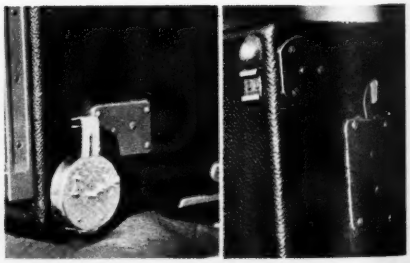




1/295th of a sec. and Weston 64 film.

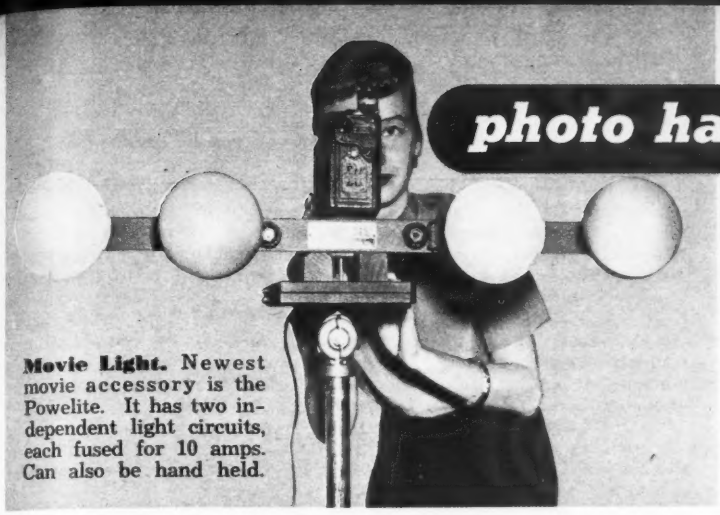
Direct View Finder. For taking action shots and for aerial photography, looking down into the hood of the Graflex can at times not only be a serious handicap, but may make picture-taking a physical impossibility such as, when shooting in a crowd. The time lag involved in the mirror getting out of the way before the curtain can drop to make the exposure very often causes the photographer to merely get the tail end of the action he was after. You can get around this by mounting a direct view finder on top of the camera. A collapsible mount can be used or, if you prefer, get one of the more modern tubular kind. The latter has a special eyepiece which can be corrected for parallax. Mount it so that the field of view is not cut off by the camera body.

Focusing Scale. If you are going to use the direct view [*Continued on page* 132]



Above: Self-timer installation. Note the shoe in photo at right. In the picture at left, the self-timer tripped the shutter and also set off the flash.

photo handies



Movie Light. Newest movie accessory is the Powelite. It has two independent light circuits, each fused for 10 amps. Can also be hand held.

QUESTION BOX

What kind of a shutter and lens have I got on my Roamer I camera? Walter A. Riddle, Green Ridge, Pa.

Your camera has a single shutter speed of about 1/60th of a second. It has an f-11 lens.

Can I use galvanized steel to make developing tanks? H. F. Wareham, Nakina, Ont., Canada.

Use stainless steel. Galvanized metal should not be used unless it is first coated with an asphalt paint.

Can you give me some information about the Petri camera? Albert Lang, Chicago, Ill.

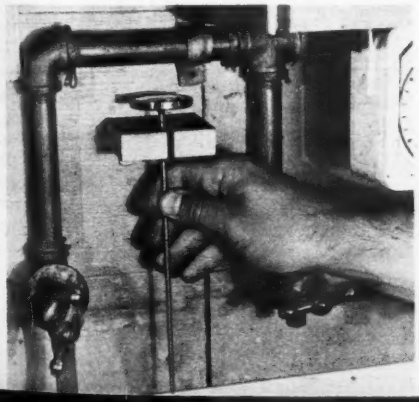
The Petri Model No. 4 takes twelve exposures on No. 120 film and has an f-3.5 lens in a Compur shutter. It sells for about $48.00.

What is a color corrected lens? John Adinolfi, Bronx, N. Y.

A color corrected lens means that the lens has been corrected so that all the colors of the spectrum lie in the same plane. In other words, the red image will not focus ahead of, say, the blue image. If it did, the picture would be slightly fuzzy. Most modern anastigmat lenses are corrected for color work.

Reminder. Frustrated feeling of opening an empty film box can be avoided by marking contents after withdrawing film.

Safety Isle. Your Weston darkroom thermometer will last longer if you keep it in a rack as shown below. Slot a block of wood and use two angles for mounting.



Space Saver. An ordinary wire clothes hanger will enable you to hang a half dozen film holders in the space formerly occupied by one. Kink wire as per inset.

Fabric Wall Covering

[*Continued from page* 107]

the seams and carefully butting the edges together. Smooth with a stiff brush, working it from side to side rather than up and down. This tends to keep the moist fabric from stretching and makes it easier to match the pattern. Finally, roll the seams lightly, wipe the surface with a damp sponge to remove finger marks and excess paste, and cut off the extra material, top and bottom.

The material is applied to a ceiling in the same manner as to a wall. It is advisable to cover the ceiling before doing the wall installation. Place a plank and two stepladders, chairs, or sawhorses so you can reach the ceiling where the first strip of paper is to be hung. Then mark a guide line along the ceiling to assure that the first strip will be placed parallel to the starting wall. For easy handling, drape the strip over a 4-ft. wood or cardboard pole held in the left hand and smooth it onto the ceiling with the right hand. For the most satisfactory joint between the walls and ceiling, extend the ceiling fabric down on all walls about 1 in. and mark and trim for a ¼-in. overlap. This overlap will be covered later with wall fabric. Whenever practical, hang the ceiling strips so the seams run toward the window side of the room—this makes the seams less conspicuous.

WALL-COVERING ESTIMATING CHART

NOTES: 1. One single roll of wall fabric is 3 yards long and 48 in. wide. The material is also available in four-roll bolts, each of which is 12 yards long and 48 in. wide.
2. Deduct 3 yards of material for every two average windows, doorways, or other openings.

Room Size (In Feet)	Number of Rolls Req. for Walls			Yards of Border Required	Number of Rolls Req. for Ceiling
	7-Ft. Ceiling	8 or 9-Ft. Ceiling	10, 11, or 12-Ft. Ceiling		
6 x 10	6	8	11	11	2
6 x 12	8	9	12	12	3
8 x 10	8	9	12	12	3
8 x 12	8	10	14	14	3
8 x 14	9	11	15	15	4
10 x 12	9	11	15	15	4
9 x 12	9	11	15	14	4
9 x 14	10	12	16	16	4
9 x 16	11	13	18	17	4
10 x 14	10	12	16	16	5
12 x 12	10	12	16	16	5
10 x 16	10	13	18	18	6
12 x 14	10	13	18	18	6
12 x 16	11	14	19	19	6
14 x 14	11	14	19	19	6
12 x 18	12	15	20	20	6
14 x 16	12	15	20	20	6
14 x 18	13	16	22	22	8
16 x 16	13	16	22	22	8
16 x 18	14	17	23	22	8
16 x 20	15	18	24	24	10

Modernize Your Graflex

[*Continued from page* 130]

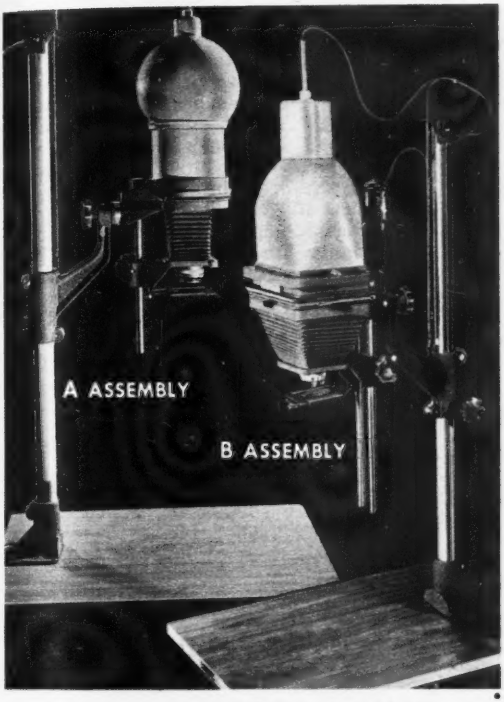
finder some means of being able to focus the camera without having to refer to the ground glass is desirable. This can be easily accomplished by mounting a focusing scale to the right hand side of the lens mount. Paste a piece of white paper to the right hand side of the lens support and focus the camera at infinity. Draw a pencil line across the paper at this particular point. Then, measure off 50, 25, 15, 10, 6 and 4 ft. intervals and similarly determine these distances on the scale by focusing the camera carefully at a lighted candle moved to each point. Remove the paper and transfer the markings.

Action Shots. To take an action shot, then, all you will have to do is to rack the camera out to the desired distance and apply the eye to the direct view finder. But, what about the mirror? After all, we just said that the time delay occasioned by the movement of the mirror causes many a shot to be lost. This can be remedied in the following fashion: Move the lever on the mirror handle so that the letter *T* will show. Then set the controls to the predetermined speed. Drop the mirror out of the way by pressing down on the mirror release. The shutter, however, will not trip until the lever *M* has been pulled back. What we are doing is accelerating the action of the camera by by-passing the mirror.

Roll Holder. There is no reason in the world why you should be limited to cut film or film packs with your Graflex camera. How would you like to use Kodacolor, or Ansco Color Film with your Graflex? You can do this by converting an old Graflex roll holder to take 120 film or purchase one of the new roll film adaptors especially designed for Graflex cameras. The E. Suydam Co. of Pasadena, Cal., makes a special Roll Film Adaptor for Graflex cameras. With such an adaptor you can then easily use color film in this popular roll film size.

Self-Timer. And finally, why not get in the picture yourself? Almost every photographer worth his salt has a complete record of his family but is he in any of the pictures? No! He just trips the shutter. You, too, can get in the act with a self-timer. This is probably the simplest accessory of all to add to your Graflex. Procure any clockwork timer and add a bracket to the bottom as shown in the photograph. This bracket is then pushed into a shoe which is mounted directly below the mirror release. Instead of pushing down on a cable release, the timer, when released, will slowly descend and squeeze the release button of your Graflex. It works like clockwork—and has never failed the author. •

Magnificent Enlarging *PLUS*



KODAK PRECISION ENLARGER
(Showing A and B Assemblies)

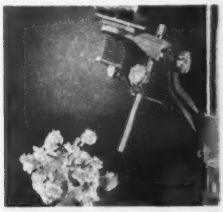
Stand assembly takes either the *A* or *B* enlarger head. *A* assembly accepts negatives up to 2¼ x 3¼ inches . . . has friction-wheel drive for exact focusing. *B* assembly takes negatives up to 4 x 5 or 3¼ x 5½ inches . . . cooling system includes motor-driven fan. Wide selection of Kodak Ektar and Ektanon Lumenized lenses results in superb projection prints. At your dealer's.

Eastman Kodak Company
Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak

COPYING AND SLIDE-MAKING—Camera back adapter, bellows assembly, and lens make a fine camera. For copying, use stand assembly and copying lights.

AN INDEPENDENT CAMERA—For indoor and outdoor work, camera back adapter, bellows assembly, and tripod adapter make a "view-type" camera.



CLOSE-UP PHOTOGRAPHY—By assembling as a camera and utilizing the lengthy extension of the bellows.

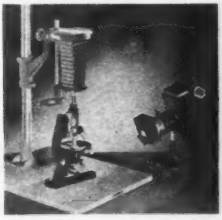


PHOTO-MICROGRAPHY—The microscope attachment makes light-tight connection with the microscope. Exposure controlled by microscope lamp.

CINE-TITLING—The inclined arm of the stand assembly supports a Cine-Kodak camera for making titles.

"Kodak" is a trade-mark

This Atlas 6" lathe is America's lowest priced precision lathe. If your work comes within its 6" swing, 4⅛" over carriage, and 18" between centers, you can machine just as quickly and accurately as on a larger lathe—and save many dollars. It has the same thorough engineering as the Atlas 10" lathes. It is built to the same precision standards—checked by the same performance tests. Large bearing surfaces assure long-lived accuracy under heavy loads. Ask your Atlas distributor, or send for latest catalog, for full details.

*Price F.O.B. Kalamazoo, less motor.

ATLAS PRESS CO.
252 N. Pitcher St.,
Kalamazoo, Mich.

Atlas POWER KING

MATCHED PRECISION TOOLS FOR MACHINING AND WOODWORKING

"Beware of Lightning"

[*Continued from page* 115]

wire is connected to the aerial, usually at the point where the latter enters the house, and the other is connected to a good "ground." The garden hose faucet is the ideal "ground" in most homes because it is readily accessible. To prevent the points of the arrestor from becoming bent, broken or connected together, they are usually enclosed in a plastic case, fitted with terminals for quick wiring. If the points make contact, they will obviously short circuit the aerial to the ground.

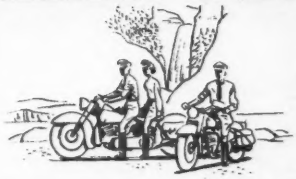
When the static electricity in the immediate vicinity of an aerial starts building up, some of it will be picked up by the wire, and it will flow through the antenna circuit of the receiver. The usual result is the grinding noise characteristic of natural static. Extra little spurts of static, building up in voltage, will cause the air gap in the arrestor to break down, and will actually spark over. While the antenna coil of the set is still in the circuit and is still carrying some of the static electricity, the arrestor *usually* diverts enough of the charge to ground to save the coil from burning out. Nothing, but nothing, will save a radio aerial, or for that matter a church steeple, a tree or a water tower, from a direct bolt.

In sparsely populated country districts, where there aren't many aerials, metal buildings, etc., to divert static charges, it is a healthy idea to supplement the arrestor with a common single pole knife switch, connected across the latter. With the switch closed, the aerial is connected directly to the ground and the hanging wire functions as a true lightning rod.

The antennas used for FM and television reception pose something of a problem from the lightning protection standpoint because most of them use a double-wire lead-in. This should not be cut or otherwise interrupted, or reception suffers. Only very recently, after thousands of television sets were already in use, did manufacturers get around to producing a lightning arrestor designed specifically for this service. It is a knob-and-cap device, with sharp little points that press into the wire and make connection to it without breaking it. Connection to a ground is made by the mounting strap, which fits around pipes up to 2 inches in diameter. If the arrestor is mounted directly on a water pipe, the ground connection is made automatically.

Some FM and television antennas use "coax" cable for the lead-in. This consists of an outer sleeve or copper wire braiding, and an inner central wire, insulated from it. The braiding itself is usually grounded at the set, and it therefore requires no arrestor. •

WORLD'S GREATEST SPORT



Ever zip over a hill with the fresh morning air in your face, a companion clinging tight and happy laughter ringing in your ears? Ever feel the thrill of swinging down a beautiful country road on a swift, sleek Harley-Davidson that seems alive with power and anxious to go places? Ever hear the roar of races, hillclimbs and other spine-tingling events that only motorcycling provides? Ever join a jolly caravan of riders on a sight-seeing tour of scenic wonderlands, out-of-way places, distant cities? If you haven't, you're missing the world's greatest sport —motorcycling! And it's so *easy* to enjoy . . . easier to own a Harley-Davidson than you think. See your dealer, mail coupon.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR COMPANY
Dept. MI, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

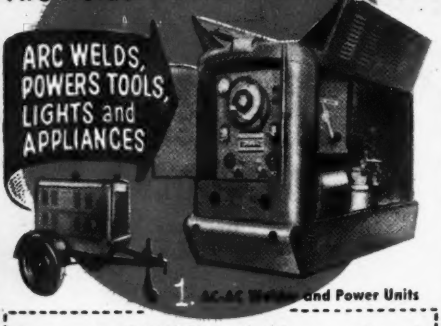
Send free copy of ENTHUSIAST n filled with motorcycle action pictu stories; also literature on latest mo

Name_____

Street or R. F. D._____

City_____Zone____State_____

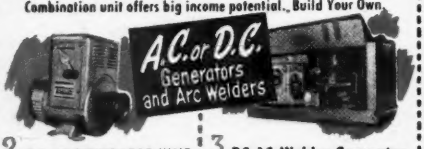
This Portable Power Plant and Arc Welder PAYS FOR ITSELF!



1. AC-AC Welder and Power Units

Get in the MONEY with this new equipment

Combination unit offers big income potential., Build Your Own.



2. AC-AC GENERATOR UNIT "Build Your Own." Do welding and other profitable work with this belt driven AC-AC Generator Unit.

3. DC-AC Welder-Generator Here is plenty of power for field work. Gas engine driven unit furnishes DC for welding or AC for aux. use.

4. UTILITY AC WELDER Transforms AC power supply into welding current. Ideal for light jobs

5. INDUSTRIAL AC WELDER For heavy duty welding, this AC transformer type is fast and efficient.

6. DC WELDER GENERATOR Build your own DC Welder with this generator plus your power source

7. GENERATOR PLUS DC POWER With your motor you can build a DC Welder and have DC for other use

Enroll Now in HOBART WELDING SCHOOL

Learn welding this easy, modern way. Cost is small. Qualified under G.I. Bill. Ask for details.

USE THE COUPON!

Complete Catalog FREE!

Check coupon below for full details and specifications on the largest line of electric welders built. No obligation.

HOBART BROTHERS COMPANY
Box SM-29, Troy, Ohio

HOBART One of the world's largest builders of Arc Welders

HOBART BROS. CO., BOX SM-29, TROY, OHIO
Please send more data on items checked

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 Catalog

☐ I'm interested in the Welding School

My work is _____

free Welder's Guide With data, charts and other valuable information ☐

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

—write in margin if necessary—

Retaining Walls

[*Continued from page* 122]

is ideal for measuring cu. ft. quantities of aggregate.

In calculating the quantity of water needed, allow 4¾ gallons per sack of cement used if the aggregate is very wet; 5½ gallons if it is average in moisture content; and 6¼ gallons if it is only damp.

Concrete should not be mixed when the temperature is below 40°F.

If the ingredients are mixed by hand, combine the measured amounts of cement and sand thoroughly by shoveling, then carefully mix in the proper amount of gravel or crushed stone. Next add the water, a little at a time, and mix until every pebble is completely coated with cement.

Where a machine mixer is employed (this is especially desirable on the higher walls or those of medium or long length), first put the full measured quantity of water for the batch into the mixer. Then, with the machine running, add part of the measured amount of gravel, then the proper amount of cement. Adding gravel to the water before the cement prevents the cement paste from sticking to the mixer drum. Finally add the remainder of the gravel and the measured quantity of sand. Mix at recommended speed for two minutes after all ingredients have been added, and be sure all aggregate particles have been coated with cement paste before dumping out the concrete.

Move the concrete to the forms with as little jarring as possible, to prevent separation of the heavier aggregate from the finer particles. Place the concrete in the forms in layers of from 6 to 10 in. in depth and in a continuous operation, to avoid construction seams. Spade the concrete thoroughly next to the form faces, using a spade or a board with a chisel-shaped end. This will insure smooth, even surfaces on the concrete. Excessive spading, however, will result in separation of the heavier aggregate. If the concrete appears to be too wet and sloppy, use slightly more sand and gravel in succeeding batches, but do not vary the quantity of water used. As concreting progresses, remove the wood spacers from the forms to prevent their being covered by concrete.

When the forms are filled to the top, level off the concrete. After the concrete has stiffened somewhat, trowel it lightly with a steel trowel, to give it a smooth finish. If water appears on the surface of the concrete, allow it to evaporate before finish troweling.

To insure strong concrete, do not remove the forms for at least a week. During this time keep the concrete and the forms constantly moist by sprinkling from time to time. •

now screening that will NEVER RUST

at an amazing low price!

NEVER NEEDS PAINTING

AMAZINGLY STRONGER

CAN'T STAIN THE HOUSE

Facts for Architects and Builders

Effects of Acids, Alkalies and Solvents—Essentially none.

Non-inflammable—Will not support flame.

Softening Point—240°-280°.

Tensile Strength, Ultimate (of filament) —Up to 50,000 lbs. per square inch.

Impact Strength—Greater than conventional screening.

Installation—Cut with ordinary scissors. Fold cut edges under one-half inch. Tack every 1½ inches through two thicknesses.

It's true. You can now get rustproof screening and save money, too! LUMITE, the new miracle plastic, actually costs only 11½-12¢ per square foot—much less than any other quality screening.

And LUMITE is lifetime screening—never rusts or corrodes—never stains paint under windows—never needs painting in any climate, anywhere. Cleans bright with a swish of a damp cloth.

If you like, you can easily frame it yourself. And when properly framed it will never sag or bulge.

Order LUMITE from your hardware, lumber or building supply dealer. Write for free sample to Dept. M-I 1, LUMITE DIVISION, Chicopee Manufacturing Corp., 47 Worth Street, New York 13, N. Y.

SCREEN ONCE AND FOR ALL WITH

LUMITE*®

Woven of saran

REPLACEMENT OR RETURN BY MAIL — Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping — ANY AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

Have Your Own Lasting, Successsful Business—Be Your Own Boss—Help Fill Huge Demand ... No Experience Is Necessary

Rich profits are waiting to be tapped in this *new* field. New MIRACLE finish gives a velvety, luxurious surface to radios, lamps, toys, signs, store displays, figurines, auto dashboards, and hundreds of other items. Make old objects beautiful and saleable — make new things *worth much more* with this soft, rich covering that can be applied to any surface, even if old and worn.

START RIGHT AWAY

Yes, you can learn in a *few days* to start MAKING MONEY! Everything you need is furnished, including fully detailed, illustrated instructions that are *complete* and *easy* to understand. Every point is explained, to show you how to start on the road to *big money*, full or spare time, right in your own home.

EVERYTHING COMPLETE

In addition to full instructions, you get a complete set of materials that enables you to start at once. A few cents worth of materials can mean *many dollars* in return to you — you can earn up to $500 or $1,000 per month full time; up to $75 per week spare time.

ACT NOW

Grasp this opportunity TODAY — start your own business. It's too good to miss! SEND NO MONEY — fill out the coupon and stick it on a post card or in an envelope and mail today for full details, FREE sample of FLOK-KRAFT covered material, and hundreds of useful and profitable IDEAS. Do it NOW — *be first!*

It covers

TOYS
old or new

LAMPS
take on a new distinctive beauty

JEWELRY BOXES
give perfect protection

DISPLAY PIECES
become unusually eye-appealing

CAR DASHBOARDS
made soft as velvet

Covers Wood, Fabric, Metal, Glass, Plaster, Plastic or any Surface

SEND NO MONEY

USE THIS COUPON

COAST INDUSTRIES

1505-7 West Manchester, Dept.M-2
Los Angeles 44, Calif.

Please *rush* me all the details!

NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

FLOK KRAFT
TRADE MARK REG.

Model Dream Engine

[*Continued from page* 79]

tive's boiler, holding 1⅞ gallons of water, carries a working pressure of 125 pounds per square inch. It is built of one-quarter-inch thick steel tubing and has 19 flues, each about the same diameter as a .45 pistol barrel. Mr. Bundick uses an ordinary ramrod to clean them. The firebox burns tiny grains of rice coal on a grate surface of 40 square inches. Force draft is provided by exhaust from the cylinder, blower valve and feedwater pump exhaust in the smokebox. The water supply is provided by a hand pump, an axle pump, an injector and a steam pump—all designed and made by Mr. Bundick. The twin-cylinder, double-acting feedwater pump will squirt 1.745 pints of water per minute into the boiler when operating at the rate of 200 strokes per minute.

Another ingenious device is a miniature feedwater heater which preheats the water before it enters the boiler. The superheater element raises the temperature of the generated steam to the point where condensation in the cylinders, and resultant loss of power, is eliminated. The boiler is completely enclosed with asbestos and covered with a jacket of stainless steel.

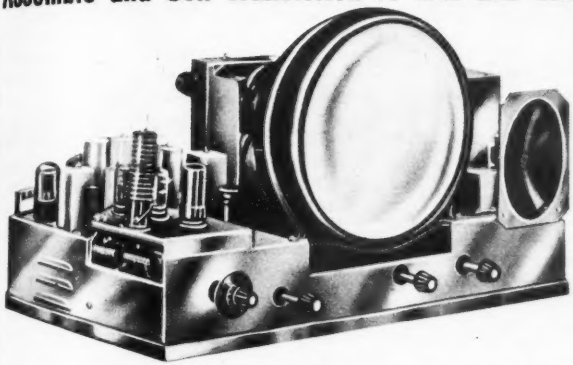
The mechanical parts consist of two high-pressure cylinders with a stroke of 1.750 inches and a bore of 1.374 inches, each equipped with a hydrostatic lubricator. The valve motion (of the Baker type predominantly used on the New York Central's Hudsons) is so accurately built that even steam distribution is assured at all speeds. All castings, including the corrugated cab deck, were made from the builder's own patterns. All 26 wheels on the locomotive and tender are fully sprung and equalized. The locomotive develops .865 hp at four mph and .218 hp at one mph. Its safe speed is about 10 mph and it will pull a weight on flatcars of approximately 1,000 pounds.

The most soul-satisfying experience in the life of any Live Steamer, like Mr. Bundick, comes from driving his locomotive. Since an engine of this size is too small to permit the engineer to sit completely in or atop the tender, a trestle about three feet high is set up, enabling the engineer to ride side-saddle on the first flatcar behind the tender.

Why do Live Steamers take such pains to build, maintain and (occasionally) operate these intricate little steam locomotives? Probably—says "L.B.S.C.," nom-de-plume of England's foremost Live Steamer—"because they can't afford to buy a full-size locomotive or have no place to run it." Which is a pretty good explanation. •

Men...Get into the Television Business in a Big Way!

Assemble and Sell Transvision TV Kits and Cabinets—Make Big Money!



TRANSVISION

offers ambitious men an opportunity to get into Television now, and make big money.

Here's our 3-Point DEALER PLAN:

1. Sell high-quality television sets constructed by you from our *TV kits*, at competition-beating prices.
2. Feature our beautiful line of *exclusive custom-built cabinets*, designed and finished to your customers' specifications.
3. *Make profits from resale* of the nationally advertised Transvision line of TV Kits and Accessories.

Write for Dealer Folder No. D-1, or see your distributor.

New...Transvision 10" TV Kit (Model 10A)—a Sensational Value!

Gives Bright, Stable 52 Sq. In. Picture—Continuous Tuning

EASY TO ASSEMBLE — SAVES YOU ½ THE COST!

Want a television set for yourself? Want to assemble them for resale at a profit? The new Transvision Model 10A electromagnetic Television Kit (illustrated above) is ideal: Gives a bright, stable 52 sq. in. picture. Has 10" picture tube, and **CONTINUOUS TUNING** on all 12 channels. Its high sensitivity makes for improved long-distance reception; especially good on high channels. Comes **complete with all-channel double-folded dipole antenna and 60 ft. of lead-in wire.**

Transvision **MODEL 10A TV KIT**, less cabinet.....**Net $199.00**

Transvision **MODEL 12A TV KIT**, same as above, but has a 12" picture tube .....**Net $263.00**

NEW STREAMLINED CABINETS for Transvision Model 10A or 12A TV Kit. Made of select grain walnut with beautiful rubbed finish. Fully drilled, ready for installation of assembled receiver.

Walnut Cabinet for 10A or 12A (Specify).....**Net $44.95**
Mahogany and Blonde slightly higher.

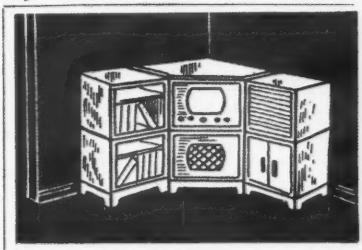
NO TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE REQUIRED FOR ASSEMBLY!

Transvision's simple step-by-step Instruction Sheet makes assembling a Television Kit a pleasure. Each kit comes complete with all-channel double-folded dipole antenna and 60 ft. of lead-in wire.

Nothing else to buy!

FREE **162 p. Transvision TELEVISION COURSE** ***with purchase of any Transvision TV Kit.***

You don't need this course to assemble a Transvision TV Kit, because the job is easy enough and our instruction sheet is simple and clear. BUT, if you want a *good introduction to television fundamentals* as a basis for further study, the Transvision Television Home-Study Course is ideal. *Remember, you pay nothing extra for this course.* Ask your distributor.



NOW...A Complete Line of "MODULAR" KNOCKDOWN, UNPAINTED CABINETS

that you can assemble and paint in a jiffy!

Transvision's "MODULAR" Cabinets come in *knockdown, unpainted units*, offering an unlimited range of combinations, including even a bar. Finish them off *to suit any living room, den, office*, etc. The units are simple and practical in design, and require as little as ½ hour per unit for assembly.

Corner piece, shown above, has room for *Television, Phono, Record Storage*, and *Open Book Case . . . COMPLETE Net $84.00*. For other units and prices, *write for "Modular" Catalog.*

All Transvision Prices are fair traded; subject to change without notice. Prices 5% higher west of the Mississippi.

TRANSVISION, INC., Dept. MI, NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.

For FREE 20 p. TV BOOKLET, Dealer Folder D-1, and Catalog, See Your Distributor!

NEW YORK, N. Y.
FEDERATED PURCHASER
80 Park Place
PALLADIUM TELEVISION CO.
785 Third Ave.

BRONX, N. Y.
NATIONAL RADIO DIST.
899 Southern Blvd.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.
BENRAY DISTRIBUTING CO.
506 Coney Island Ave.

STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.
B. & D. DISTRIB. CO.
Staten Island 5

LONG ISLAND, N. Y.
ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CO.
40-14 Greenpoint Ave.
Long Island City, N. Y.
ISLAND RADIO DIST. CO.
412 Fulton Ave.
Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.

WESTCHESTER, N. Y.
RADIOMART
149 Riverdale Ave.
Yonkers, N. Y.

NEW JERSEY
NIDISCO JERSEY CITY
713 Newark Ave.
Jersey City, N. J.; also:—
Cliffside, Passaic, Trenton
VARIETY ELECTRIC CO.
601 Broad St.
Newark, N. J.

BOSTON, MASS.
BEACON TELEVISION
1306 Boylston St.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.
TRANSVISION OF PHILA.
235 N. Broad St.

WASHINGTON, D. C.
STAR RADIO
409 11th St., N.W.

CHICAGO, ILL.
TRANSVISION OF CHICAGO
1002 S. Michigan Ave.

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.
TRANSVISION OF CALIFORNIA
8572 Santa Monica Blvd.

Mile-Master Fuel Tank (16 lbs.) goes anywhere in boat!

AT LAST! A new *kind* of outboard motor with gearshift control—long cruising range—flashing acceleration—10.0 full horsepower* (yet it trolls!)—little weight (only 56 lbs.!)... Neutral-Forward-Reverse, Mile-Master Fuel Tank, Calibrated Carburetor, Vari-Volume Pump, Lubri-Tite Seals—new, every one! And many other features—40 in all!

NOW IN PRODUCTION! Look for your Johnson dealer's name under "Outboard Motors" in your classified telephone directory. See him soon!

*10.0 O.B.C. Certified brake H.P. at 4000 r.p.m.!

FREE HANDY CHART

Write for new 1949 Sea-Horse Handy Chart. Illustrates, charts the QD and the 4 other great Johnsons for '49. All features are fully described—*and what features!*

JOHNSON MOTORS
200 Pershing Road, Waukegan, Illinois
Johnson Motors of Canada, Peterboro, Canada

JOHNSON
SEA-HORSES
for DEPENDability

I'm a Cabinet Maker

[*Continued from page* 91]

pieces for shipping, I include in the package glue, all hardware, even nails and sandpaper—everything necessary to put the furniture together in the quickest time. To make assembly as easy as possible, I advise my customers not to use screws but to nail the pieces together while the glue sets.

My customers are the most grateful people in the world. This mail-order setup offers them good furniture and built-in units they could never make themselves and could never afford, if they had to get a carpenter to come to the house to do the job. Because I did the millwork, one woman got for $8.59 a bookcase that a cabinet maker estimated at $25. Another family was able to assemble a big storage wall for $156. A department store had offered them the same thing—for $300.

But besides the cash savings there's another reason why I have grateful customers. They're proud as drum majorettes of their design and assembly. They all write me about how they finished the piece and how it looks in the house.

Some of their projects are amazing. One man sent me a sketch for a china closet, with a door that opens up into a dining table. I've finished making the pieces for that closet, and I can see it's going to work beautifully. A young doctor's wife wrote that her husband had dropped everything to put together a series of cupboards for the children's room. She hadn't seen him so happy since the day he got out of the Army.

You know, these people really are making their own furniture. I consider myself simply the medium through which they express themselves. They haven't the tools—so I merely do the millwork for them.

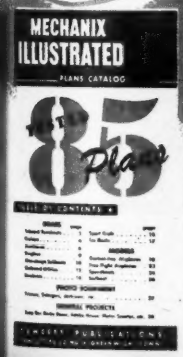
I believe prefab furniture has a big future. The whole trend in house furnishing is toward the make-it-yourself idea. The paint makers started it with foolproof paints that do a good job, no matter how little you know about painting. With foam rubber on the market now, it's easy to do your own upholstering. People who put down their last savings on a house have to do things themselves these days, especially since there's such a shortage of skilled labor.

You can make a good spot for yourself in this new prefabricating field—if you can do two fairly simple things. First, you need a little skill in woodworking and some knowledge of cabinet making. Since I was a 16-year-old apprentice, I've read every book I can find on cabinet making. I'm 38 now. You don't have to put that much time into study,

[*Continued on page* 144]

build your next boat from . . .

MI PLANS



. . . and

If you didn't find what you're looking for above then you have 30 more designs to choose from by sending a 3 cent stamp for the latest MI plans catalog, which contains models, photo equipment, motor scooters and other projects of general interest.

Address all orders to:

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service
Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut

PLAN No.

Enclosed is $..... Please send me the plans listed above.

Name .....

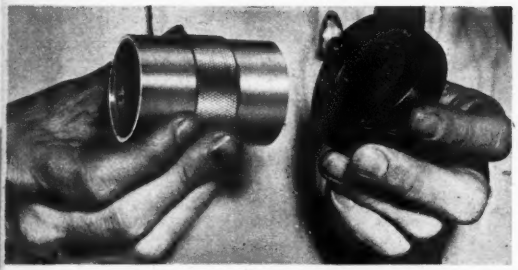
Street .....

City ..... State .....

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY IN PENCIL!

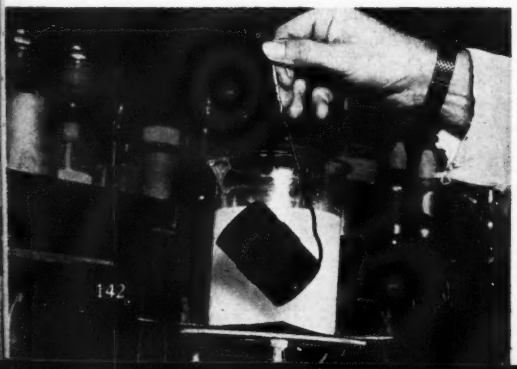
Conducted by Robert Brightman

The Amateur Telescope Maker's Page



At right is a concave 7 in. tube bushing anodized black. Bronze focusing eyepiece adapter at the left was similarly anodized to prevent tarnishing.

First step is to degrease the fitting in the brass cleaner; use at 200°F. Then rinse in cold water. Below: Second step is to immerse the part in the brass blackening solution for 5 minutes at 220°F. Then rinse it under running water and dry.



Blackening Brass

As a means of killing unwanted light reflections, the tube of your telescope should be completely blackened. This can be done very easily by painting the inside with flat, black coach paint diluted with turpentine, by spraying the inside with rayon or cotton flock or by lining it with cotton suede paper. However, when we come to the matter of blackening lens mounts and fittings, these methods are rather impractical. Flock has a tendency to shed and paint may chip, depositing tiny black flakes on the optical surfaces.

A better method is anodization. This treatment yields a beautiful, smooth black surface that will not chip or crack. One method, developed by the Enthone Company of New Haven works well with brass containing at least 90% copper. The work is first thoroughly cleaned with a good alkali cleaner. This is necessary to degrease it as the process will not work if any part of the surface is the slightest bit oily or dirty. After a rinse in cold water it is then dipped in a solution of equal volume of hydrochloric acid and water. It is rinsed again and then immersed in 1½ lbs. of Ebonol C to a gallon of water. The operation should be conducted at the boiling point of the solution. Again it should be rinsed in water. The brass article, at this stage, will have a very fine microscopic "velvet" nap. If the fitting is part of the inside of an eyepiece where the fingers will not touch it, it can be left in this stage. However, if it is to be handled, the nap should be rubbed down. This was the technique employed with the brass focusing eyepiece adapter shown in the photographs. The adapter, supplied by Harry Ross of New York City, tarnished quite badly due to the perspiration on the fingers. Anodization yielded a smooth, black finish which enhanced its appearance greatly.

Prisms and Diagonals

There are two methods by which the rays from the main mirror can be brought to the eyepiece for examination. One method, the most common one, is to use a right angle prism. This will divert the rays 90° from the axis of the telescope tube so that it will be brought to a focus unhindered by the observer's head. Another method is to use a diagonal or "flat" as it is sometimes called. This is merely a mirror with the silvering on the back. Many of our readers have written asking whether the hypotenuse side of the prism should be silvered. *No. It is a totally reflecting surface.*

If your mirror is of average focal length, about 54 in., a prism having a 1 in. face will do nicely. If you use a diagonal it should be ground down into the shape of an ellipse as the corners will serve no purpose other than to unnecessarily obstruct some of the light reaching the main mirror. •

NEW *Pocket* MICROSCOPE

3 different magnifications. 20, 40, and 60 power, instantly, at the flick of a finger. Ring type fine focusing control.

High accuracy—for use in factory, show-room, field. Requires no slides, no pre-arranged conditions, no special light source. A compound microscope with precision ground and polished lenses, hard-coated to admit more light, reduce glare and eliminate reflection. Full, flat field of vision. 5¼" long (closed), weight 3 oz. Lifetime baked enamel and triple-chrome plated finish. Handsome case included. POSTPAID $14.50

SCHOENIG & CO., Inc.
Dept. 2M 9 Rockefeller Plaza New York 20, N. Y.

BUILD A TELESCOPE

More than 3,700 readers have started to build MI's portable six-inch reflecting telescope. With it you can see the polar caps of Mars and the moons of Jupiter. It can be built for less than $30.00. A complete set of plans, including drawings, photographs and instructions, is now available. Send $2.00 to MI Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan No. P-6. For a free optical suppliers' list please send a self-addressed, stamped envelope to the Astronomy Editor, 67 W. 44th St., New York 18, N. Y.

EVERYTHING For The AMATEUR

TELESCOPE MAKER

Precision work, quality supplies guaranteed. Complete 6" kit . . . $5.50 up. 6" Pyrex . . . $7.50 up. Pyrex mirrors made to order. Aluminizing. Prisms—eyepieces—accessories. Free catalog.

PRECISION OPTICAL SUPPLY CO.
1001 East 163rd St., New York 59, N. Y.

BIG FREE CATALOG OF WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS FOR Amateur Telescope Makers

We Have the Largest Assortment of Surplus Optics in America

- PRISMS
- EYEPIECES
- OBJECTIVES
- RETICLES
- 1st SURFACE MIRRORS
- TELESCOPE LENSES
- RAW OPTICAL GLASS
- INSTRUCTION BOOKLETS

Check Our Bargains—Request Catalog B-2

EDMUND SALVAGE COMPANY
P. O. AUDUBON, NEW JERSEY

TELESCOPE KITS
With COMPLETELY FINISHED Optics

3 inch diameter $2.50
4 inch diameter $6.50
5 inch diameter $12.50

including aluminized mirror, diagonal, and assorted eyepiece lenses giving several magnifications. All optics precisely finished and ready for mounting.

Send for Free Descriptive Literature

BROWNSCOPE CO.
Dept. 2L, 24 West 45th St., NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

40 POWER TELESCOPE Coated Lenses

$42.50 POST PAID

40X—WONDERFUL for Astronomy
30X—SUPERB for Long Distances
20X—EXCELLENT Spotting Scope
10X—FINE for Close Study

FOUR TELESCOPES in One because of Adjustable Power Eyepiece. Precision American made Telescope. Magnesium-fluoride Hard Coated Lenses. Achromatic Objective lens 2⅛" diameter. Length closed 9⅛", open 27⅛", Genuine Leather covering. Weight 28 ozs.

ACHROMATIC TELESCOPE OBJECTIVES—Perfect Magnesium Fluoride Coated and cemented government surplus achromats. Made of finest Crown and Flint optical glass; are fully corrected and have tremendous resolving power. Guaranteed well suited for Astronomical Telescopes, Spotting Scopes, etc.

DIAMETER	FOCAL LENGTH	EACH
48mm (1⅞")	660mm (23½")	$10.75
73mm (2⅞")	876mm (34½")	$25.00
76mm (3")	381mm (15")	$19.00
81mm (3 3/16")	622mm (24½")	$22.50

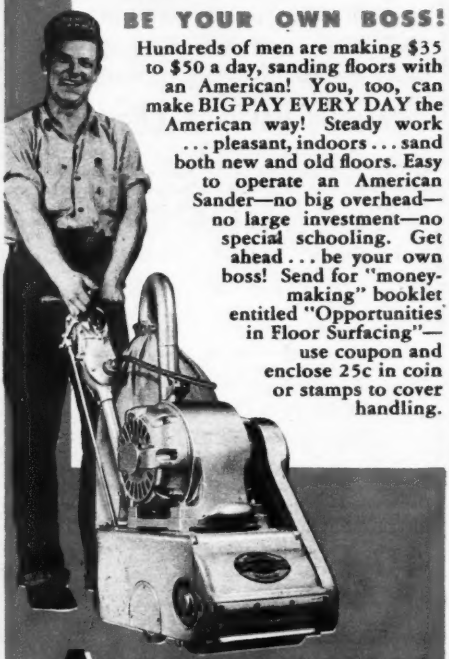
RIGHT ANGLE PRISMS, for astronomical telescopes.
23mm Face .... ea. $1.25 38mm Face .... ea. $1.75
30mm Face .... ea. 1.75 47mm Face .... ea. 3.00

"MILLIONS" of Lenses, etc. Send stamp for "Bargain" List.

A. JAEGERS 93-08L 95th AVE. OZONE PARK 16, N. Y.

Steady work...

big money with American



BE YOUR OWN BOSS!

Hundreds of men are making $35 to $50 a day, sanding floors with an American! You, too, can make BIG PAY EVERY DAY the American way! Steady work ... pleasant, indoors ... sand both new and old floors. Easy to operate an American Sander—no big overhead—no large investment—no special schooling. Get ahead ... be your own boss! Send for "money-making" booklet entitled "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing"—use coupon and enclose 25c in coin or stamps to cover handling.

AMERICAN

FLOOR MACHINES

Send Coupon Today

The American Floor Surfacing Machine Co.
531 So. St. Clair St., Toledo 3, Ohio

Enclosed find 25c in stamps or coin for booklet "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing", telling me how I can start my own floor sanding business.

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... State .....

I'm a Cabinet Maker

[*Continued from page* 140]

of course, but it'll pay you to haunt your public library for a while.

But you can be a "top drawer" cabinet maker and still fail as a prefab man if you don't learn the second little "know-how"—skill at estimating costs. If I look at a sketch and say, "Okay, it will cost $10," and the materials and labor finally cost me $15, I'm licked. I had to learn how to look at a sketch and tell at a glance just how much it would cost.

Here's something else you should know, too: a good source for flat lumber—a big factor in my own success. I use only kiln-dried lumber. I pay more for it wholesale than most people pay for ordinary wood at retail. But I have to pay that extra cost. My prefab pieces go out all over the country and I never know what conditions they'll meet. If a board should warp, I'd get the whole thing right back in my shop—a lot of work and still no sale.

If you've got the skill and the will, hop to it. There's plenty of prefabricating for everybody. As that musician sang out to me a couple of years ago, "Just cut the pieces..." And you'll soon find a postoffice full of customers putting together a new money-making business for you. •

Prehistoric Monsters

[*Continued from page* 83]

moha in Queensland but it has never been seen in this country. Yet last winter a mammoth animal tried to climb a Florida sea wall. The next morning, early swimmers found great Nuihi-like tracks in the sand!

Scientists who have studied reports about serpents, have decided that there must definitely exist some unknown sea creature which vaguely answers the descriptions given down through the ages. It seems to come to the surface in warm weather and it is probably not a snake. More likely, it is a warm-blooded mammal like the whale. One of these scientists said, "If you compare the whale to the elephant, the unknown animal should be compared to a giraffe; not much larger than the whale but of a stranger shape."

A few years ago, fishermen in South America caught a latimeria—a large fish that was supposed to be extinct 60 million years ago. It caused many to wonder if we have fully explored the fringes of our animal world.

Reliable sources have been hinting to us for generations that there are creatures existing which we have never seen. Will they be dreadful throwbacks to another age or inconceivable monsters of the future? •

What's Your choice?...

of these sturdy, dependable

Low-Cost Marlin .22's

TUBULAR MAGAZINE
18-25 shots on one loading
$26.95*
*Price slightly higher west of the Rockies.

MARLIN MODEL 81-DL

Shooting efficiency, with *least* fuss and bother! Magazine holds a load for a full day's hunting. Patented non-jamming feed. Shoots .22 short, long and long rifle cartridges—regular and high speed without adjustment. Quick-release trigger—self-cocking action—side ejection—Off and On safety—American walnut stock. Available with peep sight or open sights; sling strap swivels.

Unbeatable for pests and vermin...owls, rats, hawks and crows, the 81-DL carries up to 25 shots.

CLIP MAGAZINE
for rapid fire
$22.90*
*Price slightly higher west of the Rockies.

MARLIN MODEL 80-DL

Whale of a value—this man-sized .22 repeater! Ready for instant action on vermin or small game. 8 rapid-fire shots to get 'em, no matter how fast they run. Quick-release trigger—self-cocking action—side ejection—Off and On safety—American walnut stock. Available with peep sight or open sights; sling strap swivels. More sport for your money with Marlin's 80-DL!

Marlin's 80-DL is a sure getter of woodchuck, raccoons, rabbits and other fur-bearing game.

THE MARLIN FIREARMS CO. · NEW HAVEN, CONN.

BOYS!

Be a ranger. Write Sportsmen's Service Bureau, 343 Lexington Avenue, New York, for FREE booklet.

NEW Marlin Catalog, with complete specifications, now available. Send 10 cents to Dept. 63, Marlin.

SPORTSMEN'S SET—collar and tie clasp—real jewelry, richly gold-plated. Yours for only 50¢ with box top of Marlin Blades; 25¢ with 3 box tops. Address Dept. 64, MARLIN, New Haven, Conn.

EASIER reading in any position!

New STANLEY VERTICAL READING PULL-PUSH RULES

Up, down, inside, outside . . . in any position this new rule saves time, irritation and mistakes. The numbers are always straight ahead . . . no head-twisting. Easy reading even in poor light. Broken blades replaced in a few minutes at small cost. Available with white blade or nickel plated blade—6 ft. or 8 ft. lengths. Useful more places, more years . . . one of the ways Stanley gives you so much more tool for the money.

Let this coupon bring you these two books

One is FREE! The other, the latest edition of a famous textbook for the home workshop, clothbound, fully illustrated, just $1.00.

THE TOOL BOX OF THE WORLD

NO. 346W

STANLEY

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

HARDWARE, HAND TOOLS, ELECTRIC TOOLS, STEEL STRAPPING

Stanley Tools, 629 Elm St.
New Britain, Conn.

Please send by return mail:

☐ FREE: "The Joy of Accomplishment".

☐ 188-page book: "How to Work with Tools and Wood". $1.00 enclosed.

(In Canada: Send order to Stanley Tool Co. of Canada, Ltd., Roxton Pond, Quebec.)

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*State*.....

Highway of Diamonds

[*Continued from page* 66]

white people and twice as many natives make up the population. They're all subject to daily searches, and constant sifting and sorting of their belongings. Their only human contact with the outside world is the lorry caravan which brings in supplies to enable them to keep up the search for more diamonds. And even the lorry men keep their distance for fear of arousing suspicion.

The superintendent, Schweiger and I set out in a jeep at daybreak for the mine diggings. We visited several pits, each approximately 10 miles square. The whole system has been standardized. First, they dig a "prospect" trench straight across the sand from the ocean to the sand dunes. Twenty white bosses and 70 Negro diggers toil on that job for three months or more. It may turn out to be a dud or it may be worth a million dollars—there's no telling.

"Prospectors first found diamonds high up in those mountains," explained the superintendent. "But through all these centuries, the Orange River has been gnawing and tearing through the diamond-bearing formation, bringing the treasure down here. This whole coast has been plastered with six feet of sludge, pulverized rock and debris, studded with precious stones. Listen!" he pointed solemnly out to sea. "I'll bet there are millions of carats out there on the bottom of the ocean."

Several hundred natives were digging in gravel. Each gang had its own sieve or vibrating machine into which shovelfuls of soil were tossed. Screenings were brought to a mine boss for a first sorting. While we watched, the super picked out seven carats.

Promising gravel is transported all the way back to the main works for the experts to look over. They figure on one carat out of every 3½ cubic yards of matter and a handfull of diamonds from 700 tons of sand.

One of the natives gave a loud yell. "He's found a big one," said the superintendent. "He isn't allowed to touch it, only point and yell." The digger had discovered a ten-carat stone worth at least $25,000. He got a bonus of 10 cents a carat for finding it.

One native had once "pointed" 58 carats in a single day—or $5.80 worth for him. It was a fortune to the man for his wage out there in the broiling desert is ninepence per day for the first year. If he lives through the second year of devastating sunshine and lung-destroying dust, his pay is raised to two shillings and sixpence per day.

"I should think these natives would be

[*Continued on page* 148]

LAFAYETTE CONCORD

KIT-QUARTERS FOR 500,000
BEGINNERS AND HAMS AND PROFESSIONALS

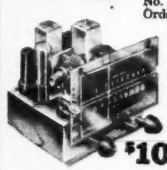
It pays to do business with the top organization. You get what you want. You get it right away. You get it for less. That's why hundreds of thousands of radio men have been getting all their stuff from Lafayette-Concord for 29 years. It's the "supermarket" . . . the biggest radio-electronics supply organization in the world! Shop by mail from our catalog, or in person at any of the outlets listed below. You save plenty either way!

lowest price in years for a 5-tube

SUPERHET KIT!

Lafayette brings back the "good old days" with a spectacular kit value! Looks and plays like a million. Costs you pin money, and you have the fun of putting it together yourself! Smart 2-tone plastic case. Powerful 5-tube AC-DC superhet circuit. Complete with tubes and foolproof instructions for easy assembling. Send for your kit while the supply holds out!

No. 32N24548P shpg. wt. 9 lbs. Order now at **$11.95**



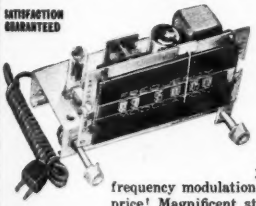
for your hi-fidelity combo!

SUPER BROADCAST TUNER KIT

$10.95

If you're looking for a really fine AM Tuner Kit to round out your high-fidelity combination, this is it! Also recommended by our engineers for use with PA systems. Unusually compact and efficient 4-tube superhet circuit. Complete with all necessary parts, including Cro-Flex dial assembly, cadmium plated punched chassis and instructions. Use the coupon to order this amazing Lafayette kit today. No. 32N24532P (less tubes) shpg. wt. 8 lbs..... **$10.95**

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED



unbelievable value! FM TUNER KIT

Now — Lafayette makes it possible for you to enjoy good FM frequency modulation, at a phenomenal low price! Magnificent static-free reception on the 88-108mc band. Hook it up to your present AM receiver. You can build it in a single evening with the easy-to-follow instructions! With Tubes. No. 32N24534P. Shpg. wt. 3 lbs. **$14.39**

To Speed Delivery...Please Use Numbers When Ordering

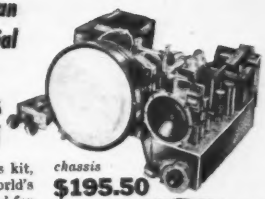
LAFAYETTE-CONCORD

world's largest radio supply organization

100 SIXTH AVE., NEW YORK 13
901 W. JACKSON BLVD., CHICAGO 7 • 24 CENTRAL AVE., NEWARK 2
229 W. MADISON ST., CHICAGO 6 • 265 PEACHTREE ST., ATLANTA 3
110 FEDERAL ST., BOSTON 10 • 542 E. FORDHAM RD., BRONX 58

The First TV Kit You Can Assemble without Special Technical Knowledge

LAFAYETTE'S famous RCA-type 10" TV KIT



chassis **$195.50**

ALL CHASSIS COMPONENTS FACTORY ASSEMBLED

cabinet (optional) **$42.50**

One day after you receive this kit, you can be enjoying the world's finest television reception — and for much less than you'd otherwise pay! All chassis components are already factory-assembled for you. All you do is wire and adjust! It's the RCA 630TS type chassis—generally rated as the best-engineered set on the market. Big RCA 10" picture tube, 30 tubes, everyone in its socket. RCA instruction manual supplied with 47" x 22" step-by-step wiring diagrams. The circuits are all in color. Each step is clearly outlined. It's a cinch for anybody who can follow a schematic and handle a soldering iron. Save by using a little ingenuity! Chassis No. 32N24544P, Cabinet No. 32N24543P.

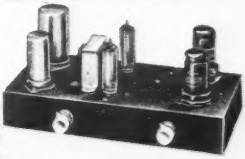
THIS SOLDER IRON LISTS FOR $6.75!

$2.69 18 WATT HEAVY DUTY *while they last*

Here's your chance to pick up a fine 100-watt Belden iron, at nearly two-thirds off! Mfd. by Drake, and Underwriters Listed. Ideal for radios, switchboards and other "close quarter" work. Recommended for wiring any kit on this page! Complete with 6-ft. cord, stand. 3/8" tip. Terrific Lafayette bargain! No. 99N8000P—Shpg. wt. 2 lbs.

It's easy to build your own

HIGH-FIDELITY AUDIO AMPLIFIER



This 4-tube amplifier kit brings you real hi-fi record enjoyment on a "shoestring"! Also good for FM and AM. Includes built-in equalization network and pre-amp. You can hook it up with the outstanding new G.E. reluctance pick-up, without having to spend money for a separate pre-amp! This combination will give you the finest type of musical reproduction. Push-pull type. Audio output of over 4 watts. Frequency response over 12,000 cps. Complete instructions. Nothing left to chance! Less Tubes. No. 32N24535P. Shpg. wt. 5 lbs. **$13.95**

THIS BIG CATALOG YOURS, FREE!

This world-famous catalog saves you anywhere from a few pennies to a couple of bucks on almost every order! (Figure it out: that means $5 to $100 *extra* in your bankbook at the end of the year!) It's practically a radio-electronics encyclopedia: 180 big pages crammed with every part and tool you need to build television, high-fidelity radio, ham gear, public address, testing equipment. Tens of thousands of sensational buys, made possible by the purchasing power of the biggest radio supply organization in the world!

RUSH THIS COUPON AT ONCE

LAFAYETTE-CONCORD
100 Sixth Avenue, New York 13
901 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7
265 Peachtree St., Atlanta 3

MAIL NOW

☐ *Please send me Free Catalog No. 89*

I enclose $..... in postal note, money order or check. Will remit few cents postage when order is received.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

For Cabinet Finishing *use* PLASTIC WOOD

in your **HOME WORKSHOP!**

If you'd like a satiny smooth, professional finish on your next cabinet job—use Plastic Wood! It's an ideal filler for cracks or rough grains, dries tight and hard, sands to a swell finish and takes paint, lacquer or varnish perfectly. Here's an extra hint—knot holes or gouges just disappear when this handiest filler is used! *Handles like putty—hardens into wood!*

. . . dozens of other uses

FOR FILLING . . .	FOR REPAIRING . . .
• Countersunk screws	• Loose casters
• Chipped furniture	• Broken balusters
• Nail and screw holes	• Broken furniture

• *You'll want* Plastic Wood SOLVENT, *too.* Get both at one time. It is made especially to control the consistency of Plastic Wood . . . useful also in removing dried Plastic Wood from tools and fingers.

T. M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

At all Hardware, Paint and 10c Stores

PLASTIC WOOD

Tube or Can

Highway of Diamonds

[*Continued from page* 146]

tempted now and then to swallow a diamond or two," I remarked.

"Sure, they're always swallowing them, but we keep a watchful eye open. If castor oil fails, then an operation will succeed. Last year one worker swallowed 21 stones valued at $20,000. Unfortunately, the operation killed him."

Every day at 4:30 p. m. the take in diamonds is brought in to be counted, weighed and registered. The brass, pint-sized cylinders are unlocked and the contents dumped in separate heaps on a table with a raised edge.

Every stone over five carats must be given an identity and character. Its history must be accounted for until it passes into the hands of a retail customer. The average yield of Orange River Mouth is 16,000 carats a month.

Millions of dollars' worth of diamonds lying around loose give you a queasy feeling. It'd be so easy to pick up a few thousand dollars' worth and hide them in the heel of your shoe, the lining of your coat—you think of all the possibilities. But can you get away with it?

Before you leave, your traveling things—everything you don't have on your back—are sent ahead to the examination station at the gate. If you are a native you are detained for one week in the pen and given a knockout purge.

The day we pulled out, I was even suspecting myself. Just before we reached the gate, Schweiger stopped the car before a baked-brick building that resembled a mausoleum. A little man with a mortician's smile appeared and invited us in for a cup of tea. As I drained my cup, he rose, rubbed his chubby hands together and pointed to the back room. "I trust you won't mind—just a formality you know," he said gleefully.

For a moment I was afraid he was going to operate, just to make sure I was not getting away with a bellyful of diamonds. But, no. They have devised a more humane way of peering into internal hiding places. I was helped into a sheet, stretched out on a cold metal slab—and X-rayed.

As we drove along the winding desert road after the De Beers gate had closed behind us I thought of the civilization which treasures the pieces of stone mined by those sweating workers at Orange River. Suddenly, the wheels of the car went over a rock. Almost hopefully, I looked out of the window, half-expecting to see a large diamond lying in the road. But of course it was strictly a non-precious rock. The fabulous highway of diamonds was securely locked in behind those carefully-guarded gates. •

OWN A FAMOUS
MOTO-TOOL
The "Pocket-Size Machine Shop"

HIGH-SPEED STEEL CUTTERS—AT NO EXTRA COST

No modern home workshop is completely equipped without MOTO-TOOL . . . the correctly balanced motor-in-hand tool. It grinds, drills, routs, carves, polishes . . . without vibration. Higher speed does work better, faster, on practically any material. MOTO-TOOL Kit No. 2 includes high-speed-steel cutters for longer life, better work. MOTO-TOOL is backed by over 12 years of industrial use . . . packs years of pleasure. Due to wide popularity and increased production, Dremel's pre-war prices still prevail!

MOTO-TOOL No. 2 With Emery Point **$16.50**

MOTO-TOOL KIT No. 2 With 23 Accessories (High-Speed Steel Cutters, Grinding Wheels, Polishing Accessories) **$23.50**

DRILL PRESS (*not shown*) This 12" high precision drill press is ideal for model making, wood carving, routing, etc. Utilizes No. 2 Moto-Tool. **$9.95** (Less Moto-Tool)

Approximately 27,000 R.P.M. plus dynamically balanced armature provides vibrationless finger-tip control. Moto-Tool has ciless, sealed bearings • Patented automatic chuck lock pin • Over-size armature shaft—hardened, ground, polished • 110 Volt, AC-DC motor • Sliding snap-type switch • Cord protector • Shockproof bakelite housing • Dust-filtered air-cooling system • Weighs only 13 oz.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE: Buy Dremel Moto-Tools from your dealer. If he cannot supply you, order direct on 5-day trial, money-back guarantee. Shipped postpaid for payment in full (Send check or money order); or, send only $2 now and pay postman balance plus postage upon delivery. Catalog of Dremel Tools and Accessories FREE.

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. T149-B, Racine, Wis.

THOUSANDS BUILD
U-MAK-IT BOATS

EASY TO ASSEMBLE

START Now!

NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY
Save Money, Big Value, Sturdy
ROWBOATS, KAYAKS, DINGHIES, INBOARDS, OUTBOARDS, RUNABOUTS, NEW CABIN CRUISERS

Everything Complete in Kit. Quality Material. Simple as ABC instructions. Immediate Delivery.

SEND 25¢ (COIN) FOR CATALOGS

Colorful Illustrations show all '49 Models, 8 to 23 Ft., and Construction Details.

U-MAK-IT BOAT CO.
Formerly Kayak Boat Co.
783A WHITTIER ST., N. Y. 59, N. Y.

NEW *Electric* SANDER

Only **$14.85** POSTPAID

Patented
Amazing MOTO-SANDER and POLISHER

SAVES TIME—SAVES "ELBOW GREASE" Here's a machine that takes the hard work out of two tough jobs . . . sanding and polishing. "Moto-Sander" is so easy to handle that a child can use it . . . so foolproof that, with it, even a novice can do a craftsman-like job. Moto-Sander's fast, straight-line action (non-rotary) eliminates any possibility of wood burns or scratches. Does a magically smooth job of sanding . . . gets into corners and places others can't reach. All you do is guide it! There are dozens of time and moneysaving uses in every home and shop for this inexpensive machine. Use Moto-Sander to get smooth sanded finish on furniture, painted walls, boats, bird houses, scale models, etc. Use it also for speedy, effortless polishing of waxed furniture, automobiles and other surfaces—simply by removing sandpaper and clamping on polishing pad. Moto-Sander is the lightest, most practical electric sander on the market—The only one of its kind. Furnished with 6 assorted sheets Garnet paper for sanding . . . plus felt pad and sheepskin for wax polishing. Operates on alternating current. Thousands of satisfied users.

EASY FOR AWKWARD PLACES

SANDS FLAT SURFACES EVENLY

GETS INTO TIGHT CORNERS

ROUNDS CORNERS LIKE MAGIC

USE MOTO-SANDER AROUND THE HOUSE

- Sand Furniture and Beekeeses
- Sand Stairways, Doors, Woodwork
- Sand Walls before painting
- Polish the Family Car
- Polish Pianos and Cedar Chests
- Polish Waxed Furniture

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE:—Buy Moto-Sander from your dealer. If he cannot supply you, send only $14.85 (check or money order) and we will ship postpaid; or, send only $2 now, and pay postman balance plus postage upon delivery. Your MONEY-BACK if not delighted after 5 days' trial.

DREMEL MANUFACTURING CO.
DEPT. SP149-B • RACINE, WIS.

New IMPROVED *Electric* MOTO-SAW

Only **$5.85** (with 3 Saw Blades) Postpaid.

Safe As A Hand Saw
JUST GUIDE IT!

The versatile Moto-Saw is as safe as a handsaw. A touch of the trigger switch sets it going . . . releasing stops it instantly.

Saws to Center of 19" Widths

No Limit to Length of Stock it Will Cut

THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED USERS

AVERAGE CUTTING SPEED ONE FOOT PER MINUTE

Moto-Saw works more like magic than any tool you ever saw! Takes no effort to run . . . no perceptible pressure to feed . . . only a trifle heavier than a hand scroll saw, and better balanced in your hand. Runs 7200 strokes a minute . . . leaves no rough edges . . . easily cuts intricate scroll designs in medium hard wood up to ¾" thick. Blade holder faces blade 4 ways . . . permits sawing sideways as well as forward and backward. Sturdily constructed . . . only two moving parts . . . never needs oiling . . . requires no bench room or floor space. Operates on alternating current. Thousands of satisfied users.

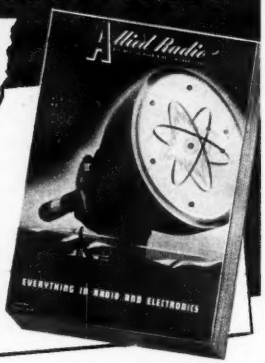
MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE:—Buy Moto-Saw from your dealer. If he cannot supply you, send only $5.85 for Moto-Saw and 3 blades, postpaid; or, send only $1.00 now, and pay postman balance plus postage upon delivery. MONEY-BACK if not delighted after 5 days' trial.

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. S149-B, Racine, Wis.

Everything in Radio at Lowest Prices!

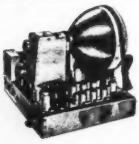
FREE

Send for ALLIED'S 180 Page Catalog



BUILDER'S KITS
TELEVISION SETS
HI-FIDELITY SOUND
AMATEUR GEAR
THOUSANDS OF PARTS
TUBES, TOOLS, TESTERS
BOOKS & DIAGRAMS

Everything for Servicemen, Engineers, Experimenters, Builders, Soundmen, Amateurs



Radio's Leading Buying Guide

Get ALLIED'S 1949 Catalog—biggest and most complete in Radio. Get *everything* you need from the world's largest stocks of top-quality equipment—at down-to-earth money-saving prices. Have the advantages of speedy reliable shipment, expert personal help, and complete satisfaction on every purchase. Get more for your money at ALLIED—Radio's Largest Supply House. Send today for your FREE ALLIED Catalog—the preferred Buying Guide to *everything* in radio and electronic equipment.

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP.,
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 6-B-9
Chicago 7, Illinois

FREE

☐ Send FREE 1949 ALLIED Catalog.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....

Is Your Job Killing You?

[*Continued from page* 69]

When a customer demanded sugar, all Mercuri's pentup frustration with his job exploded. According to police, he tossed the annoying sugar shaker through the plate-glass window, pitched out the coffee urn, dumped dishes, chairs and pastry into the street and made a shambles of his shop.

William Cimillo got fed up with the monotony of driving a bus in the Bronx. One morning he drove his bus out of the garage as usual, rolled past a regular bus stop—and kept right on rolling—all the way to Florida. Because thousands of other Americans were bored with their work and longed to get away from it all, too, he became a hero and got his old job back again—with prestige he never knew before.

Workers seldom are as lucky as Cimillo when they blów their tops. Last year some 17,000 workers dropped dead on their jobs—and thousands more literally worked themselves to a slow death through tension and anxiety. Heart disease—top killer in the nation—high-blood-pressure, ulcers, diabetes and arthritis are some of the troubles that may be traced wholly or partly to emotional conflicts and worry, such as daily beset the man who is unhappy or bored with his job.

Psychiatrists find that there is a subconscious urge to kill yourself on the job if you're dissatisfied with what you're doing. That suicidal drive may disguise itself as a heart attack, a "sick headache," a pain in the back or some other apparently physical ailment that will attract sympathetic attention to yourself and break the boredom or let you escape the tensions of your job. The sinister urge may reveal itself, too, to overexert yourself and worry your life away to master a job you secretly hate.

Or the desire to do away with yourself may show up in a marked tendency to accidents. Recent industrial studies disclosed the strange fact that practically all the accidents kept happening to the same 20 per cent of the total workers. Case histories indicated that these accident-prone people not only were "hard-luck" repeaters but actually went more than half-way to get hurt.

A public utility company had so many accidents among car-driving employes that insurance costs zoomed sky-high. A small percentage of the men were having nearly all the accidents, surveys revealed. When the company weeded out these chronic casualties, the rate dropped from one accident every 12,000 miles to one every 56,000.

There was no difference in the trucks, driving skill or physical condition of these men.

[*Continued on page* 152]

CROSLEY ANNOUNCES BIG NEW MODELS!

Hundreds of Improvements

NEW Crosley Deluxe Sedan is bigger! It's the latest word in American design—new speed line styling, sweep fenders. New, rich interior, choice fabrics. Seats 4 with ample luggage room.

NEW Crosley Station Wagon with larger, longer body lines making its country club styling smarter and finer. New luxury interior appointments. Seats 4, or 2 with ¼ ton load. All steel. No increase in price.

Crosley is truly a fine car. Again Crosley leads in the high compression field! Now 7.8 to 1 compression ratio! Even more power, better hill climbing and greater economy—up to 50 miles on a gallon of regular gasoline. And you can own a Crosley for the price of an 8-year-old high-upkeep used car. So drive a Crosley—the new style leader that saves you money by the mile!

CROSLEY *a FINE car*

See the startling new Crosley cars at your local dealer's — Sedan, Station Wagon, Convertible, Panel Delivery and Pickup. Or write direct for complete new catalog to Crosley Motors, Inc., 2530-TB Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

UP TO 25% MORE MILEAGE FROM YOUR CAR!

WITH A POWER

DUAL MANIFOLD

INSTALL EASILY YOURSELF ON ANY V-8 FORD or MERCURY
(Up to 1949 only)

- More Mileage
- More Pickup
- More Efficiency
- Extra Horsepower
- Road Tested

Get smooth surging power, amazing acceleration. New type dual manifold gives up to 25% more mileage. For V-8 Fords and Mercurys up to 1949 models only. More evenly vaporized fuel gives better combustion, uses every drop. Easily installed. Detailed instructions furnished with each manifold.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

25% Cash with Order. Balance C.O.D.

DEALERS: Write today for special offer and complete line.

$39.75 Plus 5% Fed. Excise Tax F.O.B. St. Louis

POWER ENGINEERING CO., Dept. MI-2, 4506-R Delmar, St. Louis, Mo.

I am enclosing $_____. Send me _____ Dual Manifolds. (For V-8 Fords, Mercurys only—up to 1949.)

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Your weight does the work with a "YANKEE"

QUICK-RETURN SPIRAL SCREW DRIVER

● Save your wrist: drive and draw screws faster. Just push on a "Yankee" 130A Spiral Driver. Your weight and the spiral turns the screw without blisters or fatigue. Quick-return spring in handle holds blade in slot and returns the handle after every stroke.

★ Write for the "YANKEE" Tool Book ..FREE..

"YANKEE" TOOLS NOW PART OF STANLEY

THE TOOL BOX OF THE WORLD

NORTH BROS. MFG. CO.
Philadelphia 33, Pa.

BIGGER, BETTER
100% more power!

Disc Sander-Polisher

101 USES . . . No other machine of the same type compares with the Guild Disc Sander-Polisher! It's much more than just a hobby tool. It's a precision-built machine, designed for those who want professional quality.

MORE VALUE for your money

The Guild Disc Sander-Polisher lasts longer . . . does better work . . . because—(1) the extra powerful motor avoids stalling; (2) the high-load thrust bearing takes the overstresses and strains of heavy drilling, sanding and cutting—the kind of work that quickly damages ordinary tools.

The heavy ¾" ball bearing spindle is super rigid for sustained true-running. Takes screw-on attachments and a chuck for drills and stub-shaft accessories.

HANDLES ALL THESE TOOLS . . . AND MORE!

Wool buffer, sanding disc, grinding disc, cutting wheel, fabric pad, wire brush, cup grinder, drills, hole saw, mixer, rotary file.

The big 6" disc is one full inch larger than usual disc tools . . . covers 53% more working surface.

Made of highly polished die cast aluminum. A beauty to see, a beauty to use.

ONLY $44.50 Sold by leading Hardware, Mill Supply and Lumber Dealers. Write today for name of your nearest dealer and detailed literature.

ALL GUILD TOOLS—Sander-Polisher, Saw, Belt Sander and Hedgehear are precision built and guaranteed by Porter-Cable, makers of fine industrial and construction tools for more than 42 years.

PORTER-CABLE MACHINE CO.
1862 N. Salina St., Syracuse 8, N. Y.

Is Your Job Killing You?

[*Continued from page* 150]

But there *was* something different in their heads.

While there is no certain way of putting a finger on an accident-prone person before an accident happens, the work of Dr. Flanders Dunbar and other psychosomatic authorities gives a revealing picture of his temperament.

Primarily, he hates to be bossed around. He carries a chip on his shoulder to his superiors, but it's usually not his boss but an accident that knocks that chip off. For when he swallows his resentment, he becomes reckless and invites an accident. Often his parents, especially his father, were unduly strict and tyrannical. The boss is something of a substitute father who must be shown that he can't get away with brusque orders.

A high school chemistry student gave a good example of this unconscious attitude. His instructor warned him not to dabble with certain chemicals. The boy ignored the warning. When he picked himself up from the floor with most of his clothes blown off by an explosion, he remarked: "Anyhow, I showed him he couldn't tell *me* what to do!"

Not working may kill you, too; many men go to pieces suddenly after retirement. Work, which always represents a fight on something, seems necessary for human well-being—apart from its role in making a living.

And there is always the possibility that while your job may never threaten you physically, it may kill you spiritually by inches if it fails to provide the satisfactions it should. Experts such as Johnston O'Connor of the Human Engineering Laboratories, who measure job aptitudes, say that a strong talent is dangerous when it remains unused. Unexercised aptitudes keep gnawing away inside you and lead to feelings of frustration and failure.

You may then wonder whether you should change jobs to get that dream work.

Job shifting isn't easy but it's being done all the time by men who get a clear idea of where they want to go. The work history of many "big wheels" isn't far different from that of K. T. Keller, who stepped into a $75-a-week job as secretary but quit at 21 to take a 20-cents-an-hour job—in the shops! He loved machinery, and his love paid off—he now heads Chrysler Motors.

So, decide what you actually want to do for a living, then pour all your hidden energies into a healthy drive toward doing the work you like and achieving not only success but—more important—real happiness. Remember there are now more than 60,000,000 jobs in this country of ours. If you happen to have picked the wrong one of those 60,000,000 jobs for your personality, why let it kill you?

MI Tests the '49ers

[*Continued from page* 73]

of that fin-like look from the Caddy. And go ahead and laugh at those chrome ventilating ports in the front fenders. They're not built-in cannons for taking shots at taxicab drivers! And they're not portholes for midget passengers as the editor suggested when I had him out for a look. They serve a definite purpose. One of my gripes about the Buick has been the way they overheat at top speed; you should see the way they pile up along the Penn Turnpike. Those portholes should remedy this condition because their function is to draw hot air from the engine. I've seen many Buicks in the Southwest and in desert country sporting homemade vents for just this purpose.

The big item about the Buick is still Dynaflow, the new hydraulic torque converter. Introduced in 1948, it is by far the best of the automatic transmissions and clutchless wonders.

All the driver has to do is put her in gear and let the accelerator do the rest. It's quite a mechanism, but a bit too complicated to explain fully here. Basically, it's a flywheel-type pump that forces oil aginst a turbine linked to the driveshaft. When you step on the gas and speed up the pump, the oil hits the turbine with greater force, delivering more power to the wheels. At low speed the oil flow is directed by means of a system of three intermediate turbine wheels which are, in effect, step-down gears.

The car has a hand gearshift with a position for LOW, which is used for climbing the side of a building, and REVERSE. The system is virtually foolproof; you can let the little woman work on it all she wants to and she can't strip anything.

The '49 engine is essentially the same as the job that has been whipping Buick over the highways for the past year, except that it has had its valves lifted . . . hydraulically. They're called lash adjusters and should eliminate the one great fault of overhead valve engines: noise. No longer will the clatter of tappets mar the smooth hum of an otherwise silent engine. But in addition to killing the noise, these little hootnannies keep all your valves in perfect adjustment! And this is a feature not to be sneezed at, especially in climates of extreme temperature variations where valve clearances can change drastically as the metal expands and contracts.

The car I tested was a Roadmaster, 4-door, sedan. As my test was made on roads near New York City where cops are plentiful and unsympathetic to road tests, my activities were a bit restricted, but here's what I found.

[*Continued on page* 154]

NOW YOUR PROJECTS CAN HAVE PROFESSIONAL SMARTNESS and FINISH

SLICKEST WORK SAVER FOR YOUR SHOP

F.O.B. KALAMAZOO
LESS MOTOR

Now it's easy to give your home shop projects the smooth finish and perfect-fitting joints of professional cabinetry. Use a Power King 4½" Jointer for your planing, rabbeting, beveling, tonguing, and surfacing. Saves you hours of time. Makes your work like that of the experts!

The Power King is built extra-heavy for smooth operation and long, accurate service. Base and tables are massive iron castings, heavily ribbed. Table tops are ground so that stock slides smoothly. Front table widens to 8" at cutter head, providing a rigid support for rabbeting. Ground iron fence tilts both ways. 3-blade cutter runs on precision ball bearings.

Save money by making your own furniture—and get better results with the Power King 4½" Ball Bearing Jointer. At your Power King dealer's.

NEW! FREE CATALOG SHOWS ALL POWER KING TOOLS

SEND A POSTCARD

ATLAS PRESS CO.
230 N. PITCHER ST.
KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN

MATCHED PRECISION TOOLS FOR WOODWORKING AND METALWORKING

SECRETS ENTRUSTED TO A FEW

The Unpublished Facts of Life

THERE are some things that can not be generally told—*things you ought to know.* Great truths are dangerous to some—but factors for *personal power* and *accomplishment* in the hands of those who understand them. Behind the tales of the miracles and mysteries of the ancients, lie centuries of their secret probing into nature's laws—their amazing discoveries of *the hidden processes of man's mind,* and *the mastery of life's problems.* Once shrouded in mystery to avoid their destruction by mass fear and ignorance, these facts remain a useful heritage for the thousands of men and women who privately use them in their homes today.

THIS FREE BOOK

The Rosicrucians (not a religious organization), an age-old brotherhood of learning, have preserved this secret wisdom in their archives for centuries. *They now invite you to share the practical helpfulness of their teachings.* Write today for a free copy of the book, "The Mastery of Life." Within its pages may lie a new life of opportunity for you. Address Scribe J.G.Y.

The ROSICRUCIANS
(AMORC)
San Jose California, U.S.A.

MI Tests the '49ers

[*Continued from page* 153]

The car has plenty of power, all any driver would want for normal U. S. road travel. When you stomp on the accelerator, it won't snap your head off, but this is due in part to the soft action of the Dynaflow. It's comfortable to drive; at the end of 500 miles you won't feel as though you'd been taken apart piece-by-piece and then put together again . . . the wrong way. I got it up to 94 mph and it held the road without any effort. It takes corners well, too . . . but, that's nothing new for Buick; it always was a bit ahead of its competitors in the top-speed department. My acceleration tests with the 150-hp job are as follows: 10 to 25 mph in 3.2 seconds; 10 to 45 in 9.2 seconds; 10 to 60 in 15.4 seconds; 40 to 60 in 8 seconds.

P. S. You can get the '49 in your garage; it's three inches shorter than the '48. And your garage doors will close without having to fight it out with the bumpers. •

The Editor's Workbench

[*Continued from page* 20]

der," we would have suffered far fewer casualties, and won the war much more quickly than we did.

Would that have been "progress"? Ask the widows and children and parents of the 250,000 Americans who died in World War II.

We're as much against war as any man—or magazine. We know that war is cruel and destructive and tragic. But we also know, from the bitter experience of only seven years ago, that when a peace-loving country like ours is forced into a war for which she is unprepared, war can be even more cruel and more destructive and more tragic than it normally is.

We think it's about time the "shocked" idealists stop cursing "science" as some fiendish, Frankensteinian monster dragging us all to our doom. Science doesn't start wars—people do. And we think that until the millenium arrives, when men no longer settle their differences by killing each other, we should be grateful for having on our side scientists with the foresight and ingenuity—yes, and the patriotism—to devise, *for us,* the weapons of war that may some day be the only instruments protecting us from destruction by our enemies.

Until the millenium, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED will continue to tell its readers of the progress these American scientists are making. We think most of you want, and all of you ought, to know about it. •

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE

VEST POCKET SIZE

IDEAL FOR INCOME TAX!

FREE TRIAL
ONLY $2.95
TOTAL COST
SEND NO MONEY

FREE!! Each Baby Calculator in Beautiful, rich-looking Leatherette case—at no extra cost.

Fits vest pocket or purse. Guaranteed accurate. Operated as easily, and as reliable, as machines costing many times as much. Not a toy. **Precision made, very durable—guaranteed for life against defects in construction.** You positively can't buy a calculator of equal quality for as little money. **ACCEPTED AS THE FINEST LOW PRICED CALCULATOR FOR OVER 35 YEARS!** Operates with a flick of your finger. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides—counts up to one billion. Pays for itself over and over in mistakes avoided, and time saved. **MAKES IDEAL GIFT.** Sold on a positive money back guarantee. Send only $2.95. Calculator sent postpaid, or send name and address and pay postman $2.95 plus postage. **MONEY BACK IN 10 DAYS IF NOT DELIGHTED!** (If outside U. S., send $3.50.) **AGENTS WANTED.**

CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Mfrs.)
Dept. 346, P. O. Box 248, Glenview, Illinois

8x30 FINE QUALITY—*BRAND NEW*

FRENCH *Imported* BINOCULARS

Get real close-up with these precision-built Binoculars. They're 8-power! Coimcnt Optics. Central focusing. Complete with carrying case. Made for and guaranteed by Haber & Fink.

A REAL BARGAIN AT... 28.50 FOB New York plus 20% Fed. Tax

Mail orders filled

HABER & FINK, Inc., *Dept. H.M.*, 12 Warren St., New York 7, N. Y.

BUILD YOUR OWN FAST FREEZER

PLANS $1.00

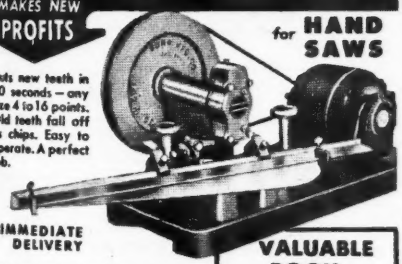
It's easy to build this household appliance and profitable to use. Save up to 50%. Operates on 110 or 32 volts. Plans show 6 sizes and are easy to follow. **ENJOY MAKING ONE OF** these freezers from new or used parts. No expert knowledge needed. Mail $1.00 bill or check for complete plans and catalog.

6 sizes
6 to 40 cu. ft.

LEJAY MFG., 414 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

AUTOMATIC RETOOTHER

MAKES NEW PROFITS for HAND SAWS



Cuts new teeth in 30 seconds — any size 4 to 16 points. Old teeth fall off as chips. Easy to operate. A perfect job.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

BURR MFG. CO.
8935-Y VENICE BLVD.
LOS ANGELES 34, CALIFORNIA

VALUABLE BOOK
Order Burr's Blue Book of Coast to Coast prices for saw shop services. 25c

HANDEE
Homecrafters' Choice

This is it—the famous Tool of 1001 Uses — first tool of this type and today's finest. It's the tool for you whether you're an eager beginner or an expert.

GRINDS
DRILLS
CARVES
SANDS
SAWS
SHARPENS
POLISHES
ENGRAVES

FREE 64-Page Manual

There's Only One GENUINE HANDEE

FOR PLEASURE OR PROFIT

You'll enjoy making ship, train and plane models, puppets, costume jewelry, wood carvings, bookends. You'll engrave monograms on glassware, tool leather billfolds, handbags, etc. And it's a dandy for all kinds of repairs. Used by industry for exacting production jobs —preferred by craftsmen and mechanics.

EASY TO USE as a pencil. Fits your hand comfortably. Lightweight, only 12 oz.

WORKS ON ANY MATERIAL. Metal, alloy, glass, plastics, wood, horn, bone, leather, etc.

PACKED WITH POWER AND SPEED. Runs at a cool 25,000 r.p.m. AC or DC current.

DESIGNED RIGHT in every detail—result of 50 years' experience. Close-fitting motor, non-breakable housing, 7-segment commutator, interchangeable spring collet clutch. Every part triple-tested to make Handee the perfect tool. With 7 accessories **$20.50.** In carrying case with 40 accessories **$27.50.**

PLASTIC-CRAFT KIT. All materials needed for internal carving (Handee not included) **$6.95.**

With Its Attachments and Accessories, Handee Performs More Operations with Greater Accuracy than any Other Tool of This Type.

GET AT STORES OR SENT POSTPAID

CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO.
1101 W. Monroe St., Dept. MI, Chicago 7, Ill.

Send ☐ Handee Kit ☐ Handee Tool ☐ Plastic-Craft Kit
☐ C.O.D. ☐ Remittance enclosed ☐ Send Manual

Name .....

Address .....

.....

SAVE TIME AND WORK! MAKE EXTRA MONEY!

SHAW DU-ALL and "PEPPY PAL" GARDEN TRACTORS

These sturdy walking and riding tractors ideal for dozens of uses around the farm, orchard, garden, golf course, estate and poultry farm.

DO DOZENS OF JOBS

Shaw Du-All or Peppy-Pal tractors do many jobs quickly and easily. Plow, cultivate, harrow, mow, disk, bulldoze, spray, grind, haul and saw wood. New uses discovered every day.

BUILT FOR RUGGED WORK

Sturdy, extra-strength construction means low upkeep, long life. Patented tool control allows quick shift for crooked rows. Attachments easy to change with improved "Jiffy Hitch."

CHEAP TO OPERATE

Operates on a few cents an hour. Soon pays for itself in time and labor-saving plus low initial and operating costs.

LOW FACTORY PRICES

Buy direct or through your dealer! Almost anyone who has a garden can afford a Shaw Du-All or Peppy-Pal. Full year's guarantee.

RIDING TRACTORS

Four models, from 5 to 12½ H. P., 58 in. wheelbase, 36 in. wide, 24 in. plant clearance. Hand or electric starter. Improved steering device, brakes enclosed in differential housing shaft. Standard hitch for trailers and wagons. Plow, harrow, cultivator, cutter bar, snow plow, bulldozer available.

PROMPT SHIPMENT No waiting — order now for immediate delivery.

FREE: Illustrated folders giving complete details and price lists. Write today:

2902 Front St., GALESBURG, KAN.
668ME North 4th St., COLUMBUS, O.

SHAW MFG. CO.

HOW-TO-DO-IT WOODWORKING PLANS

FREE for the home carpenter. Now, by following these simplified blueprint plans, you can easily make attractive tables, chairs, shelves, bookcases, cabinets, etc. right in your own workshop.

You also get a full size bottle of Rogers "Gorilla Grip" Glue . . . the glue with a ton of strength in every drop . . . Tops for furniture repairs and construction.

Take advantage of this special offer . . . send 10c today to Rogers hinglass & Glue Co., Gloucester, Mass.

The Glue With the Grip of a "Gorilla"

ROGERS

the best LIQUID FISH GLUE

GLOUCESTER, MASS

LUMBER

TOP GRADE KILN-DRIED

WALNUT
MAHOG.
CHERRY
WHITE
HARD
MAPLE
POPLAR
OAK
AROMATIC
RED
CEDAR

A BOARD OR A CARLOAD

Harold Hunt wants to send you big, new No. 15-B Catalog. Over 148 pages of woodworking ideas. 12 pages of rare woods in colors. UNEQUALLED BARGAINS in imported and American woods, supplies, hard-to-find hardware. Send only 15c to cover postage and handling.

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.
2729 S. Mary St. Dept. 6-2, Chicago 8, Ill.

ONE-MAN SAWMILL

LESS THAN $225.00

Easy To Turn Trees Into Money

Makes lumber, ties, shingles, crates, lath, studding, siding.

Belsaw Models in 10 to 24 foot sawing lengths.

MECHANICAL FEED, accurate as works and positive dogs. Use tractor or old auto engine for low cost power. Thousands used for commercial sawing. Pays for itself quickly. Send post card today for FREE booklet, "How To Make Lumber" and Catalog of Woodworking Equipment.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO., 834-M, Field Bldg.
315 Westport Road Kansas City 2, Mo.

Complete MODEL FLYING OUTFIT!

Here's your chance to buy, at a ridiculously low price, a complete model plane outfit. The plane is rugged(all balsa), with wings, tail & fuselage finished and colored, ready to assemble with landing gear, wheels and everything you need to fly it!

HERE IS WHAT YOU GET:

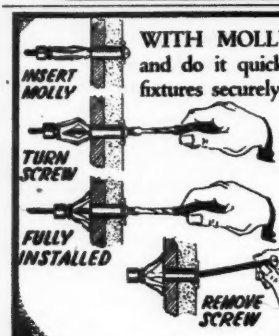
Merkimer CO_2 engine, ready-to-run * Prefabricated and colored plane, ready to assemble and fly * CO_2 Capsule holder * CO_2 Capsules for power * Correct propeller * Engine instructions * Landing gear Flight log * Insignia * etc., etc.

only $6.95

Fly the latest in model airplanes, powered by CO_2 capsules---the same capsules that charge home soda bottles. No gasoline, oil or smelly exhaust fumes. There's nothing like the thrill of CO_2 flying. You don't need such space for free-flights (100 ft. square on calm days)

Order Yours TODAY! Send remittance in full or send $1 ... balance C.O.D.

AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER Inc.
Dept AF-39 156 West 22 Street New York 11



WITH MOLLY YOU CAN FASTEN ANYTHING and do it quickly, neatly and safely. MOLLY will hold fixtures securely to floors, ceilings or any hollow wall construction... Simple to install, all you need is a screw driver. Sold by leading hardware stores everywhere.

Write for Free Descriptive Folder

MOLLY CORP.
522 COURT STREET
READING, PA.

Where Screws Won't Hold—Use **MOLLYS**

Bring Electrical Troubles "TO LIGHT" with

BRACH TEST-O-LITE

The NEON glow enables breaks, poor contacts, shorts, and defective electrical units to be located quickly in all circuits of 100 to 550 volts . . . indicates hot or grounded wires . . . tells AC from DC (and polarity).

Here's the ultra-convenient, time saving, modern tester for fuses, cut outs, radios, appliances, motors, outlets. Far superior to the ordinary, clumsy bulb. Operates one hundred per cent even on very minute current. The *only* pocket-size tester with Patented Safety Feature. Guaranteed for a lifetime.

95c at your local electrical dealer . . . or send $1.00 to cover purchase price, mailing and handling.

L. S. BRACH MFG. CORP.

1991 Central Ave. Newark, N. J.

NOW YOU TOO CAN BUILD 15 RADIOS

Absolutely No Knowledge of Radio Necessary

You Need NO Additional Parts

The PROGRESSIVE RADIO KIT

is THE ONLY COMPLETE KIT. Contains everything you need. Instruction Book, Metal Chassis, Tubes, Condensers, Resistors and all Radio parts.

The 36-Page Book written by Expert Radio Instructors teaches you to build radios in a Professional Manner. You start with a 1-tube receiver. Before you are done with this kit, you will have built 11 Receivers, 1 Public Address System and 3 Transmitters.

SPECIAL FREE OFFER!

Electrical and Radio Tester sent absolutely FREE with each Progressive Radio Kit. PLUS FREE membership in Progressive Radio Club. Entitles you to free expert advice and consultation service with licensed radio technicians.

Write for further information, or ORDER your KIT NOW! ONLY **$14.75**

Postage prepaid with check or money order (Postage not prepaid with C.O.D. orders)

PROGRESSIVE ELECTRONICS CO., Dept. MI-10

479 Union Avenue Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

AUTOMOBILE RACING BOOK (Fifth Edition Revised)

12 Chapters, 77 Illustrations dirt track, championship and midget cars. How to build engines, chassis and bodies. Why the fast ones are fast and how to make them fast. How to speed up Ford V-8 cars and rebuild Ford A and B engines. How world's record cars are built. Official AAA midget rules and international formula. Order NOW! $1.00 Postpaid; $1.19 C. O. D. Money back if not satisfied.

RAY F. KUNS Dept. A-47 Cincinnati 27, Ohio

ARC WELDING FOR PROFIT OR PLEASURE

60 LBS. OF READY MADE PARTS Only $14.95

BUILD YOUR OWN HEAVY DUTY WELDER SAVE BUY ONLY NECESSARY PARTS

All parts Ready-Made and easy to assemble. You can do all around welding on steel, cast iron and other metals after only a few hours practice. Illustrated instruction manual included. Sold on 30 Day Money-Back Guarantee!

FREE: Write today for fully illustrated Pamphlet K-2.

Gives 100% penetration. Welds are stronger than original metal. Operates on 110 or 220 AC.

ATOMIC ARC WELDER CO.

1935 So. 19th St., OMAHA, NEB.

OWN YOUR BUSINESS

Start in Spare Time with a

FOLEY SAW FILER

Here is a steady repeat CASH business you can start at home in your basement or garage, while you are working at your regular job. No experience is necessary to turn out perfect cutting saws—"the first saw I sharpened came out 100%. I think the Foley Saw Filer is a marvel of perfection," writes C.E.P. Every saw you sharpen will bring you new customers. You will find you can make up to $2 or $3 an hour—$20 to $30 a week in your spare time as a starter.

With a Foley Saw Filer you can file all hand saws, also band and cross-cut circular saws. It is easy to operate—simple adjustments—no eye-strain. Patented jointing principle evens up all irregular teeth and make an old saw cut just like new.

This Free Book Shows How to Start

"INDEPENDENCE AFTER 40!" shows you how to get plenty of saws to file without canvassing, and how you can develop into a general repair shop that will be your own business. This is a helpful, practical book that tells just what to do—send for your free copy today.

Send For FREE BOOK

FOLEY MFG. CO., 215-9 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send me free book "INDEPENDENCE AFTER 40!"

Name_____

Address_____

STOP FURNACE LEAKS
Save Fuel Costs

Seal up every heat-wasting crack, opened seam and other leak in your furnace, boiler, tank, radiators and piping *tight* —as professional repair men do—with Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Cement. Do it yourself—now—and cut this winter's fuel bills. You apply Smooth-On like putty, it hardens like metal, and *stays* tight, because it expands slightly as it sets. Buy Smooth-On No. 1 in 1¾-oz., 7-oz. or 1-lb. size at your hardware store. If they haven't it, write us.

FREE Repair Handbook

40 pages of ingenious, tested, short-cut repairs. Simple directions. 170 illustrations. Write today for YOUR free copy of the Smooth-On Handbook.

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., DEPT. 69B
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

Do it with
SMOOTH-ON
THE IRON CEMENT OF 1000 USES

MADE $582.00 in One Month

"My lowest month sharpening lawn mowers was $80.00 and highest $582.00. Naturally my best months are in the Summer." —W. W. L., Okla.

WORK AT HOME . . . PART OR FULL TIME

Build a steady repeat CASH business with the Foley Lawn Mower Sharpener—uses same system as lawn mower factories. Simply put mower in machine with handle on—sharpens all sizes and types in 15 or 20 minutes—no experience needed.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE PLAN

Tells how to start—no canvassing necessary. The Foley sharpens 3 or 4 mowers an hour. 99c out of every dollar you take in is clear profit. Available now. Mail coupon today.

FOLEY LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

FOLEY MFG. CO., 20C-9 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.
Send FREE PLAN on the Foley Lawn Mower Sharpening business.

Name_____

Address_____

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED CAR

Drive this car for as low as 50c per week. Up to 90 miles per gallon. 45 to 50 m.p.h. Large enough for a husky six footer. A pleasure to assemble. Just bolt together our precision built parts. Get the facts. Send 25c for detailed circular with large photo, 4 view drawings, price of all parts. Better still, send $1 (refunded first order) for this plus actual assembly book with 42 photos—drawings: blueprints of snow and ice—conversions, etc. MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO., Athens 3, Ohio

BUILD ARC WELDER FROM OLD GENERATOR
WE SHOW YOU HOW
Light or Heavy Work

Produces 75-200 amperes. Takes no previous experience or hard work to make one of these welders. Complete plans 35c. Send for your **PLANS** today and we'll include FREE our Big NEW Catalog listing hundreds of electrical bargains.

LEJAY MFG. 1314 LEJAY BLDG. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

MILL IT ON YOUR LATHE
PALMGREN MILLING ATTACHMENT

Mill, slot, grind, groove, square shafts, recess-on lathe. Shops, schools, homes need this fixture. Fits Craftsman, Atlas, So. Bend, Logan, Sheldon, Perkins and others. Accurately graduated for rotary and vertical feed. No. 150, 1½" Jaw $18.75. No. 250, 2½" Jaw, $24.75. No. 400, 4" Jaw, $39.75?

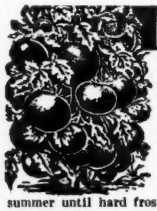
ORDER TODAY! Write for Circular No. 10

CHICAGO TOOL and ENGINEERING CO.
8349 South Chicago Avenue Chicago 17, Illinois

$4.95 REAL ENGINE VALUE

A miniature gas engine that really operates. Thousands of Buzz "B" gasoline engines have been sold at twice the price. Now is your chance to buy a real ¼th H.P. gas engine for only $4.95. Turns up over 8,000 rpm. For boats, planes, midget cars, etc. Guaranteed and ready to run. Includes Champion spark plug and tank. Send only $1.00, engine shipped collect for balance, same day. Write for free catalog or

SEND 10C FOR NEW MAMMOTH ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF THOUSANDS OF HOBBY ITEMS
America's Hobby Center, Inc., Dpt. A-29, 156 West 22 St., N. Y. 11



Earliest Tomato JUNG'S WAYAHEAD

JUNG'S WAYAHEAD has big red fruits ripe as early as July 4th. Regular price 15c per pkt. but to introduce Jung's Quality Seeds we will send you a trial pkt. of this Tomato, Tendercore Carrot, All Cream Lettuce, Earliest Radishes and a large pkt. of

SUMMER GLORY FLOWERS that will bloom from early summer until hard frosts, all for 10c; in Canada 25c.

FREE Our beautiful full color catalog of bargains in Seeds, Plants, Shrubs, Hybrid Corn and Certified Seed Grain. Coupon for rare Premiums in each catalog.

J. W. JUNG SEED CO., Dept. 7, Randolph, Wis.

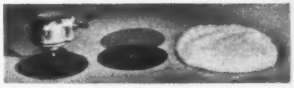
The *only* attachment for angle-head electric drilling.

Why Pay More and Get Less? Only the BULL BUFFER *Has everything you want in a polisher-sander!*

You polish and sand faster, easier—do beautiful, professional work—with this amazing attachment for your electric drill. (You can also drill up to ½" with your ¼" drill and at right angles never before possible!) Bull Buffer more than pays for itself the very first time you make your car, floors, woodwork, furniture gleam like new. It's built of lifetime materials and *guaranteed*. Thousands and thousands of satisfied users. At your dealer or send cash, check or money order for your Bull Buffer, complete as pictured. Only **$9.95**

1. Fits any chuck on an electric drill or flexible shaft—no extra power unit to buy!
2. Only Bull Buffer has gear reduction—the power to do any job without injury to your electric drill!
3. Only Bull Buffer has *swivel action*—turns in complete *circle* when drill is stationary!
4. Only Bull Buffer has *angle head* for electric drill—gets to all hard-to-reach surfaces, curved or flat!
5. Only Bull Buffer has *3 speeds**—"same as," ½-speed, or twice speed of your drill!

* See description under photo of Bull Buffer kit.



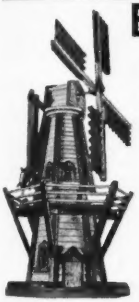
Bull Buffer comes complete with sheepskin bonnet and two sanding discs, only $9.95. Bull Buffer alone cuts drill speed ½; for direct drive (or "same as") drill speed, order Adapter A with Bull Buffer; for twice drill speed, order Adapter B.

ORDER THESE ACCESSORIES FOR YOUR BULL BUFFER

½" Jacobs No. 6425 key chuck; with Bull Buffer, increases, etc.; increases ¼" drill to ½" capacity—reduces speed, increases power	$5.00
Extra sanding discs (000-00-0-1-2½-3-4) each	.10
2½" cup wire brush for removing paint, rust, scale, etc.	1.75
Extra sheepskin bonnet	1.25
Adapter A—for direct drive at "same as" drill speed	1.00
Adapter B Set—for sanding at twice drill speed	2.00
Bull Buffer car cleaner	.50
Bull Buffer car polish	1.00

BERTROM K. ENGINEERING CO.

3121 MAIN ST. *Dealers Write for Information* KANSAS CITY, MO.



BUILD A MODEL MILL

• Brighten up your playroom, living room or den with this beautiful model windmill. It's fun to build. Can be easily converted into a most attractive lamp. Kit comes complete with 196 finished, shaped parts, easy to assemble with a step-by-step assembly plan. Metal shaft and bearings allow wings to turn freely. Wood parts are selected white pine. Send check or money order today.

★ 16" HIGH
★ 6½" BASE

4.95 post paid

H.F. AULER CO.

159 N. Broadway • Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin

NEW Catalog

ATTACHMENTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR LATHES

Describes equipment that will make your lathe more versatile, such as:

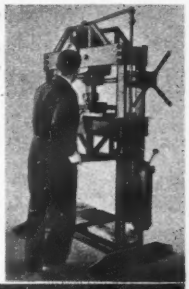
Milling Attachments	Center and Steady Rests
Taper Attachments	Steel and Brass Collets
Bed Turrets	Collet Attachments
Electric Grinders	Chucks, Tools, etc.

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS, 453A E. MADISON ST., SOUTH BEND 22, IND.

WRITE FOR CATALOG 77-U TODAY!

WRITE FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF THE NEW KRW HYDRAULIC PRESS BOOK

Describes all manner of Production and Shop Work on KRW Hydraulic and Bench Type Arbor Presses. 32 pages illustrating the new KRW Hand-operated, Electric-operated and Air-operated Hydraulic Presses. *Write for your copy today.*



K. R. WILSON, DEPT. 17, 215 MAIN ST., BUFFALO 3, N. Y.

Builders of Shop Equipment for Ford Dealers Since 1916

SO HANDY FOR SO MANY USES

AT HOME
OFFICE AND SHOP

THE JIFFY METAL CABINET

NOW you can keep nuts, bolts, screws, nails, parts, washers, stamps, hobbyist needs, etc., at your fingertips.

Just think, 32 or 64 drawer cabinet to keep those small items that usually get mislaid. Spot welded steel cabinet, enamel finish, metal drawer guides. Looks good anywhere. Send check or money order please—no C.O.D.'s. Prices below. Your money refunded if not satisfied.

SPECIFICATIONS	WITH ALUMINUM DRAWERS	WITH CARDBOARD DRAWERS
32 Drawer Unit 6" Deep 12¾" Wide 15¼" High 64 Drawer Unit 6" Deep 25½" Wide 15¼" High Drawer Size 1¼" Deep 2¾" Wide 6" Long	One piece rustproof aluminum drawers for heavy service—good for work bench and industry use.	Suitable for most home uses. Heavy board kraft covered. Metal drawer pulls.
	32 drw. $8.95 64 drw. $15.95 POSTAGE PAID	32 drw. $5.95 64 drw. $9.95 POSTAGE PAID

KAYTEE PRODUCTS DEPT. A, BOX 588 CANTON 0.

EASY TO FLY

this all-metal *Invader* plane

Just 8 pre-fab parts

Class A
Only **$5.95** with full instructions

You can assemble and fly this plane in a few hours. It goes together with 10 screws...connect the fuel tank, install a McCoy 19, put on your propeller and...fly it for fun.

New McCoy "19" Engine

Easy to start and run. A perfect partner for the Invader and other planes.

With "Hot-Point" plug **$9.95**

(Eliminates coil, condenser, battery and all ignition troubles)

At all Hobby stores . . . If not available, order direct from

Duro-Matic Products Company • Dept. M-6, Hollywood 38, Calif.

Thompson BOATS

with Full Length Spray Rails

Keep passengers perfectly dry—even at high speeds. Catalog also shows two new models of "Take-Along" boats. Two big factories save you freight.

CATALOG FREE

Write for your copy. State kind of boat in which you are interested.

THOMPSON BROS. BOAT MFG. CO. (166)

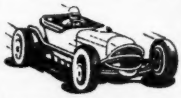
230 Ann St. PESHTIGO, WIS. (Write to either place) 130 Elm St. CORTLAND, N. Y.

MASTER INBOARD MARINE ENGINE 84.50

Buy this powerful 4-cycle marine engine direct from Clinton Engine Co. No extras to buy! Unit includes couplings, shaft, shaft log, stern bearing, propeller, gas control. Easy to install. Fits boats up to 18 ft. Write for details NOW!

CLINTON ENGINE CO. 16353 E. Jefferson Detroit 30, Mich.

BUILD YOUR OWN SPEED EQUIPMENT



Very latest methods! Construct your own Superchargers, "Water Injectors." Hi-Compression Heads, Fuel Saving Devices—easily. SAVE MANY DOLLARS! Get racing speed, acceleration, dynamic power increases from any automobile! Build fast stock cars! California roadsters! Hot-rods! Get ingenious formulas! Speed secrets! Illustrations! Conversion ideas! Also "Economy Information"—Mileage tricks! Tuning techniques! Instructions! Picture catalogs. Including "California Restyling Ideas"—Glossy photographs! Drawings! Model revising! Customizing! Streamlining! Leatherlike bound—$1.98 complete.

NEWHOUSE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES, 5841-C5 HEREFORD, LOS ANGELES 22, CALIF.

DRAINS CELLARS, WASH TRAYS CIRCULATES OIL

Pumps 1800 GPH 300 gal. 30' high, uses 1/8 to 1/3 HP motor. Will not clog.

$6.50

Postpaid if cash with order.
(Add 50c for west of the Mississippi.)
Thousands in use since 1936

LABAWCO PUMPS, BELLE MEAD 30, N. J.

Chupp GIRO-COPTER

A REAL AUTOGYRO!! Flies like a real Gyro. Made under license of patents for real Gyro held by Autogyro Co. of America. Flies in 8 mph breeze. You control maneuvers---loops, dives, steep climbs. Completely finished, with detailed instructions for flying. Send for yours *today !!*

ONLY **$2.98** POST PAID

CHUPP ROTOR FLYERS WABAN 68, MASS.

TIRES

SLIGHTLY WORN
HIGH ORIGINAL TREAD
12 MONTHS GUAR.

Triple Inspected

Send this ad.

750-20 SUPER $13.45
MILITARY TREAD
FITS 700-20 32x6

BLATT
BLATT BUILDING
40th & Lancaster Ave.
Philadelphia, Pa. Dept. B
Send C.O.D. or money order

YOU CAN
Get in this Growing Industry

The great building industry is your profitable market for masonry products. Low investment . . . high returns . . . wide-open opportunity to establish a lifetime business.

The biggest building years in the nation's history are just beginning. New construction, involving billions of dollars, means huge demands for block, drain tile, and other masonry products which YOU can manufacture locally, from local materials with local labor for local consumption. Remember, MASONRY products mesh with today's building demands.

Use our modern machines and equipment to insure the finest quality products at pared-to-the-bone manufacturing costs. Sold direct from factory to you. Backed by 40 years of pioneering and manufacturing. Liberal selling cooperation.

Write for catalog. Gives prices and full information.

CONCRETE EQUIPMENT CO.
516 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.

BUILD YOUR OWN POWER LAWN MOWER

WHY BREAK YOUR BACK MOWING FIELD OR LAWN?

WRITE FOR **FREE BUILDING INSTRUCTIONS**

SAVE MONEY SAVE TIME

Now anyone can save time and effort mowing field or lawn by building their own whirl type power mower. Build according to your own ideas and needs at small cost. Cut close to fences, walks, buildings, etc. Build in short time with parts and instructions we furnish. Save hours of time and back breaking labor. Write today for FREE information.

IT'S FUN TO BUILD

T & H MFG. CO., Dept. MI124
811 E. 31, Kan. City 3, Mo.

WOODWORKERS . . . Get this
CONSTANTINE MASTER MANUAL

Get the Most Fun From Your Hobby

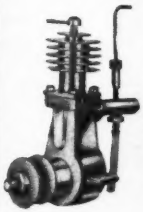
Indispensable to woodworkers. Newest, biggest edition, more pages, more color, helpful how-to-do-it articles, pre-war and new items, more bargains. Send 25c today and we will include

FREE! FULL YRS. SUBSCRIPTION

in Chips and Chats, published bi-monthly. Keeps you up-to-date on everything in woodworking, offers big money-saving bargains. Send now.

ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, Inc.
794-O, 135 Street, New York 54, N. Y.

REAL DIESEL ENGINE



$2.95

WE'RE CRAZY, they tell us, giving away a real diesel engine, complete with cylinder and piston, carburetor, crankshaft and connecting rod. All parts completely machined, ready for easy assembly. **ONLY $2.95.** How do we do it? We're selling thousands of **DEEZILS.** No production's up; costs tumble down. **DEEZIL** is a precision engine. Actually runs at 7500 RPM. Produces 1/7 HP.

Ideal for planes, boats, midget cars.
Send $2.95 plus 25c postage today.

GOTHAM HOBBY CORP.
107 East 126th Street New York 35, N. Y. Dept. M

SANDEE *Specials*

MUFFLERS
Steels & Aluminums
with a MELLOW Motorboat Tone

SINGLES, Chev., V-8, Plymouth, Steels $5.50, Aluminum $7.00. Chry., Olds., Buicks, etc., Steels $7.50, Aluminum $9.00. V-8 and MERCURY DUALS, Steel $17.50, Aluminum $21.00. Split Manifold Sets, Steels $33.00, Aluminum $45.00. '49 Ford Duals, $2.50 extra.

SANDEE ALUMINUMS ARE GUARANTEED FOR LIFE OF YOUR CAR

Streamline Your Car with
SANDEE FENDER SKIRTS . . . $17.20 pr.

Sparkling beauty you'll like. Constructed of heavy gauge body steel, finished in prime, perfect fit.

For Ford, Chev., (except Fleetline), Merc., Plym., De Soto, Chrys., Dodge, Kaiser, Frazer, Buick (except 42-48 Super), Olds. Series 60 & 70 1937-40, Pont. 6 1939-40.

Beautify your car . . . bring out the flowing lines inherently designed there.

for AMAZING acceleration

DIXIE-WESTERN
DUAL INTAKE MANIFOLDS for V-8 FORDS AND MERCURYS

$15.00

Gas Line and Throttle Kit $2.50 extra. Chrome Plated Velocity Stacks $3.00 pair.

By test: Increased acceleration by by 26%—increased power and speed by 11%.

All DIXIE WESTERN manifolds are brightly polished cast aluminum.

ATTENTION service station men, garage men, and auto parts store owners: we have a profitable dealer's discount on quantity orders of any of the above merchandise.

SANDEE MUFFLER COMPANY
Box 296 LaTij Station
Los Angeles 43, California

WE SHIP C.O.D.

Please ship____ Mufflers, Dual Set ☐ Single; ☐
Fender Skirts; ☐ Dixie Western Manifold ☐

Make of Car_____ Model_____ Year____
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State____
Check Enclosed $_____ Ship C.O.D. $_____

SANDEE MUFFLER CO.
Factory Address
5643 Corryne Place Culver City, California

ALNICO MAGNETS LIFT 25-lb.

AMAZING PERMANENT MAGNETS—WILL NOT WEAKEN! NON-ELECTRIC. Retrieve guns, tackle, tools and other steel items from lake, river, plating tanks, drains or other hard-to-reach spots. Recover drills, taps, etc. from floor sweepings. Clear alley of harmful tacks, nails. Many other uses listed. Pays for itself quickly. GUARANTEED: Try any magnet one week AT OUR RISK. If you are not well-pleased, return magnet for refund. We pay postage when remittance accompanies order. You pay postage and fee on C.O.D. orders. Immediate delivery!
Cat. #M430 (Has a pull of 125 lbs. on a flat steel block)_____$7.50
Cat. #M410 (40 lb. pull)__$2.95 Cat. #M528 (10 lb. pull)__$1.10
Cat. #M500__Hobbyist's assortment of seven small magnets___$1.10
RONALD EYRICH, 2546 N. 49th St., MILWAUKEE 10, WIS.

READY TO FLY!!

Only $1.00 (postpaid)

The sensational A-J Hornet Rubber Powered Model Plane . . . TAKES OFF GROUND . . . CLIMBS 100 FT. . . . FLYS 500 FT. . . . Has 18-inch Wingspan and Unbreakable Plastic Prop. The Famous A-J Interceptor with automatic Folding Wings . . . Soars beautifully on 16½ inch wingspan. • Nothing to build . . . Nothing to buy . . . Both planes READY TO FLY . . . for just 1.00.

NAVY SKYSTREAK
JET POWERED

Here is SPEED!! ACTION!! THRILLS!! A scale model in durable plastic that is propelled with Toy Jet Bulbs. SET INCLUDES: Navy Skystreak . . . Allyn Jet Shooter . . . Hand Catapult and Adapter . . . 100 feet Steel Wire and 10 Toy Jet Bulbs . . . only $2.98. C.O.D. orders send $1.00 deposit.

GAS POWERED SPEED BOAT

26½ inch Hull
1/5 H. P. Gas Engine

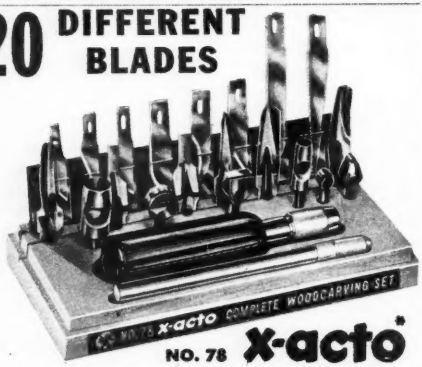
MISS AMERICA SPEED BOAT Kit is complete with ALL the fittings...Kit includes ready cut frames, planking for deck, sides and bottom, brass propeller and strut propeller shaft, Universal joint, stuffing box, complete plans and instructions. • Complete MISS AMERICA KIT less engine ONLY $5.95 . . . with engine $15.95. For C.O.D. orders send $1.00 deposit.

JET POWERED MODEL RACE CAR

The BIG RED RACER Kit has pre-shaped balsa wood body and easy-to-build plans. Complete kit includes Plastic Steering Wheel, Chrome Alum. Exhaust Pipe, Sturdy Plastic Wheels, Jet Gun and Ten Toy Jets . . . Only $1.98.

MORGAN MODEL SUPPLY
3473 TWEEDY BLVD., SOUTH GATE, CALIF.

20 DIFFERENT BLADES



NO. 78 X-acto*
COMPLETE CARVING SET

Here's everything you need for a super-slick job, from toothpicks to totem poles. Super-sharp blades, firm-grip handles for light and heavy work. Ideal for wood, linoleum, plastics, etc. Contains: 6 different gouges, 4 routers, 2 punches, 6 regular blades, 2 three-inch blades, one No. 1 knife, one No. 5 knife. On wooden block, complete.....*Only* **$5.00**
*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Other X-acto Knives, Blades, Tools and Sets, 50¢ to $50
Prices slightly higher in Canada

At hobby, gift, hardware and department stores

X-acto Crescent Prod. Co., Inc., 440—4th Ave., N. Y. 16
In Canada: Handicraft Tools, Ltd., Hermant Bldg., Toronto

GENUINE DIAMOND SCRIBER!

WRITES ON GLASS, METALS, PLASTICS

Never before at this price! Finest diamonds specially selected for cutting qualities. Set in hexagonal aluminum handle 6" long, by patented "Perma-Grip" method. Scribes or etches on glass, metals, plastics. Every scriber tested. Money back guarantee. Made by Clipper, foremost New York diamond tool manufacturer. Agent and dealer inquiries invited.

No C.O.D.'s. Send cash, M.O., or check.

$2.00 POST PAID

CLIPPER DIAMOND TOOL CO., INC.
21 WEST 46 STREET, NEW YORK 19

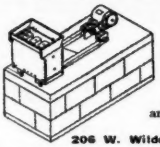
6 H.P. Midget Car AS LOW AS $169.50

REAR MOUNTED, AIR COOLED TWIN CYLINDER ENGINE. "AUTOMATIC" transmission. Large 16" "Air Float" tires. Carries 2-3 PSGRS. 40-50 MPH. 75 MILES GAL. GAS. "Streamlio" Aluminum Body. Lights—Horn—Starter. Weatherproof top.

SEND $1.00 (Cash, MO, ck or $1.52 COD) (refunded first parts order) for EZ to read blueprint plans, assembly instructions, pictures and parts, PRICE LIST WITH DETAILED CATALOGUE ON 135 OTHER PRODUCTS SUCH AS: 4 H.P. Midget Motorcycles-Scooters, 2 H.P. Garden Tractors, Gas Bike Motors-Sidecars, Radiant heating—water softeners.

MOTOR INDUSTRIES Dept. MMA-2 KEARNEY, NEBR.

BUILD THIS BLOCK MACHINE



Sell blocks; or build your home, garage, barn at ⅓ cost by making and laying your own blocks.

This simple machine which you can build yourself at a cost of about $15 (excluding motor) will make a block in 30 seconds using only one form. 2 to 4 forms can be used on each vibrator.

Power driven concrete mixer plans also. Send dime for details and "How to Make and Lay Blocks."

U-BUILD-IT SERVICE, Dept. 2-A
206 W. Wilder Tampa 3, Florida

SAVE MONEY ON GUARANTEED CARBURETORS

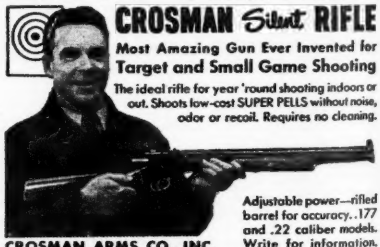
Here's your chance to get a rebuilt carburetor at low cost. All fully rebuilt, motor tested, guaranteed. Ford ('34 to '48)—$3.99. Chev. ('34 to '48)—$4.99. Ply. ('33 to '48)—$5.99—PLUS YOUR OLD CARBURETOR. Our big volume business permits us to offer these amazing prices! Send ½ cash with order PLUS $2.00 deposit which will be refunded upon receipt of your old carburetor. Balance C.O.D. when you receive rebuilt carburetor.

NATIONAL AUTOMOTIVE NECESSITIES
P. O. Box 6225 Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

BUILD YOUR OWN CONCRETE BLOCK MACHINE

The simple machine shown here can be built at home for approx. $10. (excluding motor). It will make a standard size block in 20 seconds, or several hundred blocks in an 8 hour day. No extra forms needed for mass production. Mold box or form remains on machine. Only block needs be handled. Make $250. per month selling blocks; or build your house, shop, or garage saving ⅔ the cost by making blocks and laying up your own walls. Also plans for hand operated block machine, and hand or power driven mixers. For further information. Write.

CLYDE LEE, Dept. K, Mountain View, Oklahoma.



CROSMAN Silent RIFLE

Most Amazing Gun Ever Invented for Target and Small Game Shooting

The ideal rifle for year 'round shooting indoors or out. Shoots low-cost SUPER PELLS without noise, odor or recoil. Requires no cleaning.

Adjustable power—rifled barrel for accuracy..177 and .22 caliber models. Write for information.

CROSMAN ARMS CO., INC.
19 HENRIETTA ST., ROCHESTER 7, N. Y.

ENDURANCE!

Sets new standards for speed and continuous operation! Same patented seals and Coralox Insulator as AC's famous aircraft and automotive plugs. Stays gastight, stays clean, fires reliably, lasts longer.

AT YOUR HOBBY DEALER'S

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION
GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

FASTEST PLANER in the WORLD at this Low Price... $215.00

BELSAW Multi-Duty Planer

Speed up production! Increase your profit! BELSAW power self-feeds at 24 feet per minute...The lowest-priced surfacer that will handle 12 x 6 in. stock. Planes green or dry sawed lumber into smooth, worked forms. Three high-speed steel knives make 42 cuts per inch. Multi-duty BELSAW takes inexpensive attachments for all planing mill operations — Jointing, Rabbeting, Grooving, Matching. BELSAW is the *only* 12 in. planer providing *attachments for jointing and grinding its own knives.* Start planning NOW for BIGGER VALUE and BETTER PERFORMANCE, with BELSAW. Write for FREE specifications, illustrations and low prices.

● LARGER CAPACITY ● FASTER OUTPUT ● KNIFE SHARPENING ATTACHMENT

BELSAW MACHINERY CO B-1009 Field Bldg., 315 Westport Rd., Kansas City, Mo.

COMPLETE *FLEXIBLE SHAFT* MACHINE only $15.95

WITH PENCIL-SIZE HANDPIECE for "FINGER-TIP" CONTROL. Performs countless tasks quickly, easily! Use FOREDOMS on wood, metal, glass, plastics, etc. Provides easy accessibility, unobstructed view. Grinds, polishes, drills, mills, engraves, sharpens, slots, sands, carves, etc., etc. Complete $15.95. No. 50 Accessory Set $1.50 additional. Order today. FREE CATALOG.

FOREDOM ELECTRIC CO., Dept. 3014, 27 Park Pl., N. Y. 7

MODERNIZE WITH

Chromtrim

"Trim-it-Yourself"

METAL MOULDINGS

REMODEL KITCHEN
BATH • ATTIC
MAKE METAL PROJECTS WITH CHROMTRIM

Chromtrim is easy to cut, bend and apply. It's the perfected metal for trimming all surface covering materials — linoleum, tile board, etc. 8 shapes — 8' lengths.

FREE — "Trim-it-Yourself" folder.

R. D. Werner Company, Inc.
295 Fifth Ave., New York 16
Please send me the FREE "Trim-it-Yourself" folder M1-2
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

A *SENSATION* with CRAFTSMEN EVERYWHERE!

THIS AMAZING, NEW, LOW-PRICED OSCILLATING, SANDER AND POLISHER!

$14.95 DU-FAST ATTACHMENT ONLY

CRAFTSMEN! . . . Here's the new, remarkably efficient oscillating Sander and Polisher attachment for Black & Decker Home Utility ¼" Electric Drill.

Now, in a fraction of the time, and with far less "elbow grease", the DU-FAST SANDER AND POLISHER* *gives you certain, superior finishes every time . . . plus a definite saving in time and money!*

- ATTACHED AND DETACHED IN A JIFFY
- WEIGHS ONLY 5 LBS. (with drill) — ELIMINATES FATIGUE
- EASY TO USE IN CORNERS, ON OPEN STOCK, AND ON CURVED SURFACES

If you use a B & D Home Utility ¼" drill . . . you'll want the Du-Fast Oscillating Sander and Polisher attachment. In any case, don't fail to see it and try it at any hardware dealer who carries B & D Home Utility Tools.

*PAT. APPLIED FOR

MANUFACTURED BY
DU-FAST, inc.
32 EAST FOURTH STREET, NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

Available only at hardware dealers carrying Black & Decker Home Utility Tools. Stop at one today!

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. **Print for Others, Good Profit.** Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Send dime for press samples, supply book, all details and special advice on your needs. No obligation.

Kelsey, Inc., D-9, Meriden, Connecticut

You Can Be a Local COLORCRETOR

You can build a profitable, lifetime business with Colorcrete. Large waiting market. Work is easy and interesting. Moderate investment; high return. Large waiting market. Full instructions and liberal cooperation.

Sprayed-On Beauty

Colorcrete is modern beauty treatment for masonry surfaces — exterior and interior. Fuses to concrete, stucco, etc. Applied by air pressure. Range of many smart colors. Proven by 20 years of use on all kinds of buildings. Write or wire for Opportunity Book.

Colorcrete Industries, Inc.
574 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.

Outstanding Business Opportunity

7 x 50
BINOCULARS
Made to Rigid Military Specifications

Brand New

$44

With COATED Lenses & Prisms

$54

These magnificent 7x50 prism binoculars were obtained through the Supreme Commander of the Allied Powers. They have the brilliant luminosity, precise clarity, and wide, undistorted field of view obtainable only with a good large glass. Because 7x50 glasses give the highest performance obtainable they are now the official choice of the Army, Navy and Marine Corps. This is your opportunity to purchase a brand new 7x50 AT ⅓ OF THE USUAL COST. Lifetime construction. Lightweight aluminum body. Individual eye focusing. Ultra-precise optics, sealed against moisture and dust. Unsurpassed by any other binoculars, regardless of price. Richly finished case and straps included. Sold with a guarantee of complete satisfaction or money refunded.

Price With Regular Optics	Price With Coated Lenses & Prisms
$44*	$54*

*Plus 20% Federal Tax

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY—WE PAY THE SHIPPING COST

BROWNSCOPE CO.

Dept. 2L, 24 West 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.

DEEP TONE
Dual Mufflers
for Ford, Mercury

Scientifically designed straight-thru muffler reduces back pressure. Greater power, speed, and economy. NEW brilliant Deep Tone makes your car standout. Heavy blowout-proof construction. Rugged steel tube throughout (No aluminum).

Simplified Installation. No cutting, no holes to drill. Rubber mounted clamps eliminate usual rattle. Complete with all necessary fittings, etc. Order direct and save. State year and model. Sent C.O.D. from Los Angeles. Price $22.

"Deep Tone" single muffler for Chevrolet, Ford, Plymouth—$4.88.
All other makes—$8.30. Chrome tail pipes, 2½" dia. $1.75

ADVANCE MUFFLER CO.
6800 S. Vermont, Dept M1-2-9 Los Angeles 44, Calif.

make your own *Gems* 29.50

All necessary lapidary equipment is furnished, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only $29.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

B&I MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. E, Burlington, Wis.

EASY TO LEARN CODE

Learn or increase speed with an Instructograph—the Code Teacher that takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to master code without further assistance. Available tapes from beginners alphabet to typical messages on all subjects. Speed range 5 to 40 WPM. Always ready—no QRM. Thousands have "acquired the code" with the Instructograph System. Write today for convenient rental and purchase plans.

INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY
4701-X Sheridan Road, Chicago 40, Illinois

AIR RIFLES **BENJAMIN** AIR PISTOLS
PIONEERS - LEADERS

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER OF LATEST MODELS TODAY

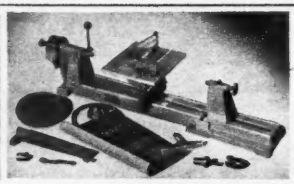
If you want a REAL GUN for PRACTICAL USE inside or outdoors get a SAFE - CLEAN - ECONOMICAL - BENJAMIN with Adjustable Power and Amazing Accuracy. For BEST RESULTS use BENJAMIN H-C PELLETS. WRITE AT ONCE. BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 614 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO

BUILD OR BUY A *Rotary* **SNOW-PLOW**

NO MORE STRENUOUS SNOW SHOVELING!

PLAN 35¢

Clean off your snow the easy LeJay Way. It is easy to build your own Snow Plow. Operates from small gas engine or electric motor. Cleans an 18 inch path. Swirls the snow to either side. Plan is thorough and easy to follow. Enjoy making one of these Snow Plows from new or used parts. Mail 35c today for complete plans and catalog. LEJAY MFG., 214 LEJAY BLDG., MINNEAPOLIS 8, MINN.



COMPLETE **Wood Shop** IN YOUR **HOME**

ONLY $69.50 LESS MOTOR

MULTI-MAC the complete wood shop, gives you six power tools in one rugged unit. Vertical drill—saw—lathe—horizontal drill—sander—grinder. Make household repairs, furniture, toys, in your own home. Send for free brochure.

Dept. I-2, MICHAEL MANUFACTURING CO., 718 S. Marquette St., Racine, Wis.

WYTEFACE
TRADE MARK
STEEL MEASURING TAPES

K+E
KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.

The New Improved All-Purpose

DYNAMIC Super Charged ARC WELDER

Industrial Transformer Type

ONLY **$28.50** COMPLETE

IDEAL FOR AUTO HOME APPLIANCE AND FARM IMPLEMENT REPAIRS

WORKS on IRON, STEEL and other metals. Does work you'd expect from a larger costlier machine. Portable, easily carried. OPERATES *from any* properly wired **110 Volt Line.** Also available for 220 volt current at slight additional cost.

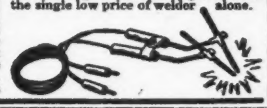
IT WELDS • IT BRAZES • IT SOLDERS

EASY TO OPERATE TRANSFORMER TYPE WELDER. If inexperienced you can learn to do professional work by following the SIMPLIFIED WELDING and OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS FURNISHED—comes complete ready to operate with helmet, rods, cable, instructions. SAVE TIME and MONEY—Do your own welding. Just a few repair jobs will pay for this machine. A practical and profitable machine tool for any workshop. Make money doing repair work for others. Write today for full particulars.

DYNAMIC WELDER CO., Dept. 29BT, 15 E. 23rd St., Chicago 16, Ill.

SPECIAL GIFT OFFER! ARC TORCH WORTH $6.80 YOURS at NO EXTRA COST!

TWIN CARBON TORCH (illustrated) for use with DYNAMIC is unsurpassed for brazing, soldering, pre-heating and cutting iron, steel, brass, bronze and other metals. With it you greatly increase profitable uses of your welder. Does work of oxy-acetylene torch. Comes complete with instructions, carbons and cables. For LIMITED TIME ONLY we are giving a Twin Carbon Electric Arc Torch worth $6.80 with every DYNAMIC WELDER. Act now to get this valuable premium at the single low price of welder alone.



—Mail Coupon FOR FREE FACTS—

10-DAY TRIAL OFFER

DYNAMIC WELDER CO., Dept. 29BT, 15 E. 23rd St., Chicago 16, Ill.
Send me FREE details of your ELECTRIC Arc Torch Gift Offer and Dynamic Welder 10-Day TRIAL OFFER.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Save BUILD YOUR OWN BOAT

BIG SAVINGS AWAIT THE HOME BUILDER THRU MARINE MART'S MAIL ORDER SERVICE

World Famous "PACKAGED BOAT" Kits

18 models—outstanding design—8-18 ft.—dinghies to runabouts—inboard—outboard—sail. $34.50 up. Finest kits available. Easy home assembly. All parts pre-cut, frames pre-assembled. Send 25c (coin) for "Packaged Boat" literature or, send $1.00 for literature plus booklet, "Plywood Boats."

BOAT PLANS—PATTERNS—100 DESIGNS

400 modern designs by Deed, Lord, Crandall, etc. Planked, steel, plywood—all types—6 to 35 ft. Detailed blueprints, full size paper patterns available.

Send 25c (coin) for Catalog, or send $1.00 for Catalog plus booklet, "Boat Building."

MARINE PLYWOOD

Plywood: Fir, hardwood. Lumber: Oak, spruce, cedar, etc. Send 35c (coin) for stock list and booklet, "Plywood Hints."

MARINE HARDWARE

Complete stock of fittings, accessories. 15,000 items. Prompt delivery. Send $1.00 for 288-page, illustrated catalog.

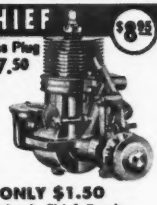
CONVERSIONS

vee- and Stern-drives; reduction and reverse gears; kits, engines, accessories. Catalog 35c (coin). With booklet "Conversion Hints," $1.00.

MARINE MART-DEPT. 25-BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

MOHAWK CHIEF $8.95

Glow Plug Model Less Plug $7.50



• The highest quality miniature gas engine in the low-priced field. Now in either Spark Plug or Glow Plug models as priced above. Real steel 1-piece cylinder with deep fins. 1-piece crankshaft. Aluminum crankcase. Other outstanding features. For B-class—.229 dia. 2-12,000 RPM. .760 bore. .660 Stroke. Wt. 7 oz. At your dealer's or order direct, adding 25c to above prices for handling. Or send $1.00 and pay balance C.O.D. Every engine BLOCK TESTED & GUARANTEED.

SPITFIRE Coil and Lead — ONLY $1.50

High output matched unit for Mohawk Chief Spark Ignition Engine.

MOHAWK ENGINEERING CO. 252 Michigan St., Mohawk, N.Y.

FINE TOOLS *NEED* FINE OIL!

• Lubricates

• Prevents Rust

• Cleans • Polishes

SOLD EVERYWHERE

3-IN-ONE *Oil*

BE THE LIFE OF THE PARTY

with TRICKS JOKES·MAGIC

JOKES:

No. 669 Hand Shocker	69c
No. 609 Squirt Ring	69c
No. 729 Plate Lifter	69c
No. 582 Dribble Glass	49c
No. 564 Crazy Mirror	29c
No. 644 Jumping Candy	19c
No. 583 Itching Powder	13c
No. 537 Imitation Roaches	15c
No. 512 Pepper Gum	15c
No. 721 "Light-Up" Bow Tie	$1.98
No. 554 Whirring Letter	29c
No. 528 Rubber Point Pencil	15c
No. 598 Dirty Soap	19c
No. 579 Hole in One Gum	19c
No. 605 Glow in Dark Paint	$1.00
No. 601 Hot Tooth Picks	19c

MAGIC:

No. 707 Nail Thru Finger	19c
No. 691 Throw Your Voice (Ventrillo)	15c
No. 90 Magic Cards (Read from Back)	$1.49
No. 652 Vanishers	49c

NOVELTIES:

No. 791 Strip Tease Necktie (Loses Clothes in Dark)	$1.84
No. 641 Radio Mike (Talk Thru Own Radio)	$1.49
No. 567 Realistic Snake	29c
No. 630 Big Fake Diamond Ring	39c

SEND NO MONEY

Just send name, address and tricks wanted. When package arrives pay postman cost plus C.O.D. postage. (Minimum order $1.) If cash is sent with order, we pay postage.

HOLLISTER WHITE CO.,
Dept. 442. 4th Fl., 215 N. Michigan, Chicago 1, Ill.

5-Two Foot Models $5.50 EACH

For Gas Engine or Display

HARCO "40"

CONSTRUCTION KITS — each $5.50 prepaid

Chris-Craft 46 ft. Cruiser—26 inch Model
Chris-Craft 25 ft. Express—25 inch Model
Chris-Craft 20 ft. Runabout—25 inch Model
Owens Yacht Co's 42 ft. "Flagship"—26 inch Model
Harbor Boat Co's 40 ft. "Harco-40"—25½ inch Model

Full size plans, drawn from actual factory plans. Models are built same as large boats with frame construction and strip planking. Kit contains all printed parts and planking, sanding sealer, blade, brush, copper shaft and trim wire, metal display propellers, cement, flag, sandpaper, plastic sheet, 5 page instruction booklet, etc. Not included are finish paints or material for inside furnishings, although detailed plans of inside are on the master plan. Speeds to 50 M.P.H. with ¾ H.P. engines. Send for literature on models, drive units and fittings. We have only the finest!

DUMAS PRODUCTS

2222B N. Farwell Avenue — Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin

World's largest manufacturer of power boat models.

NU-WAY HEAVY DUTY CUTTING UNIT

with Timken Roller Bearings

PRICE $16.50

WHY PAY MORE

Build your own rotary type lawn or weed cutter.

Take the hard work out of weed cutting. Build yourself an up-to-date weed and lawn mower with the Nu-Way heavy duty unit.

Write for Free Circular—We Supply Cutting Unit Complete

TRACTOR-LITE MFG. CO., Spirit Lake, Iowa

SIXTH EDITION AUTOMOBILE RACING

Full description with over 100 illustrations of new fast racing creations. Working drawings with step by step building instructions for successful Ford 60 Midget—Model A Roadster—Offenhauser Dirt Track Racer—Miller 158.5 m.p.h. Racer. Details on axles, frames, engines, bodies, etc., etc. Entrance Blank with rules and regulations. A Book Full of Interest for every Auto Racing Fan, Driver, Mechanic and Owner.

ORDER NOW! $2.00 POSTPAID; $2.25 C.O.D.

RAY F. KUNS DEPT. 61 CINCINNATI 27, OHIO

DUAL TAIL PIPE EXTENSION

Fits all cars—chrome plated

DEEP TONE

produced by 2½ inch outlets $2.95

Postage free on prepaid orders

TRADE INQUIRIES INVITED

LYONS PRODUCTS COMPANY

Pat. Pend. 2426 So. LaBrea Ave., Dept. M1-2, Los Angeles 16, Calif.

500 p. Catalog, 7,000 Novelties 10c

Roto Picture Section, 3,500 Illustrations, Beautiful 6-Color Cover

10c

Novelties, gadgets, gifts, funmakers from all over world. Carnival, circus, world's fair & science exhibit rolled into one. Covers hobbies, useful gadgets, timesavers & ALL novelties. Money-makers, money-savers. Live monkeys, shrunken skulls.

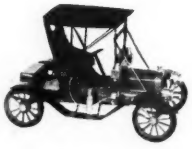
	Boats	Jewelry	Magnifiers	Electric Eyes	Artist Supplies	Hula Hula Skirts	Smoker's Novelties
	Rings	Hobbies	Telescopes	Field Glasses	Novelty Checks	Electric Shockers	Home Printing Sets
	Tools	Gadgets	Funmakers	Money Savers	Fortune Tellers	Imported Articles	Engines — Motors
	Games	Billfolds	Slide Rules	Curious Seeds	Symbol Jewelry	Radios & Supplies	Musical Instruments
	Knives	Cameras	Barometers	Skeleton Keys	Office Novelties	Sweater Emblems	Live Animals & Pets
	Models	Airplanes	Chameleons	Lucky Novelties	Projectors & Film	Auto & Bike Accessories	
	Turtles	Disguises	Microscopes	Occult Novelties	Western Novelties	1000 Fascinating Books	
Kits Wigs Pipes	Stamps	Fireworks	Home Tools	Indian Novelties	Scientific Supplies	Winning Bets & Contests	
Guns Jokes Locks	Puzzles	Exercisers	Magic Tricks	Sporting Goods	Fishing Supplies	Religious Novelties	Many, Many Other Things

Collier's, Tide, Coronet, New Yorker Write About This Amazing "World's Greatest" Catalog

25,000,000 orders in 35 years—our record. A catalog, but most wonderful book you've ever seen! Costs us 75c per copy to get out. Complete paper cover edition, 10c; De Luxe hard bound library edition, 25c. Sent Air Mail for $1.00. (Stamps accepted.) One per customer.

JOHNSON SMITH & COMPANY DEPT. C-75 **DETROIT 7, MICHIGAN**

HUDSON MINIATURE "Old Timer" AUTO KITS



1911 MAXWELL KIT $2.50

1904 OLDSMOBILE KIT $1.95

1909 T FORD TOURING KIT $2.95

These ¾" scale miniature Antique Automobile kits are easy to assemble with cast metal wheels, headlights, cowl lights, horn, steering wheel and radiator. All parts shaped and die cut to size, no carving necessary. Beautiful miniatures for your den or office; true collectors models. Figures of drivers and passengers are available for your cars. Set of 4 figures assorted, unpainted—$2.00. Set of 4 figures assorted, painted —$4.00. Add 25c for postage and packing.

Additional models will soon be available. Write for free information.

SCRANTON HOBBY CENTER - 315 ADAMS AVE. - DEPT. 2 - SCRANTON 10, PA.

RADIOMEN'S HEADQUARTERS ✧ WORLD WIDE MAIL ORDER SERVICE!

BUFFALO RADIO SUPPLY, ONE OF AMERICA'S LARGEST ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTORS, IS IN A POSITION TO SUPPLY MOST OF THE REQUIREMENTS OF FOREIGN PURCHASERS. DIRECTLY FROM ITS GIGANTIC STOCKS OR THOSE OF ITS AFFILIATES. EXPORT INQUIRIES ARE SOLICITED BOTH FROM EXPORT HOUSES AND FROM FOREIGN GOVT. PURCHASING COMMISSIONS HERE AND ABROAD. EXPENSE CAN BE REDUCED AND REQUIREMENTS FILLED WITH A MINIMUM OF DELAY BY CONTACTING BUFFALO RADIO SUPPLY INITIALLY.

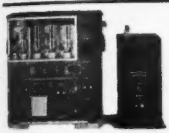
OUR PE-109 DIRECT CURRENT POWER PLANT

This power plant consists of a gasoline engine that is coupled to a 2000 watt 32 volt DC generator. This unit is ideal for use in locations that are not serviced by commercial power or to run any of the surplus items that require 24-32v DC for operation. The price of this power plant tested and in good condition is only **$79.95** F.O.B. Buffalo, or we can supply in strictly "as is" condition for **$58.95** F.O.B. New York City. These latter are exactly as received, in heavy steel-crated gov't cases, and we are unable to determine if the individual units are new, or what the condition is if used, while the **$79.95** are some of the same that we have brought to Buffalo for testing and repair if necessary. We do not recommend gambling on the "as is" condition, except for quantity purchasers. We can also supply a converter that will supply 110v AC from the above unit or from any 32v DC source for ----------**$12.95**

HEAT GUN

Streamlined pistol grip heat gun in vivid red housing, that delivers a powerful 20 Cubic Ft. per minute blast of hot air at 160° Fahrenheit. Ordinary blowers have small fan motors, but this has a lifetime-lubricated AC-DC motor of the rugged vacuum cleaner type, that produces a hurricane of either hot or cold air. Perfect for blowing out dirt or dust, drying out ignition systems, warming up carburetors, drying paint, thawing out radiators, etc. Warning:—Keep this away from your wife, or she will be using it to dry her hair because it will do it in half the time of her ordinary hair dryer, to say nothing of her using it to dry stockings or clothing, or defrost the refrigerator instantly. Only **$12.95.** Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded if returned prepaid within 5 days.

GENERAL ELECTRIC 150 WATT TRANSMITTER



Cost the Government $1800.00
Cost to you—Brand New—$100.00

The most famous of all surplus transmitters. Was used by air force ground stations and bombers during the war. Will work on all important bands or frequencies. Complete with power supply. Send for free descriptive literature. Quantity limited.

RADIO SET SCOOP. Product of a famous aircraft radio manufacturer who has abandoned the manufacture of table model radios because of the flood of government orders. All in 5 ply genuine mahogany cabinets, both regular and bleached. Original list price given first—then your cost. Sensational discounts. Model 565 is 5 tube, all others are 6 tube.

Model 565	Mahogany or blonde	$ 34.95	— $ 16.97
Model 6418	Mahogany or blonde	$ 44.95	— $ 20.97
Model 653	Mahogany or blonde	$ 46.95	— $ 21.97
Model 612	Walnut	$ 36.70	— $ 17.95
Model 613	Mahogany	$ 42.05	— $ 19.95
Model 6412	Blonde Mahogany Console	$215.00	— $105.00

AUTO RADIO DEALERS ATTENTION

Nationally advertised brand 1949 car radio that will fit practically any car. These car radios will be surefire hits with your customers. They have plenty of eye appeal plus a host of other features that no other radio regardless of cost can offer. Here are but a few of them: Built-in battery charger that will keep a car battery fully charged even if radio is played all day long. An outlet so an electric shaver or similar electrical appliance can be used while driving along the highway.

The radio is a powerful 6 tube superheterodyne that has a three-gang condenser and a stage of radio frequency amplification for increased sensitivity. The radio, complete with the built-in battery charger and power outlet, is a single compact unit that is easily installed. Sample—**$40.50;** Dealer price, **$37.47** each in lots of two or more.

COMPRESSED AIR INSTANTLY, Anywhere!!

Portable Air Compressor and storage tank. Ruggedly built of best materials using lifetime lubricated ball-bearing on connecting rod and oil impregnated main bearing on shaft. Unusual design forever eliminates valve trouble, the most common fault in air compressors. Patented unique air intake system increases efficiency tremendously over other compressors so that air output is much greater than that from larger compressors powered by heavier motors. Will deliver appr. 3500 cu. in. air per min. at maintained pressure of 30 lbs., or will inflate a 90 lb. truck tire in less than 1 min. Complete with 100 lb. gauge, fingertip adjustment allows setting of output pressure at any valve, which will automatically be maintained. Works from any 1/2 H.P. motor. Useful for spraying paint or lacquers, disinfectants, inflating tires, etc. Price **$14.50** postage prepaid anywhere in U. S. Efficient, adjustable syphon type spray gun complete with 12 ft. of 100 lb. tested hose for only **$7.75** with pint container, also prepaid. 25% required on C.O.D. orders. Send for free catalogs of radio parts and surplus items.

$10.95 TAKES ALL THREE BIG BARGAINS

1. **SENSATIONAL, FASCINATING, MYSTERIOUS SELSYNS.** Brand new Selsyns made by G.E. Company. Two or more connected together work perfectly on 110V AC. Any rotation of the shaft of one Selsyn and all others connected to it will rotate exactly as many degrees in the same direction, following unerringly as if the units were connected together by shafting instead of wire. This is true whether you twist the shaft of the master unit a fraction of a revolution or many revolutions. Useful for indicating direction of weather vanes, rotating directional antennas, or controlling innumerable operations from a distance. Complete with diagram and instructions. Per Matched Pair ----------**$4.95**
2. **ALUMINUM GEAR BOX** 18x8x7 that contains two powerful electric motors and two matched gear trains, 62 gears in all varying in size from 1/2 to 4 inches in diameter. This unit is readily converted to rotate a beam antenna or any other similar use ----------**$5.00**
3. **HOME WORKSHOP AT BARGAIN PRICE.** Accurate and precise 2 speed guaranteed hobby lathe, the essential machine for the home workshop. Sturdy enough for light production work or factory standby service. Supplied with 56" of belting for connecting to any available electric motor or power take-off. Also included in this unbelievable offer are such accessories as a 1/2" drill chuck with specially hardened tool steel jaws, a 4" electric furnace high speed grinding wheel, a cotton buffing wheel with a large supply of buffing compound, and a 4" steel wire scratch brush. Your cost **$6.00.** Sole export agent. Distributor inquiries invited.

DUAL METER—one 50 uA and one 200 uA movement in the same case. This meter is ideally suited for use as a combination modulation percentage and carrier shift indicator. If desired the movements may be removed from the case and used separately for voltmeters, ohmmeters, meters, etc. All meters are in perfect operating condition, but a few have cracked glasses. This super value costs only ----------**$1.75**

TERRIFIC VALUE, *only* $20.95

Equipped with 1/4" Jacobs Geared Chuck and Key

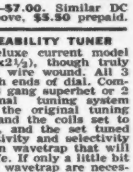
PORTABLE ELECTRIC DRILL

Not an intermittent duty drill, but a full size rugged tool. Most convenient type switch, natural grip handle, and balance like a six-shooter. Precision cut gears-turbine type cooling blower-extra long brushes. No stalling under heaviest pressure because of powerful 110 Volt AC or DC motor and multiple ball bearing thrust. Other bearings self-aligning lifetime-lubricated Oilite type. Made for toughest year-in and year-out service in plant or on construction jobs. Amazing perpetual factory guarantee assures you of a lifetime of trouble-free use. Full refund (you pay transportation) if not pleased with drill after trial.

World renowned 700 page tenth edition of the RADIO HANDBOOK in cloth binding and hard cover at the sensational reduced price, for a limited time only ----------**$1.49**

Sensational Value in

AC-DC POCKET TESTER



This analyzer, featuring a sensitive repulsion type meter housed in a bakelite case, represents the culmination of 15 years achievement in the instrument field by a large company specializing in electronic test equipment.

Specifications of the AC-DC Model Volt-Ohmmilliammeter: AC Volts—0-25, 50, 125,250—DC Volts—0-25, 50, 125, 250—Milliamperes AC-0 to 50— DC Milliamperes—0 to 50—Ohms Full Scale—100,000—Ohms Center Scale—2400—Capacity—.05 to 15 Mfd.—

Total Price, prepaid anywhere in the USA—**$7.00.** Similar DC Meter, lacking the AC operated ranges of above, **$3.50** prepaid.

STUPENDOUS VALUE in 3 Section PERMEABILITY TUNER

The entire variable tuning section of a deluxe current model General Motors radio. Amazingly tiny (4x3x2 1/2), though truly half of a radio. Shielded R. F. sections litz wire wound. All 3 tuned circuits adjustable at both low and high ends of dial. Compact enough to be used to pep up any 2 or 3 gang superhet or 2 gang TRF. Will substitute for entire original tuning system including variable condenser or if desired the original tuning condenser can be connected to these coils, and the coils set to proper inductance (no instruments required), and the set tuned just as before, although much greater sensitivity and selectivity will result. Can be used as a multiple section wavetrap that will cut out undesirable interference as with a knife. If only a little bit better than average results with a slug-tuned wavetrap are necessary, the unit can be split up in a couple of minutes into 3 coils that can be used on 3 different jobs. These coils, super-compact and really hot, can also individually replace any broadcast band RF, oscillator, or 1st detector coil with improvement in results in any set. After seeing one of these units, you'll order a dozen just for general repair or replacement work. Cost the manufacturer several dollars. Your cost ----------**$1.49**

Super Special—Highest quality all chrome bullet shaped CRYSTAL MIKE of topflight nationally known brand ----------**$5.95**

Book on DRY DISC RECTIFIERS by H. B. Conant, nationally recognized authority on the subject, Theory and practical applications ----------**$1.25**

"Don't Get Your Fingers Burnt"

USE THE NEW AMO MINIATURE

TUBE PULLER

Net Price

99c

Save time and money by speedily inserting or extracting tubes in the hard-to-reach places.

GENERAL ELECTRIC 15-TUBE TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVER SET

This brand new 15 tube transmitter-receiver was designed for mobile service on 12 volts, and will operate in the "Citizens' Band", where no amateur license to transmit is necessary. It's a cinch for any experimenter to connect this unit for 110 V AC operation by following the instructions and diagrams supplied, which cover numerous applications, including television. For those intending to use on car or boat, a new dynamotor, exactly as originally supplied, costs only **$15.00.** Don't fail to write for free descriptive bulletin. Order our RT-1248 for only **$29.95** or two for **$53.90.**

SCR—274N COMMAND SET

The greatest radio equipment value in history

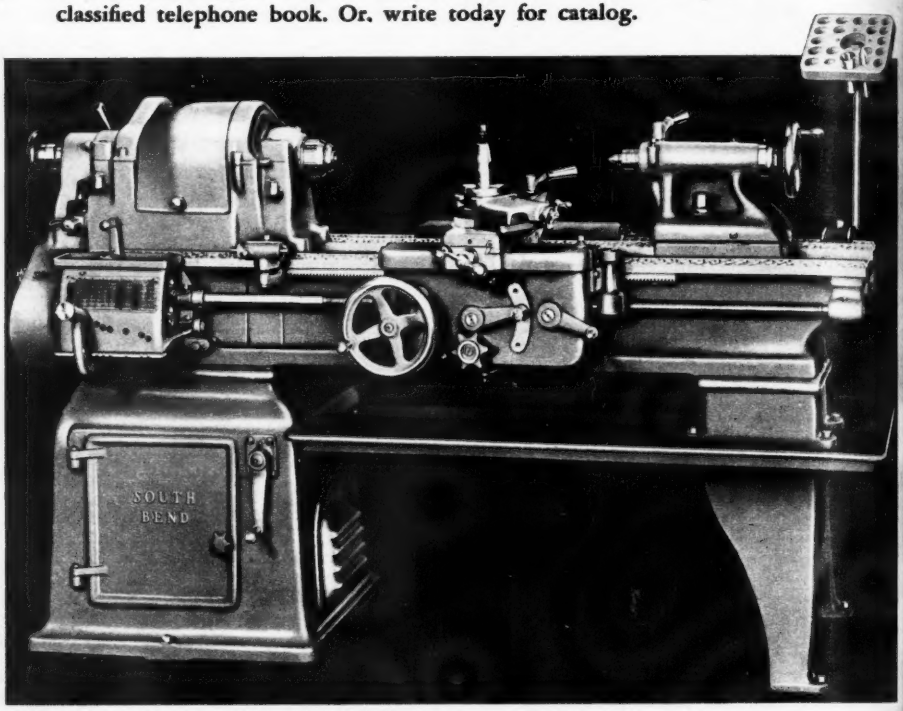
A mountain of valuable equipment that includes 3 receivers covering 190 to 550 KC; 3 to 6 MC; and 6 to 9.1 MC. These receivers use plug-in coils; and consequently can be changed to any frequencies desired without conversion. Also included are two Tuning Control Boxes; 1 Antenna Coupling Box; four 28 V. Dynamotors (easily converted to 110 V. operation); two 40-Watt Transmitters including crystals, and Preamplifier and Modulator, 29 tubes supplied in all. Only a limited quantity available, so get your order in fast. Removed from unused aircraft and in guaranteed electrical condition. A super value at **$34.95,** including crank type tuning knobs for receivers. Without these knobs the receivers can't be tuned, and are only useful for parts. Don't buy without knobs.

All sales final and no returns unless otherwise specified in ad of item. Right reserved to change prices and specifications at any time.

BUFFALO RADIO SUPPLY, 219-221 Genesee St., Dept. MI, BUFFALO 3, N. Y.

SOUTH BEND PRECISION LATHES have solved the production of precision parts for many manufacturers. Their accuracy, speed and adaptability to a wide range of operations contribute to efficient machining. Perhaps you are running some small, precision jobs on slow, heavy machines. If so, you should find out about South Bend Precision Lathes. These are the kind of jobs for which they are built. Their use can often effect appreciable savings. And, being reasonable in price, they can be installed without excessive capital investment.

Call our local distributor for complete information. You will find his name listed under "Machine Tools" or "Lathes" in your classified telephone book. Or, write today for catalog.



16" X 6' TOOLROOM LATHE with handwheel collet attachment; collet rack; taper attachment; micrometer carriage stop; chip pan; thread dial; 3 phase, 60 cycle, 220 volt motor; and drum switch. Catalog No. 8117-C. **$2145.25**

PRICES OF SOUTH BEND LATHES

LATHE SIZE	16" x 6' LATHE	14½" x 5' LATHE	13" x 5' LATHE	10" x 3' LATHE	9" x 3' BENCH LATHE
QUICK CHANGE GEAR MODEL	$1729.25	$1466.25	$1227.25	$924.35	$335.45
TOOLROOM MODEL	2145.25	1843.25	1577.25	1231.35	516.45

Prices include 3 phase, 60 cycle, A. C. motor and drum switch—f.o.b. factory

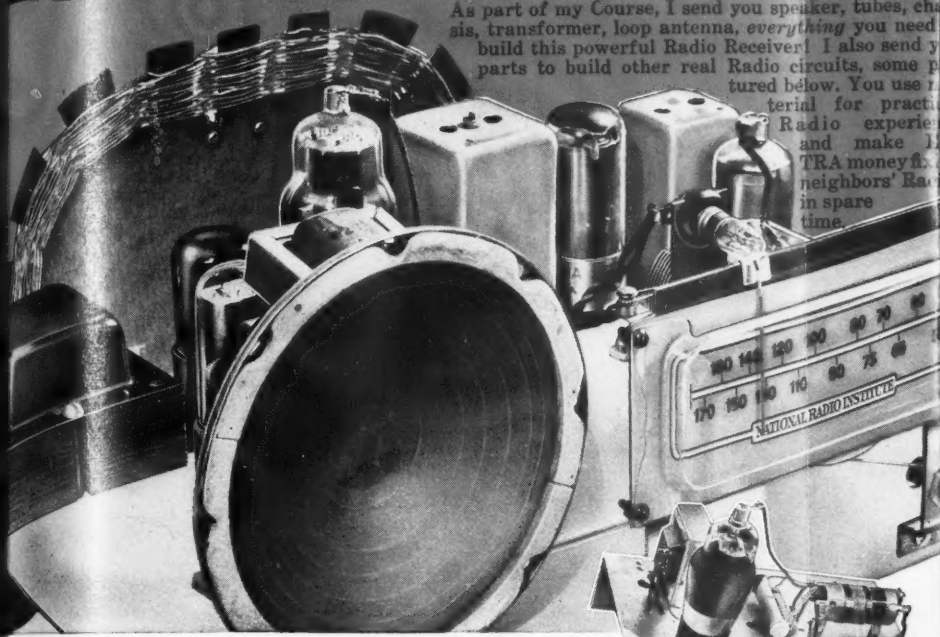
SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS

Building Better Tools Since 1906

453 EAST MADISON STREET, SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA

LEARN RADIO

As part of my Course, I send you speaker, tubes, ch
sis, transformer, loop antenna, *everything* you need
build this powerful Radio Receiver! I also send y
parts to build other real Radio circuits, some p
tured below. You use r
terial for practi
Radio experie
and make l
TRA money fi
neighbors' Ra
in spare
time.



TRAINED THESE MEN

Has Own Radio Business

"After finishing course opened my own Radio shop. Can't praise your training too high. It's the best!"—ERNEST T. SLATE, Corsicana, Texas.

Cash In Spare Time

present I earn an ge of about $10 a . It is a big help rn a little something . " — MICHAEL H, Marlin, Penn- nia.

Good Job In Radio Station

"Am Broadcast Engineer for Station KROP. Fundamentals of Radio learned in N. R. I. training invaluable."—JERRY O. COLLETT, Brawley, California.

Now My Own Boss

g before I gradu- serviced Radios. shop has latest in- ents purchased from ts repairing Radios." A. VAN WAG- , Syracuse, N. Y.

Makes Extra Cash

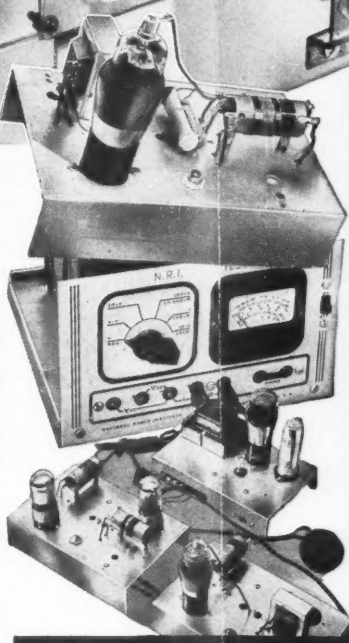
"Service Radios three or four hours an evening and my monthly average is now around $75."—R. E. HAMRICK, Houston, Texas.

TRAIN AT HOME
For a Good Pay Job

Want a good-pay job in the fast-growing RADIO-TELEVISION Industry? Want a money-making Radio-Television shop of your own? Here's your opportunity. I've trained hundreds of men to be Radio technicians—MEN WITH NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE. My tested and proved train-at-home method makes learning easy. You learn Radio-Television principles from illustrated lessons. You get practical experience with MANY KITS OF PARTS I send. Keep all equipment.

Make EXTRA MONEY In Spare Time

The day you enroll, I start sending SPECIAL BOOKLETS that show you how to make EXTRA MONEY fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time. From here it's a short step to your own shop, or a good-pay Radio-Television servicing job. Or get into Police, Aviation, Marine Radio, Broadcasting, Radio Manufacturing, Public Address work. And think of the present and future opportunities in the booming Television Industry. Act now! Mail post card NOW! J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 9BH, National Radio Institute, *Pioneer Home Study Radio School*, Washington 9, D. C.



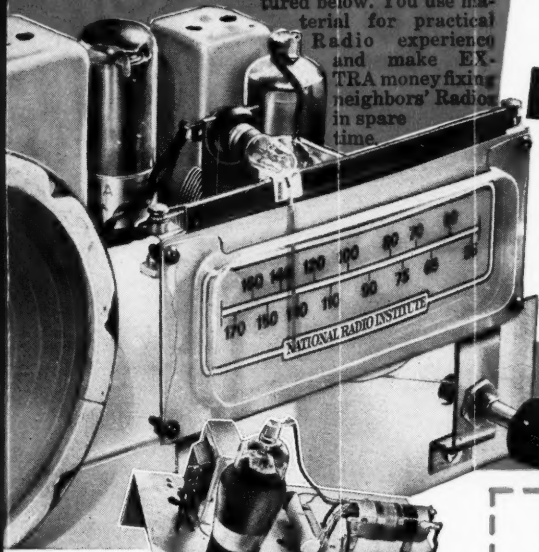
VETERANS
GET THIS TRAINING
UNDER G. I. BILL
MAIL COUPON

ET 64 PAGE BOOK AND ACTUAL LESSON BOTH FREE! MAIL NOW!

RADIO

BY
IN

part of my Course, I send you speaker, tubes, chas-
transformer, loop antenna, *everything* you need to
build this powerful Radio Receiver! I also send you
parts to build other real Radio circuits, some pic-
tured below. You use ma-
terial for practical
Radio experience
and make EX-
TRA money fixing
neighbors' Radios
in spare
time.



I Se

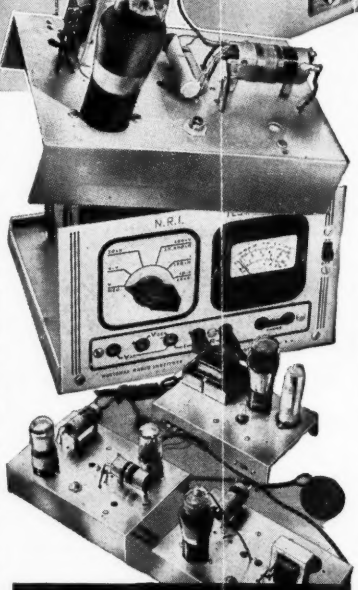
EXP
MO
and

HOME
ny Job

n the fast-
VISION In-
oney-making
your own?
I've trained
Radio tech-
NO PREVI-
y tested and
ethod makes
earn Radio-
from illus-
et practical
KITS OF
equipment.

Spare Time

start sending
show you how
ing neighbors'
m here it's a
op, or a good-
ring job. Or
Marine Radio,
acturing, Pub-
of the present
the booming
w! Mail post
H, President,
dio Institute,
School, Wash-



VETERANS
GET THIS TRAINING
UNDER G. I. BILL
MAIL COUPON

FREE! MAIL NOW!

Ma
64
ACT
LESS

Act NOW!
special DO
OFFER.
son, "G E
QUAINTE
CEIVER S
solutely free
cuts used
men to che
dios. Over
diagrams!
get my 64
BE A SUC
TELEVISIO
ICS." See
you can get

Mr. J. E. SM
National Rad
Mail me
book. (N
plainly.)

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

☐ Check If

S

BY PRACTICING IN SPARE TIME

I Send You BIG KITS of Parts You BUILD and EXPERIMENT with this MODERN RADIO

and many other Radio Circuits

MY COURSE INCLUDES
TELEVISION
FM ELECTRONICS

Mail this Card for

64 PAGE BOOK AND ACTUAL LESSON FREE

Act NOW! Send for my special DOUBLE FREE OFFER. Get actual lesson, "GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH RECEIVER SERVICING," absolutely free. Discloses short-cuts used by Radio repair men to check and repair Radios. Over 80 pictures and diagrams! Send now and also get my 64-page book, "HOW BE A SUCCESS IN RADIO—TELEVISION — ELECTRONICS." See how quickly, easily you can get started. Send now!

Mr. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 9BH
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me FREE Sample Lesson and 64-page book. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

☐ Check If Veteran

See other side ➡

Be a RADIO Technician

I WILL TRAIN YOU AT HOME

SEE INSIDE

I will train you at home for a good Radio job or your own Radio business. You learn by practicing with Kits I send. You build your own Radio Tester, Superheterodyne Receiver, etc. Make $5, $10 a week EXTRA fixing Radios in spare time while learning. Mail card now, get actual Radio Lesson and 64-page book, "Be a Success in Radio," both FREE. MY COURSE INCLUDES TELEVISION, ELECTRONICS, FREQUENCY MODULATION.

VETERANS GET THIS TRAINING UNDER G. I. BILL

CUT OUT AND MAIL THIS CARD NOW

BUSINESS REPLY CARD

NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

4c POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE

16th and U Sts. N. W.

Dept. 9BH

Washington 9, D. C.

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT No. 20-R
(Sec. 510 P L & R)
WASHINGTON D. C.

nician
T HOME

ne Receiver,
lios in spare
ctual Radio
Radio," both
LEVISION,
TION.

T
AINING
. I. BILL

ARD NOW

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT No. 20-R

"EVEREADY"

Just as an a

... takes

bounces back
new pep... so "Ev
batteries bound
for extra lif

BOUNCE BACK

"EVEREADY" BATT

"Eveready" brand batteries give you fresh power when you use them; naturally, they use up some power when your flashlight is turned on ... but—

When you
cat nap bet
elements in
energy —
that ...

● Next time you buy batteries for
get "Eveready"—the largest-selling
you'll see what *bounce back* mean
teries are *the batteries with "Nine*

"EVEREADY" FLASHLIG

The registered trade-mark "Eveready" dis

NATIONAL CARBON COM
30 East 42nd Street, New Yo
Unit of Union Carbide and Carbo

UCC

"EVEREADY" the battery with "NINE LIVES"

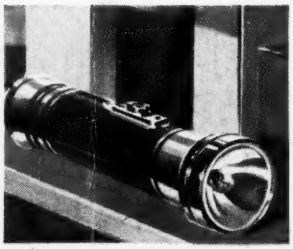
Just as an active cat...

...takes a cat nap and ...

bounces back with new pep... so "Eveready" batteries bounce back for extra life!

BOUNCE BACK gives "EVEREADY" BATTERIES LONGER LIFE!

"Eveready" brand batteries give you fresh power when you use them; naturally, they use up some power when your flashlight is turned on ... but—



When your "Eveready" batteries cat nap between uses, the chemical elements in the cell develop fresh energy — recover power — so that ...

When you snap on your flashlight again, the batteries *bounce back* with renewed power. That *bounce back* gives "Eveready" batteries *longer life!*

● Next time you buy batteries for your flashlight, be sure you get "Eveready"—the largest-selling brand in the world. Then you'll see what *bounce back* means ... why "Eveready" batteries are *the batteries with "Nine Lives"!*

"EVEREADY" FLASHLIGHT BATTERIES

The registered trade-mark "Eveready" distinguishes products of
NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC.
30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.
Unit of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation

UCC